

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
7 December 2000 (07.12.2000)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 00/73454 A1**

- (51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C12N 15/12, C07K 14/47, 14/705, C12N 15/62, C07K 16/18, G01N 33/53, A61K 38/17 PCT/US00/04341 18 February 2000 (18.02.2000) US  
PCT/US00/04414 22 February 2000 (22.02.2000) US  
PCT/US00/04914 24 February 2000 (24.02.2000) US  
PCT/US00/05004 24 February 2000 (24.02.2000) US
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/08439 PCT/US00/05841 2 March 2000 (02.03.2000) US  
PCT/US00/06884 15 March 2000 (15.03.2000) US  
PCT/US00/07377 20 March 2000 (20.03.2000) US
- (22) International Filing Date: 30 March 2000 (30.03.2000)
- (25) Filing Language: English
- (26) Publication Language: English
- (30) Priority Data:  
PCT/US99/12252 2 June 1999 (02.06.1999) US  
60/141,037 23 June 1999 (23.06.1999) US  
60/143,048 7 July 1999 (07.07.1999) US  
60/144,758 20 July 1999 (20.07.1999) US  
60/145,698 26 July 1999 (26.07.1999) US  
60/146,222 28 July 1999 (28.07.1999) US  
60/149,396 17 August 1999 (17.08.1999) US  
PCT/US99/21090 15 September 1999 (15.09.1999) US  
PCT/US99/21547 15 September 1999 (15.09.1999) US  
60/158,663 8 October 1999 (08.10.1999) US  
PCT/US99/28313 30 November 1999 (30.11.1999) US  
PCT/US99/28301 1 December 1999 (01.12.1999) US  
PCT/US99/30095 16 December 1999 (16.12.1999) US  
PCT/US99/30911 20 December 1999 (20.12.1999) US  
PCT/US00/00219 5 January 2000 (05.01.2000) US  
PCT/US00/00376 6 January 2000 (06.01.2000) US  
PCT/US00/03565 11 February 2000 (11.02.2000) US
- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): GENENTECH, INC. [US/US]; 1 DNA Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-4990 (US).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): ASHKENAZI, Avi, J. [US/US]; 1456 Tarrytown Street, San Mateo, CA 94402 (US). BAKER, Kevin, P. [GB/US]; 14006 Indian Run Drive, Darnestown, MD 20878 (US). BOTSTEIN, David [US/US]; 2539 Somerset Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 (US). DESNOYERS, Luc [CA/US]; 2050 Stockton Street, San Francisco, CA 94133 (US). EATON, Dan, L. [US/US]; 75 Knight Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901 (US). FERRARA, Napoleone [US/US]; 2090 Pacific Avenue #704, San Francisco, CA 94109 (US). FONG, Sherman [US/US]; 19 Basinside Way, Alameda, CA 94502 (US). GERBER, Hanspeter [CH/US]; 1121 Tennessee Street #5, San Francisco, CA 94107 (US). GERRITSEN, Mary, E. [CA/US]; 541 Parrott Drive, San Mateo, CA 94402 (US). GODDARD, Audrey [CA/US]; 110 Congo Street, San Francisco, CA 94131 (US). GODOWSKI, Paul, J. [US/US]; 2627 Easton Drive, Burlingame, CA 94010 (US). GRIMALDI, Christopher, J. [US/US]; 1434 36th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94122 (US). GURNEY, Austin, L. [US/US]; 1 Debbie Lane, Belmont, CA

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING THE SAME

MLAARLVCLRTLPSRVFHPAFTKASPVVKNISITKNQWLLTPSREYATKTRIGIRRGRTGQEL  
KEAALEPSMEKIFKIDQMGRWFVAGGAAGVGLGALCYGLSNEIGAIEKAVIWPQYVKDRI  
HSTYMYLAGSIGLTALSAIAISRTPVLNFMFMRGSWVTIGVTFAMVGAGMLVRSIPYDQSP  
GPKHLAWLLHSGVMGAVVAPLTLILGGPLLIRAAWYTAGIVGGLSTVAMCAPSEKFLNMGAPL  
GVGLGLVFVSSLGSMFLPPTTVAGATLYSVAMYGGLVLFMSMFLLYDTQKVIKRAEVSPMYGV  
QKYDPINSMLSIYMDTLNIFMRVATMLATGGNRKK

(57) Abstract: The present invention is directed to novel polypeptides and to nucleic acid molecules encoding those polypeptides. Also provided herein are vectors and host cells comprising those nucleic acid sequences, chimeric polypeptide molecules comprising the polypeptides of the present invention fused to heterologous polypeptide sequences, antibodies which bind to the polypeptides of the present invention and to methods for producing the polypeptides of the present invention.

WO 00/73454 A1



94002 (US). KLJAVIN, Ivar, J. [US/US]; 3673 Crescent Drive, Lafayette, CA 94549 (US). NAPIER, Mary, A. [US/US]; 1015 Hayne Road, Hillsborough, CA 94010 (US). PAN, James [CA/US]; 2705 Coronet Boulevard, Belmont, CA 94002 (US). PAONI, Nicholas, F. [US/US]; 1756 Terrace Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 (US). ROY, Margaret, Ann [US/US]; 2960 Webster Street #4, San Francisco, CA 94123 (US). STEWART, Timothy, A. [US/US]; 465 Douglass Street, San Francisco, CA 94114 (US). TUMAS, Daniel [US/US]; 3 Rae Avenue, Orinda, CA 94563 (US). WATANABE, Colin, K. [US/US]; 128 Corliss Drive, Moraga, CA 94556 (US). WILLIAMS, P., Mickey [US/US]; 509 Alto Avenue, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019 (US). WOOD, William, I. [US/US]; 35 Southdown Court, Hillsborough, CA 94010 (US). ZHANG, Zemin [CN/US]; 876 Taurus Drive, Foster City, CA 94404 (US).

(74) Agents: KRESNAK, Mark, T. et al.; Genentech, Inc., 1 DNA Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-4990 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE,

DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

**Published:**

- With international search report.
- Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

**SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING  
THE SAME**

**FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

5       The present invention relates generally to the identification and isolation of novel DNA and to the recombinant production of novel polypeptides.

**BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

10       Extracellular proteins play important roles in, among other things, the formation, differentiation and maintenance of multicellular organisms. The fate of many individual cells, e.g., proliferation, migration, differentiation, or interaction with other cells, is typically governed by information received from other cells and/or the immediate environment. This information is often transmitted by secreted polypeptides (for instance, mitogenic factors, survival factors, cytotoxic factors, differentiation factors, neuropeptides, and hormones) which are, in turn, received and interpreted by diverse cell receptors or membrane-bound proteins. These secreted polypeptides or signaling molecules normally pass through the cellular secretory pathway to reach their site of action in the extracellular environment.

15       Secreted proteins have various industrial applications, including as pharmaceuticals, diagnostics, biosensors and bioreactors. Most protein drugs available at present, such as thrombolytic agents, interferons, interleukins, erythropoietins, colony stimulating factors, and various other cytokines, are secretory proteins. Their receptors, which are membrane proteins, also have potential as therapeutic or diagnostic agents. Efforts are being undertaken by both industry and academia to identify new, native secreted proteins. Many efforts are focused on the screening of mammalian recombinant DNA libraries to identify the coding sequences for novel secreted proteins. Examples of screening methods and techniques are described in the literature [see, for example, Klein et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 93:7108-7113 (1996); U.S. Patent No. 5,536,637].

20       Membrane-bound proteins and receptors can play important roles in, among other things, the formation, differentiation and maintenance of multicellular organisms. The fate of many individual cells, e.g., proliferation, migration, differentiation, or interaction with other cells, is typically governed by information received from other cells and/or the immediate environment. This information is often transmitted by secreted polypeptides (for instance, mitogenic factors, survival factors, cytotoxic factors, differentiation factors, neuropeptides, and hormones) which are, in turn, received and interpreted by diverse cell receptors or membrane-bound proteins. Such membrane-bound proteins and cell receptors include, but are not limited to, cytokine receptors, receptor kinases, receptor phosphatases, receptors involved in cell-cell interactions, and cellular adhesion molecules like selectins and integrins. For instance, transduction of signals that regulate cell growth and differentiation is regulated in part by phosphorylation of various cellular proteins. Protein tyrosine kinases, enzymes that catalyze that process, can also act as growth factor receptors. Examples include

30

fibroblast growth factor receptor and nerve growth factor receptor.

Membrane-bound proteins and receptor molecules have various industrial applications, including as pharmaceutical and diagnostic agents. Receptor immunoadhesins, for instance, can be employed as therapeutic agents to block receptor-ligand interactions. The membrane-bound proteins can also be employed for screening of potential peptide or small molecule inhibitors of the relevant receptor/ligand interaction.

5           Efforts are being undertaken by both industry and academia to identify new, native receptor or membrane-bound proteins. Many efforts are focused on the screening of mammalian recombinant DNA libraries to identify the coding sequences for novel receptor or membrane-bound proteins.

1.       **PRO281**

10           A novel gene designated testis enhanced gene transcript (TEGT) has recently been identified in humans (Walter et al., Genomics 20:301-304 (1995)). Recent results have shown that TEGT protein is developmentally regulated in the mammalian testis and possesses a nuclear targeting motif that allows the protein to localize to the nucleus (Walter et al., Mamm. Genome 5:216-221 (1994)). As such, it is believed that the TEGT protein plays an important role in testis development. There is, therefore, substantial interest  
15           in identifying and characterizing novel polypeptides having homology to the TEGT protein. We herein describe the identification and characterization of novel polypeptides having homology to TEGT protein, designated herein as PRO281 polypeptides.

2.       **PRO276**

20           Efforts are being undertaken by both industry and academia to identify new, native membrane-bound proteins. Many of these efforts are focused on the screening of mammalian recombinant DNA libraries to identify the coding sequences for novel membrane-bound proteins. We herein describe the identification and characterization of novel transmembrane polypeptides, designated herein as PRO276 polypeptides.

3.       **PRO189**

25           Efforts are being undertaken by both industry and academia to identify new, native secreted proteins. Many of these efforts are focused on the screening of mammalian recombinant DNA libraries to identify the coding sequences for novel secreted proteins. We herein describe the identification and characterization of novel secreted polypeptides, designated herein as PRO189 polypeptides.

4.       **PRO190**

30           Of particular interest are proteins having seven transmembrane domains (7TM), or more generally, all multiple transmembrane spanning proteins. Among multiple transmembrane spanning proteins are ion channels and transporters. Examples of transporters are the UDP-galactose transporter described in Ishida, et al., J. Biochem., 120(6):1074-1078 (1996), and the CMP-sialic acid transporter described in Eckhardt, et al., PNAS, 93(15):7572-7576 (1996). We herein describe the identification and characterization of novel  
35           transmembrane polypeptides, designated herein as PRO190 polypeptides.



with the onset of milk fat production toward the end pregnancy and is maintained throughout lactation. Butyrophilin has been identified in bovine, murine and human (see Taylor et al., Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1306:1-4 (1996), Ishii et al., Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1245:285-292 (1995), Mather et al., J. Dairy Sci. 76:3832-3850 (1993) and Banghart et al., J. Biol. Chem. 273:4171-4179 (1998)) and is a type I transmembrane protein that is incorporated into the fat globulin membrane. It has been suggested that butyrophilin may play a role as the principle scaffold for the assembly of a complex with xanthine dehydrogenase/oxidase and other proteins that function in the budding and release of milk-fat globules from the apical surface during lactation (Banghart et al., supra).

Given that butyrophilin plays an obviously important role in mammalian milk production, there is substantial interest in identifying novel butyrophilin homologs. We herein describe the identification and characterization of novel polypeptides having homology to butyrophilin, designated herein as PRO1291 polypeptides.

**90. PRO1105**

Efforts are being undertaken by both industry and academia to identify new, native membrane-bound proteins. Many of these efforts are focused on the screening of mammalian recombinant DNA libraries to identify the coding sequences for novel membrane-bound proteins. We herein describe the identification and characterization of novel transmembrane polypeptides, designated herein as PRO1105 polypeptides.

**91. PRO511**

Proteins of interest include those having sequence identity with RoBo-1, a novel member of the urokinase plasminogen activator receptor/CD59/Ly-6/snake toxin family selectively expressed in bone and growth plate cartilage as described in Noel et al., J. Biol. Chem. 273(7):3878-3883 (1998). RoBo-1 is believed to play a novel role in the growth or remodeling of bone. Proteins also of interest include those having sequence identity with phospholipase inhibitors.

We herein describe the identification and characterization of novel polypeptides having homology to urokinase plasminogen activator receptors and phospholipase inhibitors, designated herein as PRO511 polypeptides.

**92. PRO1104**

Efforts are being undertaken by both industry and academia to identify new, native secreted proteins. Many of these efforts are focused on the screening of mammalian recombinant DNA libraries to identify the coding sequences for novel secreted proteins. We herein describe the identification and characterization of novel secreted polypeptides, designated herein as PRO1104 polypeptides.

**93. PRO1100**

Efforts are being undertaken by both industry and academia to identify new, native membrane-bound proteins. Many of these efforts are focused on the screening of mammalian recombinant DNA libraries to

**135. PRO1384**

One class of receptor proteins that has been of interest is the NKG2 family of type II transmembrane molecules that are expressed in natural killer cells. These proteins, which have been shown to be covalently associated with CD94, are involved in natural killer cell-mediated recognition of different HLA-allotypes (Plougastel, B. *et al.*, *Eur. J. Immunol.* (1997) 27(11):2835-2839), and interact with major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I to either inhibit or activate functional activity (Ho, EL. *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* (1998) 95(11):6320-6325). Accordingly, the identification and characterization of new members of this family of receptor proteins is of interest (see Houchins JP, *et al. J. Exp. Med.* (1991) 173(4):1017-1020).

**SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION****1. PRO281**

A cDNA clone (DNA16422-1209) has been identified, having homology to nucleic acid encoding testis enhanced gene transcript (TEGT) protein that encodes a novel polypeptide, designated in the present application as "PRO281".

In one embodiment, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising DNA encoding a PRO281 polypeptide.

In one aspect, the isolated nucleic acid comprises DNA having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, most preferably at least about 95% sequence identity to (a) a DNA molecule encoding a PRO281 polypeptide having the sequence of amino acid residues from about 1 or about 15 to about 345, inclusive of Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2), or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a).

In another aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a PRO281 polypeptide comprising DNA hybridizing to the complement of the nucleic acid between about nucleotides 80 or about 122 and about 1114, inclusive, of Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1). Preferably, hybridization occurs under stringent hybridization and wash conditions.

In a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising DNA having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, most preferably at least about 95% sequence identity to (a) a DNA molecule encoding the same mature polypeptide encoded by the human protein cDNA in ATCC Deposit No. 209929 (DNA16422-1209) or (b) the complement of the nucleic acid molecule of (a). In a preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid comprises a DNA encoding the same mature polypeptide encoded by the human protein cDNA in ATCC Deposit No. 209929 (DNA16422-1209).

In still a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising (a) DNA encoding a polypeptide having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, most preferably at least about 95% sequence identity to the sequence of amino acid residues 1 or about 15 to about 345, inclusive of Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2), or (b) the complement of the DNA of (a).

In another embodiment, the invention provides isolated PRO1105 polypeptide. In particular, the invention provides isolated native sequence PRO1105 polypeptide, which in one embodiment, includes an amino acid sequence comprising residues 1 through 180 of Figure 210 (SEQ ID NO:293). Additional embodiments of the present invention are directed to PRO1105 polypeptides comprising amino acids about 20 through 180 of Figure 210 (SEQ ID NO:293). Other embodiments of the present invention are directed to PRO1105 polypeptides comprising amino acids about 1 through 79 and 100 through about 144 of Figure 210 (SEQ ID NO:293). Optionally, the PRO1105 polypeptide is obtained or is obtainable by expressing the polypeptide encoded by the cDNA insert of the DNA59612-1466 vector deposited with the ATCC on June 9, 1998.

10     **91.     PRO511**

A cDNA clone (DNA59613-1417) has been identified, having some sequence identity with RoBo-1 and phospholipase inhibitors that encodes a novel polypeptide, designated in the present application as "PRO1026."

15     In one embodiment, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising DNA encoding a PRO1026 polypeptide.

In one aspect, the isolated nucleic acid comprises DNA having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, most preferably at least about 95% sequence identity to (a) a DNA molecule encoding a PRO1026 polypeptide having the sequence of amino acid residues from about 1 or 26 to about 237, inclusive of Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295), or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a). The term "or" as used herein to refer to amino or nucleic acids is meant to refer to two alternative embodiments provided herein, i.e., 1-237, or in another embodiment, 26-237.

25     In another aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a PRO1026 polypeptide comprising DNA hybridizing to the complement of the nucleic acid between about residues 233 or 308 and about 943, inclusive, of Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295). Preferably, hybridization occurs under stringent hybridization and wash conditions.

30     In a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising DNA having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, most preferably at least about 95% sequence identity to (a) a DNA molecule encoding the same mature polypeptide encoded by the human protein cDNA in ATCC Deposit No. 203007 (DNA59613-1417), or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a). In a preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid comprises a DNA encoding the same mature polypeptide encoded by the human protein cDNA in ATCC Deposit No. 203007 (DNA59613-1417).

35     In a still further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising (a) DNA encoding a polypeptide having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, most preferably at least about 95% sequence identity to the sequence of amino acid residues from about 1 or 26 to about 237, inclusive of Figure 212 (SEQ

ID NO:295), or the complement of the DNA of (a).

In a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule produced by hybridizing a test DNA molecule under stringent conditions with (a) a DNA molecule encoding a PRO1026 polypeptide having the sequence of amino acid residues from about 1 or 26 to about 237, inclusive of Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295), or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a), and, if the DNA molecule has at least about an 80 % sequence identity, preferably at least about an 85 % sequence identity, more preferably at least about a 90 % sequence identity, most preferably at least about a 95 % sequence identity to (a) or (b), isolating the test DNA molecule.

In another aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising (a) DNA encoding a polypeptide scoring at least about 80 % positives, preferably at least about 85 % positives, more preferably at least about 90 % positives, most preferably at least about 95 % positives when compared with the amino acid sequence of residues 1 or 26 to about 237, inclusive of Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295), or (b) the complement of the DNA of (a).

In another embodiment, the invention provides isolated PRO1026 polypeptide encoded by any of the isolated nucleic acid sequences hereinabove defined.

In a specific aspect, the invention provides isolated native sequence PRO1026 polypeptide, which in one embodiment, includes an amino acid sequence comprising residues 1 or 26 through 237 of Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295).

In another aspect, the invention concerns an isolated PRO1026 polypeptide, comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 80 % sequence identity, preferably at least about 85 % sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90 % sequence identity, most preferably at least about 95 % sequence identity to the sequence of amino acid residues 1 or 26 to about 237, inclusive of Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295).

In a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated PRO1026 polypeptide, comprising an amino acid sequence scoring at least about 80 % positives, preferably at least about 85 % positives, more preferably at least about 90 % positives, most preferably at least about 95 % positives when compared with the amino acid sequence of residues 1 or 26 through 237 of Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295).

In a still further aspect, the invention provides a polypeptide produced by (i) hybridizing a test DNA molecule under stringent conditions with (a) a DNA molecule encoding a PRO1026 polypeptide having the sequence of amino acid residues from about 1 or 26 to about 237, inclusive of Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295), or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a), and if the test DNA molecule has at least about an 80 % sequence identity, preferably at least about an 85 % sequence identity, more preferably at least about a 90 % sequence identity, most preferably at least about a 95 % sequence identity to (a) or (b), (ii) culturing a host cell comprising the test DNA molecule under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, and (iii) recovering the polypeptide from the cell culture.

In yet another embodiment, the invention concerns agonists and antagonists of the a native PRO1026 polypeptide. In a particular embodiment, the agonist or antagonist is an anti-PRO1026 antibody.

In a further embodiment, the invention concerns a method of identifying agonists or antagonists of a native PRO1026 polypeptide, by contacting the native PRO1026 polypeptide with a candidate molecule and

monitoring a biological activity mediated by said polypeptide.

In a still further embodiment, the invention concerns a composition comprising a PRO1026 polypeptide, or an agonist or antagonist as hereinabove defined, in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

5      **92.      PRO1104**

A cDNA clone (DNA59616-1465) has been identified, that encodes a novel polypeptide, designated in the present application as "PRO1104."

In one embodiment, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising DNA encoding a PRO1104 polypeptide.

10            In one aspect, the isolated nucleic acid comprises DNA having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, most preferably at least about 95% sequence identity to (a) a DNA molecule encoding a PRO1104 polypeptide having the sequence of amino acid residues from about 1 or about 23 to about 341, inclusive of Figure 214 (SEQ ID NO:297), or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a). The term "or" as used herein to refer  
15            to amino or nucleic acids is meant to refer to two alternative embodiments provided herein, i.e., 1-341, or in another embodiment, 23-341.

             In another aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a PRO1104 polypeptide comprising DNA hybridizing to the complement of the nucleic acid between about residues 109 or 175 and about 1131, inclusive, of Figure 213 (SEQ ID NO:296). Preferably, hybridization occurs under  
20            stringent hybridization and wash conditions.

             In a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising DNA having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, most preferably at least about 95% sequence identity to (a) a DNA molecule encoding the same mature polypeptide encoded by the human protein cDNA in ATCC Deposit No. 209991  
25            (DNA59616-1465), or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a). In a preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid comprises a DNA encoding the same mature polypeptide encoded by the human protein cDNA in ATCC Deposit No. 209991 (DNA59616-1465).

             In a still further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising (a) DNA encoding a polypeptide having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 85% sequence  
30            identity, more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, most preferably at least about 95% sequence identity to the sequence of amino acid residues from about 1 or about 23 to about 341, inclusive of Figure 214 (SEQ ID NO:297), or the complement of the DNA of (a).

             In a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule produced by hybridizing a test DNA molecule under stringent conditions with (a) a DNA molecule encoding a PRO1104 polypeptide  
35            having the sequence of amino acid residues from about 1 or about 23 to about 341, inclusive of Figure 214 (SEQ ID NO:297), or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a), and, if the DNA molecule has at least about an 80 % sequence identity, preferably at least about an 85 % sequence identity, more preferably at least

In a still further aspect, the invention provides a polypeptide produced by (i) hybridizing a test DNA molecule under stringent conditions with (a) a DNA molecule encoding a PRO1384 polypeptide having the sequence of amino acid residues from about 1 to about 229, inclusive of Figure 306 (SEQ ID NO:424), or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a), and if the test DNA molecule has at least about an 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about an 85% sequence identity, more preferably at least about a 90% sequence identity, most preferably at least about a 95% sequence identity to (a) or (b), (ii) culturing a host cell comprising the test DNA molecule under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, and (iii) recovering the polypeptide from the cell culture.

In yet another embodiment, the invention concerns agonists and antagonists of a native PRO1384 polypeptide. In a particular embodiment, the agonist or antagonist is an anti-PRO1384 antibody.

In a further embodiment, the invention concerns a method of identifying agonists or antagonists of a native PRO1384 polypeptide, by contacting the native PRO1384 polypeptide with a candidate molecule and monitoring a biological activity mediated by said polypeptide.

In a still further embodiment, the invention concerns a composition comprising a PRO1384 polypeptide, or an agonist or antagonist as hereinabove defined, in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

#### 136. Additional Embodiments

In other embodiments of the present invention, the invention provides vectors comprising DNA encoding any of the herein described polypeptides. Host cell comprising any such vector are also provided. By way of example, the host cells may be CHO cells, *E. coli*, or yeast. A process for producing any of the herein described polypeptides is further provided and comprises culturing host cells under conditions suitable for expression of the desired polypeptide and recovering the desired polypeptide from the cell culture.

In other embodiments, the invention provides chimeric molecules comprising any of the herein described polypeptides fused to a heterologous polypeptide or amino acid sequence. Example of such chimeric molecules comprise any of the herein described polypeptides fused to an epitope tag sequence or a Fc region of an immunoglobulin.

In another embodiment, the invention provides an antibody which specifically binds to any of the above or below described polypeptides. Optionally, the antibody is a monoclonal antibody, humanized antibody, antibody fragment or single-chain antibody.

In yet other embodiments, the invention provides oligonucleotide probes useful for isolating genomic and cDNA nucleotide sequences or as antisense probes, wherein those probes may be derived from any of the above or below described nucleotide sequences.

In other embodiments, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence that encodes a PRO polypeptide.

In one aspect, the isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 83% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about

84% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 87% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 89% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 93% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 94% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 95% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98% sequence identity and yet more preferably at least about 99% sequence identity to (a) a DNA molecule encoding a PRO polypeptide having a full-length amino acid sequence as disclosed herein, an amino acid sequence lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, an extracellular domain of a transmembrane protein, with or without the signal peptide, as disclosed herein or any other specifically defined fragment of the full-length amino acid sequence as disclosed herein, or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a).

In other aspects, the isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 83% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 84% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 87% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 89% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 93% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 94% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 95% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98% sequence identity and yet more preferably at least about 99% sequence identity to (a) a DNA molecule comprising the coding sequence of a full-length PRO polypeptide cDNA as disclosed herein, the coding sequence of a PRO polypeptide lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, the coding sequence of an extracellular domain of a transmembrane PRO polypeptide, with or without the signal peptide, as disclosed herein or the coding sequence of any other specifically defined fragment of the full-length amino acid sequence as disclosed herein, or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a).

In a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence having at least about 80% sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 83% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 84% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 87% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 89% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92% sequence identity, yet more preferably

at least about 93% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 94% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 95% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97% sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98% sequence identity and yet more preferably at least about 99% sequence identity to (a) a DNA molecule that encodes the same mature polypeptide encoded by any of the human protein cDNAs deposited with the ATCC as disclosed herein, or (b) the complement of the DNA molecule of (a).

Another aspect the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a PRO polypeptide which is either transmembrane domain-deleted or transmembrane domain-inactivated, or is complementary to such encoding nucleotide sequence, wherein the transmembrane domain(s) of such polypeptide are disclosed herein. Therefore, soluble extracellular domains of the herein described PRO polypeptides are contemplated.

Another embodiment is directed to fragments of a PRO polypeptide coding sequence, or the complement thereof, that may find use as, for example, hybridization probes, for encoding fragments of a PRO polypeptide that may optionally encode a polypeptide comprising a binding site for an anti-PRO antibody or as antisense oligonucleotide probes. Such nucleic acid fragments are usually at least about 20 nucleotides in length, preferably at least about 30 nucleotides in length, more preferably at least about 40 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 50 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 60 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 70 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 80 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 90 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 100 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 110 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 120 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 130 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 140 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 150 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 160 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 170 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 180 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 190 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 200 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 250 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 300 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 350 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 400 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 450 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 500 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 600 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 700 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 800 nucleotides in length, yet more preferably at least about 900 nucleotides in length and yet more preferably at least about 1000 nucleotides in length, wherein in this context the term "about" means the referenced nucleotide sequence length plus or minus 10% of that referenced length. It is noted that novel fragments of a PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleotide sequence may be determined in a routine manner by aligning the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleotide sequence with other known nucleotide sequences using any of a number of well known sequence alignment programs and determining which PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleotide sequence fragment(s) are novel. All of such PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleotide sequences are contemplated herein. Also contemplated are the PRO polypeptide fragments encoded by these nucleotide molecule fragments, preferably those PRO polypeptide



fragments that comprise a binding site for an anti-PRO antibody.

In another embodiment, the invention provides isolated PRO polypeptide encoded by any of the isolated nucleic acid sequences hereinabove identified.

In a certain aspect, the invention concerns an isolated PRO polypeptide, comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 80 % sequence identity, preferably at least about 81 % sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 83 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 84 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 87 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 89 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 93 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 94 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 95 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98 % sequence identity and yet more preferably at least about 99 % sequence identity to a PRO polypeptide having a full-length amino acid sequence as disclosed herein, an amino acid sequence lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, an extracellular domain of a transmembrane protein, with or without the signal peptide, as disclosed herein or any other specifically defined fragment of the full-length amino acid sequence as disclosed herein.

In a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated PRO polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence having at least about 80 % sequence identity, preferably at least about 81 % sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 83 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 84 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 85 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 86 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 87 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 88 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 89 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 90 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 91 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 92 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 93 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 94 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 95 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 96 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 97 % sequence identity, yet more preferably at least about 98 % sequence identity and yet more preferably at least about 99 % sequence identity to an amino acid sequence encoded by any of the human protein cDNAs deposited with the ATCC as disclosed herein.

In a further aspect, the invention concerns an isolated PRO polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence scoring at least about 80 % positives, preferably at least about 81 % positives, more preferably at least about 82 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 83 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 84 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 85 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 86 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 87 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 88 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 89 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 90 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 91 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 92 % positives, yet more preferably at least

about 93 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 94 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 95 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 96 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 97 % positives, yet more preferably at least about 98 % positives and yet more preferably at least about 99 % positives when compared with the amino acid sequence of a PRO polypeptide having a full-length amino acid sequence as disclosed herein, an amino acid sequence lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, an extracellular domain of a transmembrane protein, with or without the signal peptide, as disclosed herein or any other specifically defined fragment of the full-length amino acid sequence as disclosed herein.

In a specific aspect, the invention provides an isolated PRO polypeptide without the N-terminal signal sequence and/or the initiating methionine and is encoded by a nucleotide sequence that encodes such an amino acid sequence as hereinbefore described. Processes for producing the same are also herein described, wherein those processes comprise culturing a host cell comprising a vector which comprises the appropriate encoding nucleic acid molecule under conditions suitable for expression of the PRO polypeptide and recovering the PRO polypeptide from the cell culture.

Another aspect the invention provides an isolated PRO polypeptide which is either transmembrane domain-deleted or transmembrane domain-inactivated. Processes for producing the same are also herein described, wherein those processes comprise culturing a host cell comprising a vector which comprises the appropriate encoding nucleic acid molecule under conditions suitable for expression of the PRO polypeptide and recovering the PRO polypeptide from the cell culture.

In yet another embodiment, the invention concerns agonists and antagonists of a native PRO polypeptide as defined herein. In a particular embodiment, the agonist or antagonist is an anti-PRO antibody or a small molecule.

In a further embodiment, the invention concerns a method of identifying agonists or antagonists to a PRO polypeptide which comprise contacting the PRO polypeptide with a candidate molecule and monitoring a biological activity mediated by said PRO polypeptide. Preferably, the PRO polypeptide is a native PRO polypeptide.

In a still further embodiment, the invention concerns a composition of matter comprising a PRO polypeptide, or an agonist or antagonist of a PRO polypeptide as herein described, or an anti-PRO antibody, in combination with a carrier. Optionally, the carrier is a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

Another embodiment of the present invention is directed to the use of a PRO polypeptide, or an agonist or antagonist thereof as hereinbefore described, or an anti-PRO antibody, for the preparation of a medicament useful in the treatment of a condition which is responsive to the PRO polypeptide, an agonist or antagonist thereof or an anti-PRO antibody.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:1) of a native sequence PRO281 (UNQ244) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:1 is a clone designated herein as "DNA16422-1209".

Figure 2 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:2) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 shown in Figure 1.

Figure 3 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:5) of a native sequence PRO276 (UNQ243) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:5 is a clone designated herein as "DNA16435-1208".

Figure 4 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:6) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:5 shown in Figure 3.

5 Figure 5 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:7) of a native sequence PRO189 (UNQ163) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:7 is a clone designated herein as "DNA21624-1391".

Figure 6 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:8) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:7 shown in Figure 5.

Figure 7 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA14187 (SEQ ID NO:9).

10 Figure 8 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:13) of a native sequence PRO190 (UNQ164) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:13 is a clone designated herein as "DNA23334-1392".

Figure 9 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:14) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:13 shown in Figure 8.

Figure 10 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA14232 (SEQ ID NO:15).

15 Figure 11 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:19) of a native sequence PRO341 (UNQ300) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:19 is a clone designated herein as "DNA26288-1239".

Figure 12 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:20) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:19 shown in Figure 11.

Figure 13 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA12920 (SEQ ID NO:21).

20 Figure 14 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:22) of a native sequence PRO180 (UNQ154) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:22 is a clone designated herein as "DNA26843-1389".

Figure 15 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:23) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:22 shown in Figure 14.

Figure 16 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA12922 (SEQ ID NO:24).

25 Figure 17 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:27) of a native sequence PRO194 (UNQ168) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:27 is a clone designated herein as "DNA26844-1394".

Figure 18 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:28) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:27 shown in Figure 17.

Figure 19 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:29) of a native sequence PRO203 (UNQ177) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:29 is a clone designated herein as "DNA30862-1396".

30 Figure 20 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:30) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:29 shown in Figure 19.

Figure 21 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA15618 (SEQ ID NO:31).

Figure 22 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:32) of a native sequence PRO290 (UNQ253) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:32 is a clone designated herein as "DNA35680-1212".

35 Figure 23 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:33) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:32 shown in Figure 22.

Figure 24 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:35) of a native sequence PRO874 (UNQ441) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:35 is a clone designated herein as "DNA40621-1440".

Figure 25 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:36) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:35 shown in Figure 24.

5 Figure 26 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:40) of a native sequence PRO710 (UNQ374) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:40 is a clone designated herein as "DNA44161-1434".

Figure 27 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:41) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:40 shown in Figure 26.

Figure 28 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA38190 (SEQ ID NO:42).

10 Figure 29 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:46) of a native sequence PRO1151 (UNQ581) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:46 is a clone designated herein as "DNA44694-1500".

Figure 30 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:47) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:46 shown in Figure 29.

Figure 31 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:51) of a native sequence PRO1282 (UNQ652) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:51 is a clone designated herein as "DNA45495-1550".

15 Figure 32 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:52) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:51 shown in Figure 31.

Figure 33 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:56) of a native sequence PRO358 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:56 is a clone designated herein as "DNA47361-1154".

20 Figure 34 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:57) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:56 shown in Figure 33.

Figure 35 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:61) of a native sequence PRO1310 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:61 is a clone designated herein as "DNA47394-1572".

Figure 36 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:62) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:61 shown in Figure 35.

25 Figure 37 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:66) of a native sequence PRO698 (UNQ362) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:66 is a clone designated herein as "DNA48320-1433".

Figure 38 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:67) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:66 shown in Figure 37.

Figure 39 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA39906 (SEQ ID NO:68).

30 Figure 40 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:72) of a native sequence PRO732 (UNQ396) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:72 is a clone designated herein as "DNA48334-1435".

Figure 41 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:73) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:72 shown in Figure 40.

Figure 42 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA20239 (SEQ ID NO:74).

35 Figure 43 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA38050 (SEQ ID NO:75).

Figure 44 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA40683 (SEQ ID NO:76).

Figure 45 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA42580 (SEQ ID NO:77).

Figure 46 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:83) of a native sequence PRO1120 (UNQ559) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:83 is a clone designated herein as "DNA48606-1479".

Figure 47 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:84) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:83 shown in Figure 46.

5 Figure 48 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:94) of a native sequence PRO537 (UNQ338) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:94 is a clone designated herein as "DNA49141-1431".

Figure 49 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:95) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:94 shown in Figure 48.

10 Figure 50 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:96) of a native sequence PRO536 (UNQ337) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:96 is a clone designated herein as "DNA49142-1430".

Figure 51 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:97) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:96 shown in Figure 50.

Figure 52 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:98) of a native sequence PRO535 (UNQ336) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:98 is a clone designated herein as "DNA49143-1429".

15 Figure 53 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:99) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:98 shown in Figure 52.

Figure 54 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA30861 (SEQ ID NO:100).

Figure 55 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA36351 (SEQ ID NO:101).

20 Figure 56 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:102) of a native sequence PRO718 (UNQ386) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:102 is a clone designated herein as "DNA49647-1398".

Figure 57 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:103) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:102 shown in Figure 56.

Figure 58 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA15386 (SEQ ID NO:104).

Figure 59 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA16630 (SEQ ID NO:105).

25 Figure 60 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA16829 (SEQ ID NO:106).

Figure 61 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA28357 (SEQ ID NO:107).

Figure 62 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA43512 (SEQ ID NO:108).

Figure 63 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:112) of a native sequence PRO872 (UNQ439) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:112 is a clone designated herein as "DNA49819-1439".

30 Figure 64 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:113) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:112 shown in Figure 63.

Figure 65 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:114) of a native sequence PRO1063 (UNQ128) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:114 is a clone designated herein as "DNA49820-1427".

Figure 66 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:115) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:114 shown in Figure 65.

35 Figure 67 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:116) of a native sequence PRO619 (UNQ355) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:116 is a clone designated herein as "DNA49821-1562".

Figure 68 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:117) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:116 shown in Figure 67.

Figure 69 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:118) of a native sequence PRO943 (UNQ480) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:118 is a clone designated herein as "DNA52192-1369".

5 Figure 70 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:119) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:118 shown in Figure 69.

Figure 71 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:123) of a native sequence PRO1188 (UNQ602) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:123 is a clone designated herein as "DNA52598-1518".

Figure 72 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:124) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:123 shown in Figure 71.

10 Figure 73 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:128) of a native sequence PRO1133 (UNQ571) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:128 is a clone designated herein as "DNA53913-1490".

Figure 74 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:129) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:128 shown in Figure 73.

15 Figure 75 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:134) of a native sequence PRO784 (UNQ459) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:134 is a clone designated herein as "DNA53978-1443".

Figure 76 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:135) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:134 shown in Figure 75.

Figure 77 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA44661 (SEQ ID NO:136).

20 Figure 78 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:137) of a native sequence PRO783 (UNQ458) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:137 is a clone designated herein as "DNA53996-1442".

Figure 79 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:138) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:137 shown in Figure 78.

Figure 80 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA45201 (SEQ ID NO:139).

Figure 81 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA14575 (SEQ ID NO:140).

25 Figure 82 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:145) of a native sequence PRO820 (UNQ503) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:145 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56041-1416".

Figure 83 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:146) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:145 shown in Figure 82.

30 Figure 84 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:147) of a native sequence PRO1080 (UNQ537) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:147 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56047-1456".

Figure 85 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:148) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:147 shown in Figure 84.

Figure 86 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA36527 (SEQ ID NO:149).

35 Figure 87 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:150) of a native sequence PRO1079 (UNQ536) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:150 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56050-1455".

Figure 88 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:151) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:150 shown in Figure 87.

Figure 89 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:152) of a native sequence PRO793 (UNQ432) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:152 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56110-1437".

Figure 90 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:153) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:152 shown in Figure 89.

Figure 91 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA50177 (SEQ ID NO:154).

5        Figure 92 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:155) of a native sequence PRO1016 (UNQ499) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:155 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56113-1378".

Figure 93 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:156) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:155 shown in Figure 92.

10       Figure 94 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:157) of a native sequence PRO1013 (UNQ496) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:157 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56410-1414".

Figure 95 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:158) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:157 shown in Figure 94.

Figure 96 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:159) of a native sequence PRO937 (UNQ474) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:159 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56436-1448".

15       Figure 97 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:160) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:159 shown in Figure 96.

Figure 98 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:164) of a native sequence PRO842 (UNQ473) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:164 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56855-1447".

20       Figure 99 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:165) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:164 shown in Figure 98.

Figure 100 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:166) of a native sequence PRO839 (UNQ472) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:166 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56859-1445".

Figure 101 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:167) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:166 shown in Figure 100.

25       Figure 102 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:168) of a native sequence PRO1180 (UNQ594) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:168 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56860-1510".

Figure 103 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:169) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:168 shown in Figure 102.

30       Figure 104 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:170) of a native sequence PRO1134 (UNQ572) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:170 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56865-1491".

Figure 105 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:171) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:170 shown in Figure 104.

Figure 106 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA52352 (SEQ ID NO:172).

Figure 107 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA55725 (SEQ ID NO:173).

35       Figure 108 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:174) of a native sequence PRO830 (UNQ470) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:174 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56866-1342".

Figure 109 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:175) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:174 shown in Figure 108.

Figure 110 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:176) of a native sequence PRO1115 (UNQ558) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:176 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56868-1478".

5 Figure 111 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:177) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:176 shown in Figure 110.

Figure 112 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:178) of a native sequence PRO1277 (UNQ647) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:178 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56869-1545".

Figure 113 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:179) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:178 shown in Figure 112.

10 Figure 114 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:180) of a native sequence PRO1135 (UNQ573) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:180 is a clone designated herein as "DNA56870-1492".

Figure 115 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:181) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:180 shown in Figure 114.

15 Figure 116 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:182) of a native sequence PRO1114 (UNQ557) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:182 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57033-1403".

Figure 117 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:183) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:182 shown in Figure 116.

Figure 118 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA48466 (SEQ ID NO:184).

20 Figure 119 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:188) of a native sequence PRO828 (UNQ469) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:188 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57037-1444".

Figure 120 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:189) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:188 shown in Figure 119.

Figure 121 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:193) of a native sequence PRO1009 (UNQ493) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:193 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57129-1413".

25 Figure 122 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:194) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:193 shown in Figure 121.

Figure 123 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA50853 (SEQ ID NO:195).

Figure 124 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:196) of a native sequence PRO1007 (UNQ491) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:196 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57690-1374".

30 Figure 125 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:197) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:196 shown in Figure 124.

Figure 126 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:198) of a native sequence PRO1056 (UNQ521) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:198 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57693-1424".

35 Figure 127 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:199) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:198 shown in Figure 126.

Figure 128 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:200) of a native sequence PRO826 (UNQ467) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:200 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57694-1341".



Figure 129 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:201) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:200 shown in Figure 128.

Figure 130 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:202) of a native sequence PRO819 (UNQ466) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:202 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57695-1340".

5 Figure 131 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:203) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:202 shown in Figure 130.

Figure 132 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:204) of a native sequence PRO1006 (UNQ490) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:204 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57699-1412".

Figure 133 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:205) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:204 shown in Figure 132.

10 Figure 134 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:206) of a native sequence PRO1112 (UNQ555) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:206 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57702-1476".

Figure 135 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:207) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:206 shown in Figure 134.

15 Figure 136 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:208) of a native sequence PRO1074 (UNQ531) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:208 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57704-1452".

Figure 137 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:209) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:208 shown in Figure 136.

Figure 138 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:210) of a native sequence PRO1005 (UNQ489) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:210 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57708-1005".

20 Figure 139 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:211) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:210 shown in Figure 138.

Figure 140 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:212) of a native sequence PRO1073 (UNQ530) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:212 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57710-1451".

25 Figure 141 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:213) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:212 shown in Figure 140.

Figure 142 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA55938 (SEQ ID NO:214).

Figure 143 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:215) of a native sequence PRO1152 (UNQ582) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:215 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57711-1501".

30 Figure 144 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:216) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:215 shown in Figure 143.

Figure 145 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA55807 (SEQ ID NO:217).

Figure 146 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:218) of a native sequence PRO1136 (UNQ574) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:218 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57827-1493".

35 Figure 147 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:219) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:218 shown in Figure 146.

Figure 148 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:220) of a native sequence PRO813 (UNQ465) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:220 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57834-1339".

Figure 149 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:221) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:220 shown in Figure 148.

Figure 150 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:222) of a native sequence PRO809 (UNQ464) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:222 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57836-1338".

5 Figure 151 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:223) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:222 shown in Figure 150.

Figure 152 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:224) of a native sequence PRO791 (UNQ463) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:224 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57838-1337".

Figure 153 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:225) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:224 shown in Figure 152.

10 Figure 154 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:226) of a native sequence PRO1004 (UNQ488) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:226 is a clone designated herein as "DNA57844-1410".

Figure 155 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:227) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:226 shown in Figure 154.

15 Figure 156 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:228) of a native sequence PRO1111 (UNQ554) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:228 is a clone designated herein as "DNA58721-1475".

Figure 157 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:229) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:228 shown in Figure 156.

Figure 158 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:230) of a native sequence PRO1344 (UNQ699) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:230 is a clone designated herein as "DNA58723-1588".

20 Figure 159 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:231) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:230 shown in Figure 158.

Figure 160 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:235) of a native sequence PRO1109 (UNQ552) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:235 is a clone designated herein as "DNA58737-1473".

25 Figure 161 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:236) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:235 shown in Figure 160.

Figure 162 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:240) of a native sequence PRO1383 (UNQ719) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:240 is a clone designated herein as "DNA58743-1609".

Figure 163 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:241) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:240 shown in Figure 162.

30 Figure 164 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:245) of a native sequence PRO1003 (UNQ487) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:245 is a clone designated herein as "DNA58846-1409".

Figure 165 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:246) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:245 shown in Figure 164.

35 Figure 166 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:247) of a native sequence PRO1108 (UNQ551) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:247 is a clone designated herein as "DNA58848-1472".

Figure 167 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:248) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:247 shown in Figure 166.

Figure 168 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:249) of a native sequence PRO1137 (UNQ575) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:249 is a clone designated herein as "DNA58849-1494".

Figure 169 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:250) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:249 shown in Figure 168.

5 Figure 170 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:252) of a native sequence PRO1138 (UNQ576) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:252 is a clone designated herein as "DNA58850-1495".

Figure 171 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:253) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:252 shown in Figure 170.

Figure 172 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA49140 (SEQ ID NO:254).

10 Figure 173 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:255) of a native sequence PRO1054 (UNQ519) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:255 is a clone designated herein as "DNA58853-1423".

Figure 174 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:256) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:255 shown in Figure 173.

Figure 175 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:257) of a native sequence PRO994 (UNQ518) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:257 is a clone designated herein as "DNA58855-1422".

15 Figure 176 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:258) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:257 shown in Figure 175.

Figure 177 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:259) of a native sequence PRO812 (UNQ517) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:259 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59205-1421".

20 Figure 178 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:260) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:259 shown in Figure 177.

Figure 179 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:261) of a native sequence PRO1069 (UNQ526) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:261 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59211-1450".

Figure 180 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:262) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:261 shown in Figure 179.

25 Figure 181 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:263) of a native sequence PRO1129 (UNQ568) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:263 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59213-1487".

Figure 182 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:264) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:263 shown in Figure 181.

30 Figure 183 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:265) of a native sequence PRO1068 (UNQ525) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:265 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59214-1449".

Figure 184 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:266) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:265 shown in Figure 183.

Figure 185 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:267) of a native sequence PRO1066 (UNQ524) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:267 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59215-1425".

35 Figure 186 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:268) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:267 shown in Figure 185.

Figure 187 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:269) of a native sequence PRO1184 (UNQ598) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:269 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59220-1514".

Figure 188 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:270) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:269 shown in Figure 187.

5 Figure 189 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:271) of a native sequence PRO1360 (UNQ709) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:271 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59488-1603".

Figure 190 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:272) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:271 shown in Figure 189.

10 Figure 191 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:273) of a native sequence PRO1029 (UNQ514) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:273 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59493-1420".

Figure 192 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:274) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:273 shown in Figure 191.

Figure 193 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:275) of a native sequence PRO1139 (UNQ577) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:275 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59497-1496".

15 Figure 194 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:276) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:275 shown in Figure 193.

Figure 195 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:277) of a native sequence PRO1309 (UNQ675) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:277 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59588-1571".

Figure 196 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:278) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:277 shown in Figure 195.

20 Figure 197 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:280) of a native sequence PRO1028 (UNQ513) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:280 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59603-1419".

Figure 198 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:281) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:280 shown in Figure 197.

25 Figure 199 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:282) of a native sequence PRO1027 (UNQ512) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:282 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59605-1418".

Figure 200 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:283) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:282 shown in Figure 199.

Figure 201 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:284) of a native sequence PRO1107 (UNQ550) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:284 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59606-1471".

30 Figure 202 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:285) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:284 shown in Figure 201.

Figure 203 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:286) of a native sequence PRO1140 (UNQ578) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:286 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59607-1497".

35 Figure 204 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:287) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:286 shown in Figure 203.

Figure 205 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:288) of a native sequence PRO1106 (UNQ549) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:288 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59609-1470".

Figure 206 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:289) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:288 shown in Figure 205.

Figure 207 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:290) of a native sequence PRO1291 (UNQ659) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:290 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59610-1556".

5 Figure 208 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:291) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:290 shown in Figure 207.

Figure 209 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:292) of a native sequence PRO1105 (UNQ548) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:292 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59612-1466".

Figure 210 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:293) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:292 shown in Figure 209.

10 Figure 211 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:294) of a native sequence PRO511 (UNQ511) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:294 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59613-1417".

Figure 212 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:295) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:294 shown in Figure 211.

15 Figure 213 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:296) of a native sequence PRO1104 (UNQ547) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:296 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59616-1465".

Figure 214 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:297) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:296 shown in Figure 213.

Figure 215 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:298) of a native sequence PRO1100 (UNQ546) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:298 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59619-1464".

20 Figure 216 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:299) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:298 shown in Figure 215.

Figure 217 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:300) of a native sequence PRO836 (UNQ545) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:300 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59620-1463".

25 Figure 218 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:301) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:300 shown in Figure 217.

Figure 219 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:302) of a native sequence PRO1141 (UNQ579) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:302 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59625-1498".

Figure 220 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:303) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:302 shown in Figure 219.

30 Figure 221 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA33128 (SEQ ID NO:304).

Figure 222 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA34256 (SEQ ID NO:305).

Figure 223 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA47941 (SEQ ID NO:306).

Figure 224 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA54389 (SEQ ID NO:307).

35 Figure 225 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:308) of a native sequence PRO1132 (UNQ570) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:308 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59767-1489".

Figure 226 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:309) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:308 shown in Figure 225.

Figure 227 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:313) of a native sequence PRO1346 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:313 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59776-1600".

Figure 228 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:314) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:313 shown in Figure 227.

5 Figure 229 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:318) of a native sequence PRO1131 (UNQ569) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:318 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59777-1480".

Figure 230 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:319) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:318 shown in Figure 229.

Figure 231 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA43546 (SEQ ID NO:320).

10 Figure 232 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:325) of a native sequence PRO1281 (UNQ651) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:325 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59820-1549".

Figure 233 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:326) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:325 shown in Figure 232.

Figure 234 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:333) of a native sequence PRO1064 (UNQ111) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:333 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59827-1426".

15 Figure 235 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:334) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:333 shown in Figure 234.

Figure 236 shows a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA45288 (SEQ ID NO:335).

Figure 237 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:339) of a native sequence PRO1379 (UNQ716) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:339 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59828-1608".

20 Figure 238 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:340) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:339 shown in Figure 237.

Figure 239 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:344) of a native sequence PRO844 (UNQ544) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:344 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59838-1462".

25 Figure 240 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:345) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:344 shown in Figure 239.

Figure 241 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:346) of a native sequence PRO848 (UNQ543) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:346 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59839-1461".

Figure 242 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:347) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:346 shown in Figure 241.

30 Figure 243 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:348) of a native sequence PRO1097 (UNQ542) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:348 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59841-1460".

Figure 244 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:349) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:348 shown in Figure 243.

35 Figure 245 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:350) of a native sequence PRO1153 (UNQ583) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:350 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59842-1502".

Figure 246 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:351) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:350 shown in Figure 245.

Figure 247 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:352) of a native sequence PRO1154 (UNQ584) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:352 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59846-1503".

Figure 248 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:353) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:352 shown in Figure 247.

5 Figure 249 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:354) of a native sequence PRO1181 (UNQ595) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:354 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59847-1511".

Figure 250 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:355) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:354 shown in Figure 249.

Figure 251 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:356) of a native sequence PRO1182 (UNQ596) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:356 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59848-1512".

10 Figure 252 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:357) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:356 shown in Figure 251.

Figure 253 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:358) of a native sequence PRO1155 (UNQ585) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:358 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59849-1504".

15 Figure 254 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:359) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:358 shown in Figure 253.

Figure 255 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:360) of a native sequence PRO1156 (UNQ586) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:360 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59853-1505".

Figure 256 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:361) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:360 shown in Figure 255.

20 Figure 257 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:362) of a native sequence PRO1098 (UNQ541) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:362 is a clone designated herein as "DNA59854-1459".

Figure 258 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:363) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:362 shown in Figure 257.

25 Figure 259 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:364) of a native sequence PRO1127 (UNQ565) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:364 is a clone designated herein as "DNA60283-1484".

Figure 260 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:365) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:364 shown in Figure 259.

Figure 261 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:366) of a native sequence PRO1126 (UNQ564) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:366 is a clone designated herein as "DNA60615-1483".

30 Figure 262 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:367) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:366 shown in Figure 261.

Figure 263 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:368) of a native sequence PRO1125 (UNQ563) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:368 is a clone designated herein as "DNA60619-1482".

35 Figure 264 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:369) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:368 shown in Figure 263.

Figure 265 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:370) of a native sequence PRO1186 (UNQ600) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:370 is a clone designated herein as "DNA60621-1516".

Figure 266 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:371) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:370 shown in Figure 265.

Figure 267 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:372) of a native sequence PRO1198 (UNQ611) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:372 is a clone designated herein as "DNA60622-1525".

5 Figure 268 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:373) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:372 shown in Figure 267.

Figure 269 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:374) of a native sequence PRO1158 (UNQ588) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:374 is a clone designated herein as "DNA60625-1507".

Figure 270 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:375) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:374 shown in Figure 269.

10 Figure 271 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:376) of a native sequence PRO1159 (UNQ589) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:376 is a clone designated herein as "DNA60627-1508".

Figure 272 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:377) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:376 shown in Figure 271.

15 Figure 273 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:378) of a native sequence PRO1124 (UNQ562) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:378 is a clone designated herein as "DNA60629-1481".

Figure 274 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:379) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:378 shown in Figure 273.

Figure 275 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:380) of a native sequence PRO1287 (UNQ656) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:380 is a clone designated herein as "DNA61755-1554".

20 Figure 276 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:381) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:380 shown in Figure 275.

Figure 277 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:386) of a native sequence PRO1312 (UNQ678) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:386 is a clone designated herein as "DNA61873-1574".

25 Figure 278 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:387) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:386 shown in Figure 277.

Figure 279 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:388) of a native sequence PRO1192 (UNQ606) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:388 is a clone designated herein as "DNA62814-1521".

Figure 280 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:389) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:388 shown in Figure 279.

30 Figure 281 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:393) of a native sequence PRO1160 (UNQ590) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:393 is a clone designated herein as "DNA62872-1509".

Figure 282 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:394) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:393 shown in Figure 281.

35 Figure 283 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:398) of a native sequence PRO1187 (UNQ601) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:398 is a clone designated herein as "DNA62876-1517".

Figure 284 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:399) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:398 shown in Figure 283.



Figure 285 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:400) of a native sequence PRO1185 (UNQ599) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:400 is a clone designated herein as "DNA62881-1515".

Figure 286 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:401) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:400 shown in Figure 285.

5 Figure 287 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:402) of a native sequence PRO1345 (UNQ700) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:402 is a clone designated herein as "DNA64852-1589".

Figure 288 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:403) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:402 shown in Figure 287.

10 Figure 289 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:407) of a native sequence PRO1245 (UNQ629) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:407 is a clone designated herein as "DNA64884-1527".

Figure 290 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:408) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:407 shown in Figure 289.

Figure 291 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:409) of a native sequence PRO1358 (UNQ707) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:409 is a clone designated herein as "DNA64890-1612".

15 Figure 292 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:410) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:409 shown in Figure 291.

Figure 293 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:411) of a native sequence PRO1195 (UNQ608) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:411 is a clone designated herein as "DNA65412-1523".

Figure 294 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:412) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:411 shown in Figure 293.

20 Figure 295 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:413) of a native sequence PRO1270 (UNQ640) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:413 is a clone designated herein as "DNA66308-1537".

Figure 296 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:414) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:413 shown in Figure 295.

25 Figure 297 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:415) of a native sequence PRO1271 (UNQ641) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:415 is a clone designated herein as "DNA66309-1538".

Figure 298 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:416) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:415 shown in Figure 297.

Figure 299 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:417) of a native sequence PRO1375 (UNQ712) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:417 is a clone designated herein as "DNA67004-1614".

30 Figure 300 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:418) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:417 shown in Figure 299.

Figure 301 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:419) of a native sequence PRO1385 (UNQ720) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:419 is a clone designated herein as "DNA68869-1610".

35 Figure 302 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:420) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:419 shown in Figure 301.

Figure 303 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:421) of a native sequence PRO1387 (UNQ722) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:421 is a clone designated herein as "DNA68872-1620".

Figure 304 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:422) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:421 shown in Figure 303.

Figure 305 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:423) of a native sequence PRO1384 (UNQ721) cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:423 is a clone designated herein as "DNA71159-1617".

5 Figure 306 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:424) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:423 shown in Figure 305.

Figure 307 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:494) of a native sequence PRO183 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:494 is a clone designated herein as "DNA28498".

Figure 308 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:495) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:494 shown in Figure 307.

10 Figure 309 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:496) of a native sequence PRO184 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:496 is a clone designated herein as "DNA28500".

Figure 310 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:497) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:496 shown in Figure 309.

15 Figure 311 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:498) of a native sequence PRO185 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:498 is a clone designated herein as "DNA28503".

Figure 312 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:499) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:498 shown in Figure 311.

Figure 313 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:500) of a native sequence PRO331 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:500 is a clone designated herein as "DNA40981-1234".

20 Figure 314 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:501) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:500 shown in Figure 313.

Figure 315 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:502) of a native sequence PRO363 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:502 is a clone designated herein as "DNA45419-1252".

25 Figure 316 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:503) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:502 shown in Figure 315.

Figure 317 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:504) of a native sequence PRO5723 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:504 is a clone designated herein as "DNA82361".

Figure 318 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:505) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:504 shown in Figure 317.

30 Figure 319 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:506) of a native sequence PRO3301 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:506 is a clone designated herein as "DNA88002".

Figure 320 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:507) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:506 shown in Figure 319.

35 Figure 321 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:508) of a native sequence PRO9940 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:508 is a clone designated herein as "DNA92282".

Figure 322 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:509) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:508 shown in Figure 321.

Figure 323 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:510) of a native sequence PRO9828 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:510 is a clone designated herein as "DNA142238-2768".

Figure 324 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:511) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:510 shown in Figure 323.

5 Figure 325 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:512) of a native sequence PRO7170 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:512 is a clone designated herein as "DNA108722-2743".

Figure 326 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:513) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:512 shown in Figure 325.

Figure 327 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:514) of a native sequence PRO361 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:514 is a clone designated herein as "DNA45410-1250".

10 Figure 328 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:515) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:514 shown in Figure 327.

Figure 329 shows a nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:516) of a native sequence PRO846 cDNA, wherein SEQ ID NO:516 is a clone designated herein as "DNA44196-1353".

15 Figure 330 shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:517) derived from the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:516 shown in Figure 329.

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

### I. Definitions

20 The terms "PRO polypeptide" and "PRO" as used herein and when immediately followed by a numerical designation refer to various polypeptides, wherein the complete designation (i.e., PRO/number) refers to specific polypeptide sequences as described herein. The terms "PRO/number polypeptide" and "PRO/number" wherein the term "number" is provided as an actual numerical designation as used herein encompass native sequence polypeptides and polypeptide variants (which are further defined herein). The PRO polypeptides described herein may be isolated from a variety of sources, such as from human tissue types or

25 from another source, or prepared by recombinant or synthetic methods.

A "native sequence PRO polypeptide" comprises a polypeptide having the same amino acid sequence as the corresponding PRO polypeptide derived from nature. Such native sequence PRO polypeptides can be isolated from nature or can be produced by recombinant or synthetic means. The term "native sequence PRO polypeptide" specifically encompasses naturally-occurring truncated or secreted forms of the specific PRO polypeptide (e.g., an extracellular domain sequence), naturally-occurring variant forms (e.g., alternatively

30 spliced forms) and naturally-occurring allelic variants of the polypeptide. In various embodiments of the invention, the native sequence PRO polypeptides disclosed herein are mature or full-length native sequence polypeptides comprising the full-length amino acids sequences shown in the accompanying figures. Start and stop codons are shown in bold font and underlined in the figures. However, while the PRO polypeptide disclosed in the accompanying figures are shown to begin with methionine residues designated herein as amino

35 acid position 1 in the figures, it is conceivable and possible that other methionine residues located either upstream or downstream from the amino acid position 1 in the figures may be employed as the starting amino

acid residue for the PRO polypeptides.

5 The PRO polypeptide "extracellular domain" or "ECD" refers to a form of the PRO polypeptide which is essentially free of the transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains. Ordinarily, a PRO polypeptide ECD will have less than 1 % of such transmembrane and/or cytoplasmic domains and preferably, will have less than 0.5% of such domains. It will be understood that any transmembrane domains identified for the PRO polypeptides of the present invention are identified pursuant to criteria routinely employed in the art for identifying that type of hydrophobic domain. The exact boundaries of a transmembrane domain may vary but most likely by no more than about 5 amino acids at either end of the domain as initially identified herein. Optionally, therefore, an extracellular domain of a PRO polypeptide may contain from about 5 or fewer amino acids on either side of the transmembrane domain/extracellular domain boundary as identified in the Examples or specification and such polypeptides, with or without the associated signal peptide, and nucleic acid encoding them, are contemplated by the present invention.

10 The approximate location of the "signal peptides" of the various PRO polypeptides disclosed herein are shown in the present specification and/or the accompanying figures. It is noted, however, that the C-terminal boundary of a signal peptide may vary, but most likely by no more than about 5 amino acids on either side of the signal peptide C-terminal boundary as initially identified herein, wherein the C-terminal boundary of the signal peptide may be identified pursuant to criteria routinely employed in the art for identifying that type of amino acid sequence element (e.g., Nielsen et al., Prot. Eng. 10:1-6 (1997) and von Heinje et al., Nucl. Acids. Res. 14:4683-4690 (1986)). Moreover, it is also recognized that, in some cases, cleavage of a signal sequence from a secreted polypeptide is not entirely uniform, resulting in more than one secreted species.

20 These mature polypeptides, where the signal peptide is cleaved within no more than about 5 amino acids on either side of the C-terminal boundary of the signal peptide as identified herein, and the polynucleotides encoding them, are contemplated by the present invention.

"PRO polypeptide variant" means an active PRO polypeptide as defined above or below having at least about 80% amino acid sequence identity with a full-length native sequence PRO polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein, a PRO polypeptide sequence lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, an extracellular domain of a PRO polypeptide, with or without the signal peptide, as disclosed herein or any other fragment of a full-length PRO polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein. Such PRO polypeptide variants include, for instance, PRO polypeptides wherein one or more amino acid residues are added, or deleted, at the N- or C-terminus of the full-length native amino acid sequence. Ordinarily, a PRO polypeptide variant will have at least about 80% amino acid sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 83% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 84% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 85% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 86% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 87% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 88% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 89% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 91% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 92% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least

30

35

about 93% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 94% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 96% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 97% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 98% amino acid sequence identity and most preferably at least about 99% amino acid sequence identity with a full-length native sequence PRO polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein, a PRO polypeptide sequence lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, an extracellular domain of a PRO polypeptide, with or without the signal peptide, as disclosed herein or any other specifically defined fragment of a full-length PRO polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein. Ordinarily, PRO variant polypeptides are at least about 10 amino acids in length, often at least about 20 amino acids in length, more often at least about 30 amino acids in length, more often at least about 40 amino acids in length, more often at least about 50 amino acids in length, more often at least about 60 amino acids in length, more often at least about 70 amino acids in length, more often at least about 80 amino acids in length, more often at least about 90 amino acids in length, more often at least about 100 amino acids in length, more often at least about 150 amino acids in length, more often at least about 200 amino acids in length, more often at least about 300 amino acids in length, or more.

"Percent (%) amino acid sequence identity" with respect to the PRO polypeptide sequences identified herein is defined as the percentage of amino acid residues in a candidate sequence that are identical with the amino acid residues in the specific PRO polypeptide sequence, after aligning the sequences and introducing gaps, if necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity, and not considering any conservative substitutions as part of the sequence identity. Alignment for purposes of determining percent amino acid sequence identity can be achieved in various ways that are within the skill in the art, for instance, using publicly available computer software such as BLAST, BLAST-2, ALIGN or Megalign (DNASTAR) software. Those skilled in the art can determine appropriate parameters for measuring alignment, including any algorithms needed to achieve maximal alignment over the full length of the sequences being compared. For purposes herein, however, % amino acid sequence identity values are generated using the sequence comparison computer program ALIGN-2, wherein the complete source code for the ALIGN-2 program is provided in Table 1 below. The ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program was authored by Genentech, Inc. and the source code shown in Table 1 below has been filed with user documentation in the U.S. Copyright Office, Washington D.C., 20559, where it is registered under U.S. Copyright Registration No. TXU510087. The ALIGN-2 program is publicly available through Genentech, Inc., South San Francisco, California or may be compiled from the source code provided in Table 1 below. The ALIGN-2 program should be compiled for use on a UNIX operating system, preferably digital UNIX V4.0D. All sequence comparison parameters are set by the ALIGN-2 program and do not vary.

In situations where ALIGN-2 is employed for amino acid sequence comparisons, the % amino acid sequence identity of a given amino acid sequence A to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B (which can alternatively be phrased as a given amino acid sequence A that has or comprises a certain % amino acid sequence identity to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B) is calculated as follows:

$$100 \text{ times the fraction } X/Y$$

where X is the number of amino acid residues scored as identical matches by the sequence alignment program ALIGN-2 in that program's alignment of A and B, and where Y is the total number of amino acid residues in B. It will be appreciated that where the length of amino acid sequence A is not equal to the length of amino acid sequence B, the % amino acid sequence identity of A to B will not equal the % amino acid sequence identity of B to A. As examples of % amino acid sequence identity calculations using this method, Tables 2 and 3 demonstrate how to calculate the % amino acid sequence identity of the amino acid sequence designated "Comparison Protein" to the amino acid sequence designated "PRO", wherein "PRO" represents the amino acid sequence of a hypothetical PRO polypeptide of interest, "Comparison Protein" represents the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide against which the "PRO" polypeptide of interest is being compared, and "X", "Y" and "Z" each represent different hypothetical amino acid residues.

Unless specifically stated otherwise, all % amino acid sequence identity values used herein are obtained as described in the immediately preceding paragraph using the ALIGN-2 computer program. However, % amino acid sequence identity values may also be obtained as described below by using the WU-BLAST-2 computer program (Altschul et al., Methods in Enzymology 266:460-480 (1996)). Most of the WU-BLAST-2 search parameters are set to the default values. Those not set to default values, i.e., the adjustable parameters, are set with the following values: overlap span = 1, overlap fraction = 0.125, word threshold (T) = 11, and scoring matrix = BLOSUM62. When WU-BLAST-2 is employed, a % amino acid sequence identity value is determined by dividing (a) the number of matching identical amino acid residues between the amino acid sequence of the PRO polypeptide of interest having a sequence derived from the native PRO polypeptide and the comparison amino acid sequence of interest (i.e., the sequence against which the PRO polypeptide of interest is being compared which may be a PRO variant polypeptide) as determined by WU-BLAST-2 by (b) the total number of amino acid residues of the PRO polypeptide of interest. For example, in the statement "a polypeptide comprising an the amino acid sequence A which has or having at least 80% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence B", the amino acid sequence A is the comparison amino acid sequence of interest and the amino acid sequence B is the amino acid sequence of the PRO polypeptide of interest.

Percent amino acid sequence identity may also be determined using the sequence comparison program NCBI-BLAST2 (Altschul et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402 (1997)). The NCBI-BLAST2 sequence comparison program may be downloaded from <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>. NCBI-BLAST2 uses several search parameters, wherein all of those search parameters are set to default values including, for example, unmask = yes, strand = all, expected occurrences = 10, minimum low complexity length = 15/5, multi-pass e-value = 0.01, constant for multi-pass = 25, dropoff for final gapped alignment = 25 and scoring matrix = BLOSUM62.

In situations where NCBI-BLAST2 is employed for amino acid sequence comparisons, the % amino acid sequence identity of a given amino acid sequence A to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B (which can alternatively be phrased as a given amino acid sequence A that has or comprises a certain % amino acid sequence identity to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B) is calculated as follows:

100 times the fraction  $X/Y$

where X is the number of amino acid residues scored as identical matches by the sequence alignment program NCBI-BLAST2 in that program's alignment of A and B, and where Y is the total number of amino acid residues in B. It will be appreciated that where the length of amino acid sequence A is not equal to the length of amino acid sequence B, the % amino acid sequence identity of A to B will not equal the % amino acid sequence identity of B to A.

"PRO variant polynucleotide" or "PRO variant nucleic acid sequence" means a nucleic acid molecule which encodes an active PRO polypeptide as defined below and which has at least about 80% nucleic acid sequence identity with a nucleotide acid sequence encoding a full-length native sequence PRO polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein, a full-length native sequence PRO polypeptide sequence lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, an extracellular domain of a PRO polypeptide, with or without the signal peptide, as disclosed herein or any other fragment of a full-length PRO polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein. Ordinarily, a PRO variant polynucleotide will have at least about 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 81% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 83% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 84% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 85% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 86% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 87% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 88% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 89% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 91% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 92% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 93% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 94% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 95% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 96% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 97% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 98% nucleic acid sequence identity and yet more preferably at least about 99% nucleic acid sequence identity with a nucleic acid sequence encoding a full-length native sequence PRO polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein, a full-length native sequence PRO polypeptide sequence lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, an extracellular domain of a PRO polypeptide, with or without the signal sequence, as disclosed herein or any other fragment of a full-length PRO polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein. Variants do not encompass the native nucleotide sequence.

Ordinarily, PRO variant polynucleotides are at least about 30 nucleotides in length, often at least about 60 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 90 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 120 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 150 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 180 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 210 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 240 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 270 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 300 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 450 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 600 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 900 nucleotides in length, or more.

"Percent (%) nucleic acid sequence identity" with respect to PRO-encoding nucleic acid sequences identified herein is defined as the percentage of nucleotides in a candidate sequence that are identical with the nucleotides in the PRO nucleic acid sequence of interest, after aligning the sequences and introducing gaps, if necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity. Alignment for purposes of determining percent nucleic acid sequence identity can be achieved in various ways that are within the skill in the art, for instance, using publicly available computer software such as BLAST, BLAST-2, ALIGN or Megalign (DNASTAR) software. For purposes herein, however, % nucleic acid sequence identity values are generated using the sequence comparison computer program ALIGN-2, wherein the complete source code for the ALIGN-2 program is provided in Table 1 below. The ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program was authored by Genentech, Inc. and the source code shown in Table 1 below has been filed with user documentation in the U.S. Copyright Office, Washington D.C., 20559, where it is registered under U.S. Copyright Registration No. TXU510087. The ALIGN-2 program is publicly available through Genentech, Inc., South San Francisco, California or may be compiled from the source code provided in Table 1 below. The ALIGN-2 program should be compiled for use on a UNIX operating system, preferably digital UNIX V4.0D. All sequence comparison parameters are set by the ALIGN-2 program and do not vary.

In situations where ALIGN-2 is employed for nucleic acid sequence comparisons, the % nucleic acid sequence identity of a given nucleic acid sequence C to, with, or against a given nucleic acid sequence D (which can alternatively be phrased as a given nucleic acid sequence C that has or comprises a certain % nucleic acid sequence identity to, with, or against a given nucleic acid sequence D) is calculated as follows:

$$100 \text{ times the fraction } W/Z$$

where W is the number of nucleotides scored as identical matches by the sequence alignment program ALIGN-2 in that program's alignment of C and D, and where Z is the total number of nucleotides in D. It will be appreciated that where the length of nucleic acid sequence C is not equal to the length of nucleic acid sequence D, the % nucleic acid sequence identity of C to D will not equal the % nucleic acid sequence identity of D to C. As examples of % nucleic acid sequence identity calculations, Tables 4 and 5, demonstrate how to calculate the % nucleic acid sequence identity of the nucleic acid sequence designated "Comparison DNA" to the nucleic acid sequence designated "PRO-DNA", wherein "PRO-DNA" represents a hypothetical PRO-encoding nucleic acid sequence of interest, "Comparison DNA" represents the nucleotide sequence of a nucleic acid molecule against which the "PRO-DNA" nucleic acid molecule of interest is being compared, and "N", "L" and "V" each represent different hypothetical nucleotides.

Unless specifically stated otherwise, all % nucleic acid sequence identity values used herein are obtained as described in the immediately preceding paragraph using the ALIGN-2 computer program. However, % nucleic acid sequence identity values may also be obtained as described below by using the WU-BLAST-2 computer program (Altschul et al., Methods in Enzymology 266:460-480 (1996)). Most of the WU-BLAST-2 search parameters are set to the default values. Those not set to default values, i.e., the adjustable parameters, are set with the following values: overlap span = 1, overlap fraction = 0.125, word threshold



(T) = 11, and scoring matrix = BLOSUM62. When WU-BLAST-2 is employed, a % nucleic acid sequence identity value is determined by dividing (a) the number of matching identical nucleotides between the nucleic acid sequence of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest having a sequence derived from the native sequence PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid and the comparison nucleic acid molecule of interest (i.e., the sequence against which the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest is being compared which may be a variant PRO polynucleotide) as determined by WU-BLAST-2 by (b) the total number of nucleotides of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest. For example, in the statement "an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence A which has or having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity to the nucleic acid sequence B", the nucleic acid sequence A is the comparison nucleic acid molecule of interest and the nucleic acid sequence B is the nucleic acid sequence of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest.

Percent nucleic acid sequence identity may also be determined using the sequence comparison program NCBI-BLAST2 (Altschul et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402 (1997)). The NCBI-BLAST2 sequence comparison program may be downloaded from <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>. NCBI-BLAST2 uses several search parameters, wherein all of those search parameters are set to default values including, for example, unmask = yes, strand = all, expected occurrences = 10, minimum low complexity length = 15/5, multi-pass e-value = 0.01, constant for multi-pass = 25, dropoff for final gapped alignment = 25 and scoring matrix = BLOSUM62.

In situations where NCBI-BLAST2 is employed for sequence comparisons, the % nucleic acid sequence identity of a given nucleic acid sequence C to, with, or against a given nucleic acid sequence D (which can alternatively be phrased as a given nucleic acid sequence C that has or comprises a certain % nucleic acid sequence identity to, with, or against a given nucleic acid sequence D) is calculated as follows:

$$100 \text{ times the fraction } W/Z$$

where W is the number of nucleotides scored as identical matches by the sequence alignment program NCBI-BLAST2 in that program's alignment of C and D, and where Z is the total number of nucleotides in D. It will be appreciated that where the length of nucleic acid sequence C is not equal to the length of nucleic acid sequence D, the % nucleic acid sequence identity of C to D will not equal the % nucleic acid sequence identity of D to C.

In other embodiments, PRO variant polynucleotides are nucleic acid molecules that encode an active PRO polypeptide and which are capable of hybridizing, preferably under stringent hybridization and wash conditions, to nucleotide sequences encoding a full-length PRO polypeptide as disclosed herein. PRO variant polypeptides may be those that are encoded by a PRO variant polynucleotide.

The term "positives", in the context of sequence comparison performed as described above, includes residues in the sequences compared that are not identical but have similar properties (e.g. as a result of conservative substitutions, see Table 6 below). For purposes herein, the % value of positives is determined by dividing (a) the number of amino acid residues scoring a positive value between the PRO polypeptide amino

acid sequence of interest having a sequence derived from the native PRO polypeptide sequence and the comparison amino acid sequence of interest (i.e., the amino acid sequence against which the PRO polypeptide sequence is being compared) as determined in the BLOSUM62 matrix of WU-BLAST-2 by (b) the total number of amino acid residues of the PRO polypeptide of interest.

Unless specifically stated otherwise, the % value of positives is calculated as described in the immediately preceding paragraph. However, in the context of the amino acid sequence identity comparisons performed as described for ALIGN-2 and NCBI-BLAST-2 above, includes amino acid residues in the sequences compared that are not only identical, but also those that have similar properties. Amino acid residues that score a positive value to an amino acid residue of interest are those that are either identical to the amino acid residue of interest or are a preferred substitution (as defined in Table 6 below) of the amino acid residue of interest.

For amino acid sequence comparisons using ALIGN-2 or NCBI-BLAST2, the % value of positives of a given amino acid sequence A to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B (which can alternatively be phrased as a given amino acid sequence A that has or comprises a certain % positives to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B) is calculated as follows:

$$100 \text{ times the fraction } X/Y$$

where X is the number of amino acid residues scoring a positive value as defined above by the sequence alignment program ALIGN-2 or NCBI-BLAST2 in that program's alignment of A and B, and where Y is the total number of amino acid residues in B. It will be appreciated that where the length of amino acid sequence A is not equal to the length of amino acid sequence B, the % positives of A to B will not equal the % positives of B to A.

"Isolated," when used to describe the various polypeptides disclosed herein, means polypeptide that has been identified and separated and/or recovered from a component of its natural environment. Contaminant components of its natural environment are materials that would typically interfere with diagnostic or therapeutic uses for the polypeptide, and may include enzymes, hormones, and other proteinaceous or non-proteinaceous solutes. In preferred embodiments, the polypeptide will be purified (1) to a degree sufficient to obtain at least 15 residues of N-terminal or internal amino acid sequence by use of a spinning cup sequenator, or (2) to homogeneity by SDS-PAGE under non-reducing or reducing conditions using Coomassie blue or, preferably, silver stain. Isolated polypeptide includes polypeptide *in situ* within recombinant cells, since at least one component of the PRO polypeptide natural environment will not be present. Ordinarily, however, isolated polypeptide will be prepared by at least one purification step.

An "isolated" PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid or other polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid is a nucleic acid molecule that is identified and separated from at least one contaminant nucleic acid molecule with which it is ordinarily associated in the natural source of the polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid. An isolated polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule is other than in the form or setting in which it is found in nature. Isolated polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecules therefore are distinguished from the specific polypeptide-

encoding nucleic acid molecule as it exists in natural cells. However, an isolated polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule includes polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecules contained in cells that ordinarily express the polypeptide where, for example, the nucleic acid molecule is in a chromosomal location different from that of natural cells.

5 The term "control sequences" refers to DNA sequences necessary for the expression of an operably linked coding sequence in a particular host organism. The control sequences that are suitable for prokaryotes, for example, include a promoter, optionally an operator sequence, and a ribosome binding site. Eukaryotic cells are known to utilize promoters, polyadenylation signals, and enhancers.

10 Nucleic acid is "operably linked" when it is placed into a functional relationship with another nucleic acid sequence. For example, DNA for a presequence or secretory leader is operably linked to DNA for a polypeptide if it is expressed as a preprotein that participates in the secretion of the polypeptide; a promoter or enhancer is operably linked to a coding sequence if it affects the transcription of the sequence; or a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned so as to facilitate translation. Generally, "operably linked" means that the DNA sequences being linked are contiguous, and, in the case of a secretory leader, contiguous and in reading phase. However, enhancers do not have to be contiguous. Linking is  
15 accomplished by ligation at convenient restriction sites. If such sites do not exist, the synthetic oligonucleotide adaptors or linkers are used in accordance with conventional practice.

The term "antibody" is used in the broadest sense and specifically covers, for example, single anti-PRO monoclonal antibodies (including agonist, antagonist, and neutralizing antibodies), anti-PRO antibody compositions with polypeptidic specificity, single chain anti-PRO antibodies, and fragments of anti-PRO  
20 antibodies (see below). The term "monoclonal antibody" as used herein refers to an antibody obtained from a population of substantially homogeneous antibodies, i.e., the individual antibodies comprising the population are identical except for possible naturally-occurring mutations that may be present in minor amounts.

"Stringency" of hybridization reactions is readily determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art, and generally is an empirical calculation dependent upon probe length, washing temperature, and salt concentration.  
25 In general, longer probes require higher temperatures for proper annealing, while shorter probes need lower temperatures. Hybridization generally depends on the ability of denatured DNA to reanneal when complementary strands are present in an environment below their melting temperature. The higher the degree of desired homology between the probe and hybridizable sequence, the higher the relative temperature which can be used. As a result, it follows that higher relative temperatures would tend to make the reaction  
30 conditions more stringent, while lower temperatures less so. For additional details and explanation of stringency of hybridization reactions, see Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Wiley Interscience Publishers, (1995).

"Stringent conditions" or "high stringency conditions", as defined herein, may be identified by those that: (1) employ low ionic strength and high temperature for washing, for example 0.015 M sodium  
35 chloride/0.0015 M sodium citrate/0.1% sodium dodecyl sulfate at 50°C; (2) employ during hybridization a denaturing agent, such as formamide, for example, 50% (v/v) formamide with 0.1% bovine serum albumin/0.1% Ficoll/0.1% polyvinylpyrrolidone/50mM sodium phosphate buffer at pH 6.5 with 750 mM

sodium chloride, 75 mM sodium citrate at 42°C; or (3) employ 50% formamide, 5 x SSC (0.75 M NaCl, 0.075 M sodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 6.8), 0.1% sodium pyrophosphate, 5 x Denhardt's solution, sonicated salmon sperm DNA (50 µg/ml), 0.1% SDS, and 10% dextran sulfate at 42°C, with washes at 42°C in 0.2 x SSC (sodium chloride/sodium citrate) and 50% formamide at 55°C, followed by a high-stringency wash consisting of 0.1 x SSC containing EDTA at 55°C.

5 "Moderately stringent conditions" may be identified as described by Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Press, 1989, and include the use of washing solution and hybridization conditions (e.g., temperature, ionic strength and %SDS) less stringent than those described above. An example of moderately stringent conditions is overnight incubation at 37°C in a solution comprising: 20% formamide, 5 x SSC (150 mM NaCl, 15 mM trisodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate  
10 (pH 7.6), 5 x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 mg/ml denatured sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 1 x SSC at about 37-50°C. The skilled artisan will recognize how to adjust the temperature, ionic strength, etc. as necessary to accommodate factors such as probe length and the like.

The term "epitope tagged" when used herein refers to a chimeric polypeptide comprising a PRO polypeptide fused to a "tag polypeptide". The tag polypeptide has enough residues to provide an epitope  
15 against which an antibody can be made, yet is short enough such that it does not interfere with activity of the polypeptide to which it is fused. The tag polypeptide preferably also is fairly unique so that the antibody does not substantially cross-react with other epitopes. Suitable tag polypeptides generally have at least six amino acid residues and usually between about 8 and 50 amino acid residues (preferably, between about 10 and 20 amino acid residues).

20 As used herein, the term "immunoadhesin" designates antibody-like molecules which combine the binding specificity of a heterologous protein (an "adhesin") with the effector functions of immunoglobulin constant domains. Structurally, the immunoadhesins comprise a fusion of an amino acid sequence with the desired binding specificity which is other than the antigen recognition and binding site of an antibody (i.e., is "heterologous"), and an immunoglobulin constant domain sequence. The adhesin part of an immunoadhesin  
25 molecule typically is a contiguous amino acid sequence comprising at least the binding site of a receptor or a ligand. The immunoglobulin constant domain sequence in the immunoadhesin may be obtained from any immunoglobulin, such as IgG-1, IgG-2, IgG-3, or IgG-4 subtypes, IgA (including IgA-1 and IgA-2), IgE, IgD or IgM.

"Active" or "activity" for the purposes herein refers to form(s) of a PRO polypeptide which retain  
30 a biological and/or an immunological activity of native or naturally-occurring PRO, wherein "biological" activity refers to a biological function (either inhibitory or stimulatory) caused by a native or naturally-occurring PRO other than the ability to induce the production of an antibody against an antigenic epitope possessed by a native or naturally-occurring PRO and an "immunological" activity refers to the ability to induce the production of an antibody against an antigenic epitope possessed by a native or naturally-occurring  
35 PRO.

The term "antagonist" is used in the broadest sense, and includes any molecule that partially or fully blocks, inhibits, or neutralizes a biological activity of a native PRO polypeptide disclosed herein. In a similar

manner, the term "agonist" is used in the broadest sense and includes any molecule that mimics a biological activity of a native PRO polypeptide disclosed herein. Suitable agonist or antagonist molecules specifically include agonist or antagonist antibodies or antibody fragments, fragments or amino acid sequence variants of native PRO polypeptides, peptides, antisense oligonucleotides, small organic molecules, etc. Methods for identifying agonists or antagonists of a PRO polypeptide may comprise contacting a PRO polypeptide with a candidate agonist or antagonist molecule and measuring a detectable change in one or more biological activities normally associated with the PRO polypeptide.

"Treatment" refers to both therapeutic treatment and prophylactic or preventative measures, wherein the object is to prevent or slow down (lessen) the targeted pathologic condition or disorder. Those in need of treatment include those already with the disorder as well as those prone to have the disorder or those in whom the disorder is to be prevented.

"Chronic" administration refers to administration of the agent(s) in a continuous mode as opposed to an acute mode, so as to maintain the initial therapeutic effect (activity) for an extended period of time. "Intermittent" administration is treatment that is not consecutively done without interruption, but rather is cyclic in nature.

"Mammal" for purposes of treatment refers to any animal classified as a mammal, including humans, domestic and farm animals, and zoo, sports, or pet animals, such as dogs, cats, cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, goats, rabbits, etc. Preferably, the mammal is human.

Administration "in combination with" one or more further therapeutic agents includes simultaneous (concurrent) and consecutive administration in any order.

"Carriers" as used herein include pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, excipients, or stabilizers which are nontoxic to the cell or mammal being exposed thereto at the dosages and concentrations employed. Often the physiologically acceptable carrier is an aqueous pH buffered solution. Examples of physiologically acceptable carriers include buffers such as phosphate, citrate, and other organic acids; antioxidants including ascorbic acid; low molecular weight (less than about 10 residues) polypeptide; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids such as glycine, glutamine, asparagine, arginine or lysine; monosaccharides, disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including glucose, mannose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugar alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; salt-forming counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as TWEEN™, polyethylene glycol (PEG), and PLURONICS™.

"Antibody fragments" comprise a portion of an intact antibody, preferably the antigen binding or variable region of the intact antibody. Examples of antibody fragments include Fab, Fab', F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, and Fv fragments; diabodies; linear antibodies (Zapata et al., *Protein Eng.* 8(10): 1057-1062 [1995]); single-chain antibody molecules; and multispecific antibodies formed from antibody fragments.

Papain digestion of antibodies produces two identical antigen-binding fragments, called "Fab" fragments, each with a single antigen-binding site, and a residual "Fc" fragment, a designation reflecting the ability to crystallize readily. Pepsin treatment yields an F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragment that has two antigen-combining sites and is still capable of cross-linking antigen.

"Fv" is the minimum antibody fragment which contains a complete antigen-recognition and -binding site. This region consists of a dimer of one heavy- and one light-chain variable domain in tight, non-covalent association. It is in this configuration that the three CDRs of each variable domain interact to define an antigen-binding site on the surface of the  $V_H$ - $V_L$  dimer. Collectively, the six CDRs confer antigen-binding specificity to the antibody. However, even a single variable domain (or half of an Fv comprising only three CDRs specific for an antigen) has the ability to recognize and bind antigen, although at a lower affinity than the entire binding site.

The Fab fragment also contains the constant domain of the light chain and the first constant domain (CH1) of the heavy chain. Fab fragments differ from Fab' fragments by the addition of a few residues at the carboxy terminus of the heavy chain CH1 domain including one or more cysteines from the antibody hinge region. Fab'-SH is the designation herein for Fab' in which the cysteine residue(s) of the constant domains bear a free thiol group. F(ab')<sub>2</sub> antibody fragments originally were produced as pairs of Fab' fragments which have hinge cysteines between them. Other chemical couplings of antibody fragments are also known.

The "light chains" of antibodies (immunoglobulins) from any vertebrate species can be assigned to one of two clearly distinct types, called kappa and lambda, based on the amino acid sequences of their constant domains.

Depending on the amino acid sequence of the constant domain of their heavy chains, immunoglobulins can be assigned to different classes. There are five major classes of immunoglobulins: IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG, and IgM, and several of these may be further divided into subclasses (isotypes), e.g., IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgG4, IgA, and IgA2.

"Single-chain Fv" or "sFv" antibody fragments comprise the  $V_H$  and  $V_L$  domains of antibody, wherein these domains are present in a single polypeptide chain. Preferably, the Fv polypeptide further comprises a polypeptide linker between the  $V_H$  and  $V_L$  domains which enables the sFv to form the desired structure for antigen binding. For a review of sFv, see Pluckthun in The Pharmacology of Monoclonal Antibodies, vol. 113, Rosenberg and Moore eds., Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 269-315 (1994).

The term "diabodies" refers to small antibody fragments with two antigen-binding sites, which fragments comprise a heavy-chain variable domain ( $V_H$ ) connected to a light-chain variable domain ( $V_L$ ) in the same polypeptide chain ( $V_H$ - $V_L$ ). By using a linker that is too short to allow pairing between the two domains on the same chain, the domains are forced to pair with the complementary domains of another chain and create two antigen-binding sites. Diabodies are described more fully in, for example, EP 404,097; WO 93/11161; and Hollinger et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 90:6444-6448 (1993).

An "isolated" antibody is one which has been identified and separated and/or recovered from a component of its natural environment. Contaminant components of its natural environment are materials which would interfere with diagnostic or therapeutic uses for the antibody, and may include enzymes, hormones, and other proteinaceous or nonproteinaceous solutes. In preferred embodiments, the antibody will be purified (1) to greater than 95% by weight of antibody as determined by the Lowry method, and most preferably more than 99% by weight, (2) to a degree sufficient to obtain at least 15 residues of N-terminal or internal amino acid sequence by use of a spinning cup sequenator, or (3) to homogeneity by SDS-PAGE under reducing or

nonreducing conditions using Coomassie blue or, preferably, silver stain. Isolated antibody includes the antibody in situ within recombinant cells since at least one component of the antibody's natural environment will not be present. Ordinarily, however, isolated antibody will be prepared by at least one purification step.

The word "label" when used herein refers to a detectable compound or composition which is conjugated directly or indirectly to the antibody so as to generate a "labeled" antibody. The label may be detectable by itself (e.g. radioisotope labels or fluorescent labels) or, in the case of an enzymatic label, may catalyze chemical alteration of a substrate compound or composition which is detectable.

By "solid phase" is meant a non-aqueous matrix to which the antibody of the present invention can adhere. Examples of solid phases encompassed herein include those formed partially or entirely of glass (e.g., controlled pore glass), polysaccharides (e.g., agarose), polyacrylamides, polystyrene, polyvinyl alcohol and silicones. In certain embodiments, depending on the context, the solid phase can comprise the well of an assay plate; in others it is a purification column (e.g., an affinity chromatography column). This term also includes a discontinuous solid phase of discrete particles, such as those described in U.S. Patent No. 4,275,149.

A "liposome" is a small vesicle composed of various types of lipids, phospholipids and/or surfactant which is useful for delivery of a drug (such as a PRO polypeptide or antibody thereto) to a mammal. The components of the liposome are commonly arranged in a bilayer formation, similar to the lipid arrangement of biological membranes.

A "small molecule" is defined herein to have a molecular weight below about 500 Daltons.

Table 1

```

/*
*
* C-C increased from 12 to 15
* Z is average of EQ
5  * B is average of ND
* match with stop is _M; stop-stop = 0; J (joker) match = 0
*/
#define _M      -8      /* value of a match with a stop */

10 int _day[26][26] = {
/* A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z */
/* A */ { 2, 0, -2, 0, 0, -4, 1, -1, -1, 0, -1, -2, -1, 0, _M, 1, 0, -2, 1, 1, 0, 0, -6, 0, -3, 0},
/* B */ { 0, 3, -4, 3, 2, -5, 0, 1, -2, 0, 0, -3, -2, 2, _M, -1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, -2, -5, 0, -3, 1},
/* C */ {-2, -4, 15, -5, -5, -4, -3, -3, -2, 0, -5, -6, -5, -4, _M, -3, -5, -4, 0, -2, 0, -2, -8, 0, 0, -5},
15 /* D */ { 0, 3, -5, 4, 3, -6, 1, 1, -2, 0, 0, -4, -3, 2, _M, -1, 2, -1, 0, 0, 0, -2, -7, 0, -4, 2},
/* E */ { 0, 2, -5, 3, 4, -5, 0, 1, -2, 0, 0, -3, -2, 1, _M, -1, 2, -1, 0, 0, 0, -2, -7, 0, -4, 3},
/* F */ {-4, -5, -4, -6, -5, 9, -5, -2, 1, 0, -5, 2, 0, -4, _M, -5, -5, -4, -3, -3, 0, -1, 0, 0, 7, -5},
/* G */ { 1, 0, -3, 1, 0, -5, 5, -2, -3, 0, -2, -4, -3, 0, _M, -1, -1, -3, 1, 0, 0, -1, -7, 0, -5, 0},
/* H */ {-1, 1, -3, 1, 1, -2, -2, 6, -2, 0, 0, -2, -2, 2, _M, 0, 3, 2, -1, -1, 0, -2, -3, 0, 0, 2},
20 /* I */ {-1, -2, -2, -2, -2, 1, -3, -2, 5, 0, -2, 2, 2, -2, _M, -2, -2, -2, -1, 0, 0, 4, -5, 0, -1, -2},
/* J */ { 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, _M, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0},
/* K */ {-1, 0, -5, 0, 0, -5, -2, 0, -2, 0, 5, -3, 0, 1, _M, -1, 1, 3, 0, 0, 0, -2, -3, 0, -4, 0},
/* L */ {-2, -3, -6, -4, -3, 2, -4, -2, 2, 0, -3, 6, 4, -3, _M, -3, -2, -3, -3, -1, 0, 2, -2, 0, -1, -2},
/* M */ {-1, -2, -5, -3, -2, 0, -3, -2, 2, 0, 0, 4, 6, -2, _M, -2, -1, 0, -2, -1, 0, 2, -4, 0, -2, -1},
25 /* N */ { 0, 2, -4, 2, 1, -4, 0, 2, -2, 0, 1, -3, -2, 2, _M, -1, 1, 0, 1, 0, 0, -2, -4, 0, -2, 1},
/* O */ { _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, 0, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M, _M},
/* P */ { 1, -1, -3, -1, -1, -5, -1, 0, -2, 0, -1, -3, -2, -1, _M, 6, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0, -1, -6, 0, -5, 0},
/* Q */ { 0, 1, -5, 2, 2, -5, -1, 3, -2, 0, 1, -2, -1, 1, _M, 0, 4, 1, -1, -1, 0, -2, -5, 0, -4, 3},
/* R */ {-2, 0, -4, -1, -1, -4, -3, 2, -2, 0, 3, -3, 0, 0, _M, 0, 1, 6, 0, -1, 0, -2, 2, 0, -4, 0},
30 /* S */ { 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, -3, 1, -1, -1, 0, 0, -3, -2, 1, _M, 1, -1, 0, 2, 1, 0, -1, -2, 0, -3, 0},
/* T */ { 1, 0, -2, 0, 0, -3, 0, -1, 0, 0, 0, -1, -1, 0, _M, 0, -1, -1, 1, 3, 0, 0, -5, 0, -3, 0},
/* U */ { 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, _M, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0},
/* V */ { 0, -2, -2, -2, -2, -1, -1, -2, 4, 0, -2, 2, 2, -2, _M, -1, -2, -2, -1, 0, 0, 4, -6, 0, -2, -2},
/* W */ {-6, -5, -8, -7, -7, 0, -7, -3, -5, 0, -3, -2, -4, -4, _M, -6, -5, 2, -2, -5, 0, -6, 17, 0, 0, -6},
35 /* X */ { 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, _M, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0},
/* Y */ {-3, -3, 0, -4, -4, 7, -5, 0, -1, 0, -4, -1, -2, -2, _M, -5, -4, -4, -3, -3, 0, -2, 0, 0, 10, -4},
/* Z */ { 0, 1, -5, 2, 3, -5, 0, 2, -2, 0, 0, -2, -1, 1, _M, 0, 3, 0, 0, 0, 0, -2, -6, 0, -4, 4}
};
40
45
50
55

```



**Table 1 (cont')**

```

/*
*/
#include <stdio.h>
#include <ctype.h>

5
#define MAXJMP      16      /* max jumps in a diag */
#define MAXGAP      24      /* don't continue to penalize gaps larger than this */
#define JMPS        1024    /* max jmps in an path */
10
#define MX           4      /* save if there's at least MX-1 bases since last jmp */

#define DMAT         3      /* value of matching bases */
#define DMIS         0      /* penalty for mismatched bases */
#define DINS0        8      /* penalty for a gap */
15
#define DINS1        1      /* penalty per base */
#define PINS0        8      /* penalty for a gap */
#define PINS1        4      /* penalty per residue */

struct jmp {
20
    short            n[MAXJMP];    /* size of jmp (neg for dely) */
    unsigned short   x[MAXJMP];    /* base no. of jmp in seq x */
};

struct diag {
25
    int              score;         /* score at last jmp */
    long             offset;        /* offset of prev block */
    short            ijmp;          /* current jmp index */
    struct jmp        jp;           /* list of jmps */
};

30
struct path {
    int              spc;           /* number of leading spaces */
    short            n[JMPS];       /* size of jmp (gap) */
    int              x[JMPS];       /* loc of jmp (last elem before gap) */
};

35
char                *ofile;         /* output file name */
char                *namex[2];      /* seq names: getseqs() */
char                *prog;          /* prog name for err msgs */
char                *seqx[2];       /* seqs: getseqs() */
40
int                 dmax;           /* best diag: nw() */
int                 dmax0;          /* final diag */
int                 dna;            /* set if dna: main() */
int                 endgaps;        /* set if penalizing end gaps */
int                 gapx, gapy;     /* total gaps in seqs */
45
int                 len0, len1;     /* seq lens */
int                 ngapx, ngapy;   /* total size of gaps */
int                 smax;           /* max score: nw() */
int                 *xbm;           /* bitmap for matching */
long                offset;         /* current offset in jmp file */
50
struct diag          *dx;           /* holds diagonals */
struct path          pp[2];         /* holds path for seqs */

char                *calloc(), *malloc(), *index(), *strcpy();
55
char                *getseq(), *g_calloc();

```

60

Table 1 (c nt')

```

/* Needleman-Wunsch alignment program
*
* usage: progs file1 file2
*   where file1 and file2 are two dna or two protein sequences.
*   The sequences can be in upper- or lower-case and may contain ambiguity
*   Any lines beginning with ';', '>' or '<' are ignored
*   Max file length is 65535 (limited by unsigned short x in the jmp struct)
*   A sequence with 1/3 or more of its elements ACGTU is assumed to be DNA
*   Output is in the file "align.out"
*
* The program may create a tmp file in /tmp to hold info about traceback.
* Original version developed under BSD 4.3 on a vax 8650
*/
#include "nw.h"
#include "day.h"

static  _dbval[26] = {
    1,14,2,13,0,0,4,11,0,0,12,0,3,15,0,0,0,5,6,8,8,7,9,0,10,0
};

static  _pbval[26] = {
    1, 2|(1<(<'D'-'A'))|(1<(<'N'-'A')), 4, 8, 16, 32, 64,
    128, 256, 0xFFFFFFF, 1<<10, 1<<11, 1<<12, 1<<13, 1<<14,
    1<<15, 1<<16, 1<<17, 1<<18, 1<<19, 1<<20, 1<<21, 1<<22,
    1<<23, 1<<24, 1<<25|(1<(<'E'-'A'))|(1<(<'Q'-'A'))
};

main(ac, av)
int    ac;
char   *av[];
{
    prog = av[0];
    if (ac != 3) {
        fprintf(stderr, "usage: %s file1 file2\n", prog);
        fprintf(stderr, "where file1 and file2 are two dna or two protein sequences.\n");
        fprintf(stderr, "The sequences can be in upper- or lower-case\n");
        fprintf(stderr, "Any lines beginning with ';' or '<' are ignored\n");
        fprintf(stderr, "Output is in the file \"align.out\"\n");
        exit(1);
    }
    namex[0] = av[1];
    namex[1] = av[2];
    seqx[0] = getseq(namex[0], &len0);
    seqx[1] = getseq(namex[1], &len1);
    xbm = (dna)? _dbval : _pbval;

    endgaps = 0;                /* 1 to penalize endgaps */
    ofile = "align.out";        /* output file */

    nw();                        /* fill in the matrix, get the possible jmps */
    readjmps();                 /* get the actual jmps */
    print();                     /* print stats, alignment */

    cleanup(0);                 /* unlink any tmp files */
}

```

**Table 1 (cont')**

```

/* do the alignment, return best score: main()
 * dna: values in Fitch and Smith, PNAS, 80, 1382-1386, 1983
 * pro: PAM 250 values
 * When scores are equal, we prefer mismatches to any gap, prefer
 * a new gap to extending an ongoing gap, and prefer a gap in seqx
 * to a gap in seq y.
 */
nw()
{
    char      *px, *py;          /* seqs and ptrs */
    int      *ndely, *dely;      /* keep track of dely */
    int      ndelx, delx;        /* keep track of delx */
    int      *tmp;              /* for swapping row0, row1 */
    int      mis;                /* score for each type */
    int      ins0, ins1;         /* insertion penalties */
    register id;                 /* diagonal index */
    register ij;                 /* jmp index */
    register *col0, *col1;       /* score for curr, last row */
    register xx, yy;             /* index into seqs */

    dx = (struct diag *)g_calloc("to get diags", len0+len1+1, sizeof(struct diag));

    ndely = (int *)g_calloc("to get ndely", len1+1, sizeof(int));
    dely = (int *)g_calloc("to get dely", len1+1, sizeof(int));
    col0 = (int *)g_calloc("to get col0", len1+1, sizeof(int));
    col1 = (int *)g_calloc("to get col1", len1+1, sizeof(int));
    ins0 = (dna)? DINS0 : PINS0;
    ins1 = (dna)? DINS1 : PINS1;

    smax = -10000;
    if (endgaps) {
        for (col0[0] = dely[0] = -ins0, yy = 1; yy <= len1; yy++) {
            col0[yy] = dely[yy] = col0[yy-1] - ins1;
            ndely[yy] = yy;
        }
        col0[0] = 0;          /* Waterman Bull Math Biol 84 */
    }
    else
        for (yy = 1; yy <= len1; yy++)
            dely[yy] = -ins0;

    /* fill in match matrix
     */
    for (px = seqx[0], xx = 1; xx <= len0; px++, xx++) {
        /* initialize first entry in col
         */
        if (endgaps) {
            if (xx == 1)
                col1[0] = delx = -(ins0+ins1);
            else
                col1[0] = delx = col0[0] - ins1;
            ndelx = xx;
        }
        else {
            col1[0] = 0;
            delx = -ins0;
            ndelx = 0;
        }
    }
}

```

**Table 1 (cont')****...nw**

```

for (py = seqx[1], yy = 1; yy <= len1; py++, yy++) {
    mis = col0[yy-1];
    if (dna)
        mis += (xbm[*px-'A']&xbm[*py-'A'])? DMAT : DMIS;
    else
        mis += _day[*px-'A'][*py-'A'];

    /* update penalty for del in x seq;
     * favor new del over ongoing del
     * ignore MAXGAP if weighting endgaps
     */
    if (endgaps || ndely[yy] < MAXGAP) {
        if (col0[yy] - ins0 >= dely[yy]) {
            dely[yy] = col0[yy] - (ins0+ins1);
            ndely[yy] = 1;
        } else {
            dely[yy] -= ins1;
            ndely[yy]++;
        }
    } else {
        if (col0[yy] - (ins0+ins1) >= dely[yy]) {
            dely[yy] = col0[yy] - (ins0+ins1);
            ndely[yy] = 1;
        } else
            ndely[yy]++;
    }

    /* update penalty for del in y seq;
     * favor new del over ongoing del
     */
    if (endgaps || ndelx < MAXGAP) {
        if (col1[yy-1] - ins0 >= delx) {
            delx = col1[yy-1] - (ins0+ins1);
            ndelx = 1;
        } else {
            delx -= ins1;
            ndelx++;
        }
    } else {
        if (col1[yy-1] - (ins0+ins1) >= delx) {
            delx = col1[yy-1] - (ins0+ins1);
            ndelx = 1;
        } else
            ndelx++;
    }

    /* pick the maximum score; we're favoring
     * mis over any del and delx over dely
     */

```

Table 1 (cont')

...nw

```

id = xx - yy + len1 - 1;
if (mis >= delx && mis >= dely[yy])
    coll[yy] = mis;
5   else if (delx >= dely[yy]) {
        coll[yy] = delx;
        ij = dx[id].ijmp;
        if (dx[id].jp.n[0] && (!dna || (ndelx >= MAXJMP
10      && xx > dx[id].jp.x[ij]+MX) || mis > dx[id].score+DINS0)) {
            dx[id].ijmp++;
            if (++ij >= MAXJMP) {
                writejumps(id);
                ij = dx[id].ijmp = 0;
                dx[id].offset = offset;
                offset += sizeof(struct jmp) + sizeof(offset);
            }
            dx[id].jp.n[ij] = ndelx;
            dx[id].jp.x[ij] = xx;
            dx[id].score = delx;
        }
    }
    else {
        coll[yy] = dely[yy];
        ij = dx[id].ijmp;
25   if (dx[id].jp.n[0] && (!dna || (ndely[yy] >= MAXJMP
        && xx > dx[id].jp.x[ij]+MX) || mis > dx[id].score+DINS0)) {
            dx[id].ijmp++;
            if (++ij >= MAXJMP) {
                writejumps(id);
                ij = dx[id].ijmp = 0;
                dx[id].offset = offset;
                offset += sizeof(struct jmp) + sizeof(offset);
            }
        }
        dx[id].jp.n[ij] = -ndely[yy];
        dx[id].jp.x[ij] = xx;
        dx[id].score = dely[yy];
    }
    if (xx == len0 && yy < len1) {
40       /* last col
        */
        if (endgaps)
            coll[yy] -= ins0+ins1*(len1-yy);
        if (coll[yy] > smax) {
45           smax = coll[yy];
            dmax = id;
        }
    }
}
50   if (endgaps && xx < len0)
        coll[yy-1] -= ins0+ins1*(len0-xx);
    if (coll[yy-1] > smax) {
        smax = coll[yy-1];
        dmax = id;
55   }
    tmp = col0; col0 = coll; coll = tmp;
}
(void) free((char *)ndely);
(void) free((char *)dely);
(void) free((char *)col0);
60   (void) free((char *)coll);
    }

```

**Table 1 (cont')**

```

/*
 *
 * print() -- only routine visible outside this module
 *
5  * static:
 * getmat() -- trace back best path, count matches: print()
 * pr_align() -- print alignment of described in array p[]: print()
 * dumpblock() -- dump a block of lines with numbers, stars: pr_align()
 * nums() -- put out a number line: dumpblock()
10 * putline() -- put out a line (name, [num], seq, [num]): dumpblock()
 * stars() -- put a line of stars: dumpblock()
 * stripname() -- strip any path and prefix from a seqname
 */

15 #include "nw.h"

#define SPC      3
#define P_LINE   256 /* maximum output line */
#define P_SPC     3 /* space between name or num and seq */

20 extern _day[26][26];
int olen; /* set output line length */
FILE *fx; /* output file */

25 print() print
{
    int lx, ly, firstgap, lastgap; /* overlap */

    if ((fx = fopen(ofile, "w")) == 0) {
30         fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't write %s\n", prog, ofile);
        cleanup(1);
    }
    fprintf(fx, "< first sequence: %s (length = %d)\n", namex[0], len0);
    fprintf(fx, "< second sequence: %s (length = %d)\n", namex[1], len1);
35     olen = 60;
    lx = len0;
    ly = len1;
    firstgap = lastgap = 0;
    if (dmax < len1 - 1) { /* leading gap in x */
40         pp[0].spc = firstgap = len1 - dmax - 1;
        ly -= pp[0].spc;
    }
    else if (dmax > len1 - 1) { /* leading gap in y */
45         pp[1].spc = firstgap = dmax - (len1 - 1);
        lx -= pp[1].spc;
    }
    if (dmax0 < len0 - 1) { /* trailing gap in x */
50         lastgap = len0 - dmax0 - 1;
        lx -= lastgap;
    }
    else if (dmax0 > len0 - 1) { /* trailing gap in y */
        lastgap = dmax0 - (len0 - 1);
        ly -= lastgap;
    }
55     getmat(lx, ly, firstgap, lastgap);
    pr_align();
}

60

```

**Table 1 (cont')**

```

/*
 * trace back the best path, count matches
 */
static
5 getmat(lx, ly, firstgap, lastgap)                                getmat
    int      lx, ly;                                /* "core" (minus endgaps) */
    int      firstgap, lastgap;                      /* leading trailing overlap */
{
    int      nm, i0, i1, siz0, siz1;
10    char     outx[32];
    double   pct;
    register n0, n1;
    register char *p0, *p1;

15    /* get total matches, score
    */
    i0 = i1 = siz0 = siz1 = 0;
    p0 = seqx[0] + pp[1].spc;
    p1 = seqx[1] + pp[0].spc;
20    n0 = pp[1].spc + 1;
    n1 = pp[0].spc + 1;

    nm = 0;
    while ( *p0 && *p1 ) {
25         if (siz0) {
             p1++;
             n1++;
             siz0--;
         }
30         else if (siz1) {
             p0++;
             n0++;
             siz1--;
         }
35         else {
             if (xbm[*p0-'A']&xbm[*p1-'A'])
                 nm++;
             if (n0++ == pp[0].x[i0])
40                 siz0 = pp[0].n[i0++];
             if (n1++ == pp[1].x[i1])
                 siz1 = pp[1].n[i1++];
             p0++;
             p1++;
         }
45     }

    /* pct homology:
    * if penalizing endgaps, base is the shorter seq
    * else, knock off overhangs and take shorter core
    */
50    if (endgaps)
        lx = (len0 < len1)? len0 : len1;
    else
        lx = (lx < ly)? lx : ly;
55    pct = 100.*(double)nm/(double)lx;
    fprintf(fx, "\n");
    fprintf(fx, "< %d match%s in an overlap of %d: %.2f percent similarity\n",
        nm, (nm == 1)? "" : "es", lx, pct);
60

```

**Table 1 (cont')**

```

fprintf(fx, "< gaps in first sequence: %d", gapx);
if (gapx) {
    (void) sprintf(outx, " (%d %s%s)",
        ngapx, (dna)? "base": "residue", (ngapx == 1)? "" : "s");
    fprintf(fx, "%s", outx);

    fprintf(fx, ", gaps in second sequence: %d", gapy);
    if (gapy) {
        (void) sprintf(outx, " (%d %s%s)",
            ngapy, (dna)? "base": "residue", (ngapy == 1)? "" : "s");
        fprintf(fx, "%s", outx);
    }
    if (dna)
        fprintf(fx,
            "\n< score: %d (match = %d, mismatch = %d, gap penalty = %d + %d per base)\n",
            smax, DMAT, DMIS, DINS0, DINS1);
    else
        fprintf(fx,
            "\n< score: %d (Dayhoff PAM 250 matrix, gap penalty = %d + %d per residue)\n",
            smax, PINS0, PINS1);
    if (endgaps)
        fprintf(fx,
            "< endgaps penalized. left endgap: %d %s%s, right endgap: %d %s%s\n",
            firstgap, (dna)? "base" : "residue", (firstgap == 1)? "" : "s",
            lastgap, (dna)? "base" : "residue", (lastgap == 1)? "" : "s");
    else
        fprintf(fx, "< endgaps not penalized\n");
}

static      nm;          /* matches in core -- for checking */
static      lmax;        /* lengths of stripped file names */
static      ij[2];       /* jmp index for a path */
static      nc[2];       /* number at start of current line */
static      ni[2];       /* current elem number -- for gapping */
static      siz[2];
static char *ps[2];      /* ptr to current element */
static char *po[2];      /* ptr to next output char slot */
static char out[2][P_LINE]; /* output line */
static char star[P_LINE]; /* set by stars() */

/*
 * print alignment of described in struct path pp[]
 */
static
pr_align()
{
    int      nn;          /* char count */
    int      more;
    register i;

    for (i = 0, lmax = 0; i < 2; i++) {
        nn = stripname(nameex[i]);
        if (nn > lmax)
            lmax = nn;

        nc[i] = 1;
        ni[i] = 1;
        siz[i] = ij[i] = 0;
        ps[i] = seqx[i];
        po[i] = out[i];
    }
}

```

...getmat

pr\_align



Table 1 (cont')

```

for (nn = nm = 0, more = 1; more; ) {
    for (i = more = 0; i < 2; i++) {
        /*
5         * do we have more of this sequence?
        */
        if (!*ps[i])
            continue;

10        more++;

        if (pp[i].spc) { /* leading space */
            *po[i]++ = ' ';
            pp[i].spc--;
15        }
        else if (siz[i]) { /* in a gap */
            *po[i]++ = '-';
            siz[i]--;
20        }
        else { /* we're putting a seq element
            */
            *po[i] = *ps[i];
            if (islower(*ps[i]))
                *ps[i] = toupper(*ps[i]);
25            po[i]++;
            ps[i]++;

            /*
30            * are we at next gap for this seq?
            */
            if (ni[i] == pp[i].x[ij[i]]) {
                /*
                * we need to merge all gaps
                * at this location
                */
35                siz[i] = pp[i].n[ij[i] + +];
                while (ni[i] == pp[i].x[ij[i]])
                    siz[i] += pp[i].n[ij[i] + +];
            }
            ni[i]++;
40        }
    }
    if (++nn == olen || !more && nn) {
        dumpblock();
        for (i = 0; i < 2; i++)
            po[i] = out[i];
        nn = 0;
50    }
}

/*
 * dump a block of lines, including numbers, stars: pr_align()
 */
55 static
dumpblock()
{
    register i;

60    for (i = 0; i < 2; i++)
        *po[i]-- = '\0';

```

...pr\_align

dumpblock

**Table 1 (cont')****...dumpblock**

```

5      (void) putc('\n', fx);
      for (i = 0; i < 2; i++) {
          if (*out[i] && (*out[i] != ' ' || *(po[i]) != ' ')) {
              if (i == 0)
                  nums(i);
              if (i == 0 && *out[1])
                  stars();
10             putline(i);
              if (i == 0 && *out[1])
                  fprintf(fx, star);
              if (i == 1)
                  nums(i);
15         }
      }
  }

/*
20  * put out a number line: dumpblock()
  */
  static
  nums(ix)
25  {
      int      ix;      /* index in out[] holding seq line */
      char      nline[P_LINE];
      register  i, j;
      register char *pn, *px, *py;

30      for (pn = nline, i = 0; i < lmax + P_SPC; i++, pn++)
          *pn = ' ';
      for (i = nc[ix], py = out[ix]; *py; py++, pn++) {
          if (*py == ' ' || *py == '-')
              *pn = ' ';
35          else {
              if (i%10 == 0 || (i == 1 && nc[ix] != 1)) {
                  j = (i < 0)? -i : i;
                  for (px = pn; j /= 10; px--)
                      *px = j%10 + '0';
40                  if (i < 0)
                      *px = '-';
              }
              else
                  *pn = ' ';
45              i++;
          }
      }
      *pn = '\0';
      nc[ix] = i;
      for (pn = nline; *pn; pn++)
          (void) putc(*pn, fx);
      (void) putc('\n', fx);
50  }

/*
55  * put out a line (name, [num], seq, [num]): dumpblock()
  */
  static
  putline(ix)
60  int      ix;      {

```

**nums****putline**

Table 1 (cont')

...putline

```

5      int          i;
      register char *px;

      for (px = namex[ix], i = 0; *px && *px != ':'; px++, i++)
          (void) putc(*px, fx);
      for (; i < lmax+P_SPC; i++)
          (void) putc(' ', fx);

10     /* these count from 1:
       * ni[] is current element (from 1)
       * nc[] is number at start of current line
       */
15     for (px = out[ix]; *px; px++)
          (void) putc(*px&0x7F, fx);
      (void) putc('\n', fx);
  }

20  /*
   * put a line of stars (seqs always in out[0], out[1]): dumpblock()
   */
   static
25  stars()
  {
      int          i;
      register char *p0, *p1, cx, *px;

30     if (!*out[0] || (*out[0] == ' ' && *(p0[0]) == ' ') ||
        !*out[1] || (*out[1] == ' ' && *(p0[1]) == ' '))
          return;
      px = star;
      for (i = lmax+P_SPC; i--;)
          *px++ = ' ';

35     for (p0 = out[0], p1 = out[1]; *p0 && *p1; p0++, p1++) {
        if (isalpha(*p0) && isalpha(*p1)) {

40             if (xbm[*p0-'A']&xbm[*p1-'A']) {
                cx = '*';
                nm++;
            }
            else if (!dna && _day[*p0-'A'][*p1-'A'] > 0)
                cx = '.';
45             else
                cx = ' ';

            }
            else
50                 cx = ' ';
            *px++ = cx;
        }
        *px++ = '\n';
        *px = '\0';
55    }

```

stars

**Table 1 (cont')**

```
/*
 * strip path or prefix from pn, return len: pr_align0
 */
static
5 stripname(pn)                                stripname
    char    *pn;    /* file name (may be path) */
{
    register char    *px, *py;
10     py = 0;
    for (px = pn; *px; px++)
        if (*px == '/')
            py = px + 1;
15     if (py)
        (void) strcpy(pn, py);
    return(strlen(pn));
}
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
```

**Table 1 (cont')**

```

/*
 * cleanup() -- cleanup any tmp file
 * getseq() -- read in seq, set dna, len, maxlen
 * g_calloc() -- calloc() with error checkin
5  * readjumps() -- get the good jumps, from tmp file if necessary
 * writejumps() -- write a filled array of jumps to a tmp file: nw()
 */
#include "nw.h"
#include <sys/file.h>

10 char    *jname = "/tmp/homgXXXXXX";          /* tmp file for jumps */
FILE    *fj;

int      cleanup();                          /* cleanup tmp file */
15 long   lseek();

/*
 * remove any tmp file if we blow
 */
20 cleanup(i)                                cleanup
    int    i;
{
    if (fj)
        (void) unlink(jname);
25     exit(i);
}

/*
 * read, return ptr to seq, set dna, len, maxlen
 * skip lines starting with ';', '<', or '>'
 * seq in upper or lower case
 */
30 char    *
getseq(file, len)                                getseq
35     char    *file;    /* file name */
    int      *len;      /* seq len */
{
    char      line[1024], *pseq;
    register char *px, *py;
    int       natgc, tlen;
    FILE      *fp;

    if ((fp = fopen(file, "r")) == 0) {
45         fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't read %s\n", prog, file);
        exit(1);
    }
    tlen = natgc = 0;
    while (fgets(line, 1024, fp)) {
        if (*line == ';' || *line == '<' || *line == '>')
50             continue;
        for (px = line; *px != '\n'; px++)
            if (isupper(*px) || islower(*px))
                tlen++;
    }
55     if ((pseq = malloc((unsigned)(tlen+6))) == 0) {
        fprintf(stderr, "%s: malloc() failed to get %d bytes for %s\n", prog, tlen+6, file);
        exit(1);
    }
    pseq[0] = pseq[1] = pseq[2] = pseq[3] = '\0';
60

```

**Table 1 (cont')**

...getseq

```

5      py = pseq + 4;
      *len = tlen;
      rewind(fp);

10     while (fgets(line, 1024, fp)) {
        if (*line == ';' || *line == '<' || *line == '>')
            continue;
        for (px = line; *px != '\n'; px++) {
            if (isupper(*px))
                *py++ = *px;
            else if (islower(*px))
                *py++ = toupper(*px);
            if (index("ATGCU", *(py-1)))
                natgc++;
        }
        *py++ = '\0';
        *py = '\0';
        (void) fclose(fp);
        dna = natgc > (tlen/3);
        return(pseq+4);
    }

25     char *
    g_alloc(msg, nx, sz)
        char *msg;          /* program, calling routine */
        int nx, sz;         /* number and size of elements */
    {
30         char *px, *calloc();

        if ((px = calloc((unsigned)nx, (unsigned)sz)) == 0) {
            if (*msg) {
35                 fprintf(stderr, "%s: g_alloc() failed %s (n=%d, sz=%d)\n", prog, msg, nx, sz);
                exit(1);
            }
        }
        return(px);
    }

40     /*
    * get final jmps from dx[] or tmp file, set pp[], reset dmax: main()
    */
    readjmps()
60     {
        int fd = -1;
        int siz, i0, i1;
        register i, j, xx;

50         if (fj) {
            (void) fclose(fj);
            if ((fd = open(jname, O_RDONLY, 0)) < 0) {
                fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't open() %s\n", prog, jname);
                cleanup(1);
            }
        }
        for (i = i0 = i1 = 0, dmax0 = dmax, xx = len0; i++) {
            while (1) {
                for (j = dx[dmax].ijmp; j >= 0 && dx[dmax].jp.x[j] >= xx; j--)
                    ;
            }
        }
    }

```

g\_alloc

readjmps

**Table 1 (cont')****...readjumps**

```

5         if (j < 0 && dx[dmax].offset && fj) {
            (void) lseek(fd, dx[dmax].offset, 0);
            (void) read(fd, (char *)&dx[dmax].jp, sizeof(struct jmp));
            (void) read(fd, (char *)&dx[dmax].offset, sizeof(dx[dmax].offset));
            dx[dmax].ijmp = MAXJMP-1;
        }
        else
            break;
10    }
    if (i >= JMPS) {
        fprintf(stderr, "%s: too many gaps in alignment\n", prog);
        cleanup(1);
    }
15    if (j >= 0) {
        siz = dx[dmax].jp.n[j];
        xx = dx[dmax].jp.x[j];
        dmax += siz;
        if (siz < 0) { /* gap in second seq */
20            pp[1].n[i1] = -siz;
            xx += siz;
            /* id = xx - yy + len1 - 1
             */
            pp[1].x[i1] = xx - dmax + len1 - 1;
25            gapy++;
            ngapy -= siz;
            /* ignore MAXGAP when doing endgaps */
            siz = (-siz < MAXGAP || endgaps)? -siz : MAXGAP;
            i1++;
30        }
        else if (siz > 0) { /* gap in first seq */
            pp[0].n[i0] = siz;
            pp[0].x[i0] = xx;
            gapx++;
35            ngapx += siz;
            /* ignore MAXGAP when doing endgaps */
            siz = (siz < MAXGAP || endgaps)? siz : MAXGAP;
            i0++;
40        }
        else
            break;
    }
45    /* reverse the order of jumps
    */
    for (j = 0, i0--; j < i0; j++, i0--) {
        i = pp[0].n[j]; pp[0].n[j] = pp[0].n[i0]; pp[0].n[i0] = i;
        i = pp[0].x[j]; pp[0].x[j] = pp[0].x[i0]; pp[0].x[i0] = i;
50    }
    for (j = 0, i1--; j < i1; j++, i1--) {
        i = pp[1].n[j]; pp[1].n[j] = pp[1].n[i1]; pp[1].n[i1] = i;
        i = pp[1].x[j]; pp[1].x[j] = pp[1].x[i1]; pp[1].x[i1] = i;
55    }
    if (fd >= 0)
        (void) close(fd);
    if (fj) {
        (void) unlink(jname);
        fj = 0;
        offset = 0;
60    }
}

```

**Table 1 (cont')**

```

/*
 * write a filled jmp struct offset of the prev one (if any): nw()
 */
5  writejmps(ix)                                writejmps
    int    ix;
    {
        char    *mktemp();
10         if (!fj) {
            if (mktemp(jname) < 0) {
                fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't mktemp() %s\n", prog, jname);
                cleanup(1);
            }
15         if ((fj = fopen(jname, "w")) == 0) {
            fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't write %s\n", prog, jname);
            exit(1);
        }
20         (void) fwrite((char *)&dx[ix].jp, sizeof(struct jmp), 1, fj);
        (void) fwrite((char *)&dx[ix].offset, sizeof(dx[ix].offset), 1, fj);
    }
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60

```



**Table 2**

PRO	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	(Length = 15 amino acids)
Comparison Protein	XXXXXXYYYYYYYY	(Length = 12 amino acids)

5      % amino acid sequence identity =

(the number of identically matching amino acid residues between the two polypeptide sequences as determined by ALIGN-2) divided by (the total number of amino acid residues of the PRO polypeptide) =

10      5 divided by 15 = 33.3%

**Table 3**

PRO	XXXXXXXXXX	(Length = 10 amino acids)
Comparison Protein	XXXXXXYYYYYYZZYZ	(Length = 15 amino acids)

5      % amino acid sequence identity =

(the number of identically matching amino acid residues between the two polypeptide sequences as determined by ALIGN-2) divided by (the total number of amino acid residues of the PRO polypeptide) =

10      5 divided by 10 = 50%

**Table 4**

PRO-DNA	NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	(Length = 14 nucleotides)
Comparison DNA	NNNNNNLLLLLLLLLLLL	(Length = 16 nucleotides)

5      % nucleic acid sequence identity =

(the number of identically matching nucleotides between the two nucleic acid sequences as determined by ALIGN-2) divided by (the total number of nucleotides of the PRO-DNA nucleic acid sequence) =

10     6 divided by 14 = 42.9%

**Table 5**

PRO-DNA	NNNNNNNNNNNN	(Length = 12 nucleotides)
Comparison DNA	NNNNLLLTVV	(Length = 9 nucleotides)

5      % nucleic acid sequence identity =

(the number of identically matching nucleotides between the two nucleic acid sequences as determined by ALIGN-2) divided by (the total number of nucleotides of the PRO-DNA nucleic acid sequence) =

10      4 divided by 12 = 33.3%

## II. Compositions and Methods of the Invention

### A. Full-Length PRO Polypeptides

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides referred to in the present application as PRO polypeptides. In particular, cDNAs encoding various PRO polypeptides have been identified and isolated, as disclosed in further detail in the Examples below. It is noted that proteins produced in separate expression rounds may be given different PRO numbers but the UNQ number is unique for any given DNA and the encoded protein, and will not be changed. However, for sake of simplicity, in the present specification the protein encoded by the full length native nucleic acid molecules disclosed herein as well as all further native homologues and variants included in the foregoing definition of PRO, will be referred to as "PRO/number", regardless of their origin or mode of preparation.

As disclosed in the Examples below, various cDNA clones have been deposited with the ATCC. The actual nucleotide sequences of those clones can readily be determined by the skilled artisan by sequencing of the deposited clone using routine methods in the art. The predicted amino acid sequence can be determined from the nucleotide sequence using routine skill. For the PRO polypeptides and encoding nucleic acids described herein, Applicants have identified what is believed to be the reading frame best identifiable with the sequence information available at the time.

#### 1. Full-length PRO281 Polypeptides

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides referred to in the present application as PRO281 (UNQ244). In particular, cDNA encoding a PRO281 polypeptide has been identified and isolated, as disclosed in further detail in the Examples below.

Using the WU-BLAST-2 sequence alignment computer program, it has been found that a full-length native sequence PRO281 (shown in Figure 2 and SEQ ID NO:2) has certain amino acid sequence identity with the rat TEGT protein. Accordingly, it is presently believed that PRO281 disclosed in the present application is a newly identified TEGT homolog and may possess activity typical of that protein.

#### 2. Full-length PRO276 Polypeptides

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides referred to in the present application as PRO276 (UNQ243). In particular, cDNA encoding a PRO276 polypeptide has been identified and isolated, as disclosed in further detail in the Examples below.

As far as is known, the DNA16435-1208 sequence encodes a novel factor designated herein as PRO276; using WU-BLAST-2 sequence alignment computer programs, no significant sequence identities to any known proteins were revealed. The sequence identity identifications which were found are listed below in the examples.

#### 3. Full-length PRO189 Polypeptides

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding

**87. Full-length PRO1140 Polypeptides**

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding novel multi-span transmembrane polypeptides referred to in the present application as PRO1140. In particular, Applicants have identified and isolated cDNA encoding a PRO1140 polypeptide, as disclosed in further detail in the Examples below. Using BLAST and FastA sequence alignment computer programs, some sequence identity with known proteins was found.

**88. Full-length PRO1106 Polypeptides**

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides referred to in the present application as PRO1106. In particular, Applicants have identified and isolated cDNA encoding a PRO1106 polypeptide, as disclosed in further detail in the Examples below. Using BLAST and FastA sequence alignment computer programs, Applicants found that the PRO1106 polypeptide has significant similarity to the peroxisomal calcium-dependent solute carrier. Accordingly, it is presently believed that PRO1106 polypeptide disclosed in the present application is a newly identified member of the mitochondrial carrier superfamily and possesses transporter activity typical of this family.

**89. Full-length PRO1291 Polypeptides**

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides referred to in the present application as PRO1291. In particular, cDNA encoding a PRO1291 polypeptide has been identified and isolated, as disclosed in further detail in the Examples below.

Using the WU-BLAST2 sequence alignment computer program, it has been found that a full-length native sequence PRO1291 (shown in Figure 208 and SEQ ID NO:291) has certain amino acid sequence identity with the butyrophilin protein. Accordingly, it is presently believed that PRO1291 disclosed in the present application is a newly identified butyrophilin homolog and may possess activity typical of that protein.

**90. Full-length PRO1105 Polypeptides**

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides referred to in the present application as PRO1105. In particular, Applicants have identified cDNA encoding a PRO1105 polypeptide, as disclosed in further detail in the Examples below. To Applicants present knowledge, the DNA59612-1466 nucleotide sequence encodes a novel factor. There is, however, some sequence identity with a peroxydase precursor designated in a Dayhoff database as "ATTS1623\_1".

**91. Full-length PRO511 Polypeptides**

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides referred to in the present application as PRO511. In particular, Applicants have identified and isolated cDNA encoding a PRO511 polypeptide, as disclosed in further detail in the Examples below. The PRO511-encoding clone was isolated from a human colon tissue library. To Applicants present knowledge, the DNA59613-1417 nucleotide sequence encodes a novel factor; using BLAST and FastA sequence alignment

computer programs, sequence identities with RoBo-1, phospholipase inhibitors and a protein designated as "SSC20F10\_1" were revealed, indicated that PRO511 may be related to one or more of these proteins.

**92. Full-length PRO1104 Polypeptides**

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides referred to in the present application as PRO1104. In particular, Applicants have identified and isolated cDNA encoding a PRO1104 polypeptide, as disclosed in further detail in the Examples below. To Applicants present knowledge, the DNA59616-1465 nucleotide sequence encodes a novel factor; using BLAST and FastA sequence alignment computer programs, some sequence identity appeared with proteins designated as "AB002107\_1", "AF022991\_1" and "SP96\_DICDI".

**93. Full-length PRO1100 Polypeptides**

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides referred to in the present application as PRO1100. In particular, Applicants have identified cDNA encoding a PRO1100 polypeptide, as disclosed in further detail in the Examples below. To Applicants present knowledge, the DNA59619-1464 nucleotide sequence encodes a novel factor; using BLAST and FastA sequence alignment computer programs, only some sequence identity with known proteins was revealed. There is some sequence identity with the yeast hypothetical 42.5 KD protein in TSM1-ARE1 intergenic region (ACCESSION NO:140496), designated "YSCT4\_YEAST".

**94. Full-length PRO836 Polypeptides**

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides referred to in the present application as PRO836. In particular, Applicants have identified and isolated cDNA encoding a PRO836 polypeptide, as disclosed in further detail in the Examples below. To Applicants present knowledge, the DNA59620-1463 nucleotide sequence encodes a novel factor. Using BLAST and FastA sequence alignment computer programs, there appears to be some sequence identity with SLS1.

**95. Full-length PRO1141 Polypeptides**

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides referred to in the present application as PRO1141. In particular, cDNA encoding a PRO1141 polypeptide has been identified and isolated, as disclosed in further detail in the Examples below.

The DNA59625-1498 clone was isolated from a human ileum tissue library. As far as is known, the DNA59625-1498 sequence encodes a novel factor designated herein as PRO1141; using the WU-BLAST2 sequence alignment computer program, no sequence identities to any known proteins were revealed.

**96. Full-length PRO1132 Polypeptides**

The present invention provides newly identified and isolated nucleotide sequences encoding

Using WU-BLAST2 sequence alignment computer programs, it has been found that a full-length native sequence PRO1384 (shown in Figure 306 and SEQ ID NO:424) has amino acid sequence identity with NKG2-D (AF054819\_1; Dayhoff database, version 35.45 SwissProt 35). Accordingly, it is presently believed that PRO1384 disclosed in the present application is a newly identified member of the NKG2 family and may possess MHC activation/inactivation activities typical of the NKG2 family.

5

#### B. PRO Polypeptide Variants

In addition to the full-length native sequence PRO polypeptides described herein, it is contemplated that PRO variants can be prepared. PRO variants can be prepared by introducing appropriate nucleotide changes into the PRO DNA, and/or by synthesis of the desired PRO polypeptide. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that amino acid changes may alter post-translational processes of the PRO, such as changing the number or position of glycosylation sites or altering the membrane anchoring characteristics.

10

15

20

25

Variations in the native full-length sequence PRO or in various domains of the PRO described herein, can be made, for example, using any of the techniques and guidelines for conservative and non-conservative mutations set forth, for instance, in U.S. Patent No. 5,364,934. Variations may be a substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more codons encoding the PRO that results in a change in the amino acid sequence of the PRO as compared with the native sequence PRO. Optionally the variation is by substitution of at least one amino acid with any other amino acid in one or more of the domains of the PRO. Guidance in determining which amino acid residue may be inserted, substituted or deleted without adversely affecting the desired activity may be found by comparing the sequence of the PRO with that of homologous known protein molecules and minimizing the number of amino acid sequence changes made in regions of high homology. Amino acid substitutions can be the result of replacing one amino acid with another amino acid having similar structural and/or chemical properties, such as the replacement of a leucine with a serine, i.e., conservative amino acid replacements. Insertions or deletions may optionally be in the range of about 1 to 5 amino acids. The variation allowed may be determined by systematically making insertions, deletions or substitutions of amino acids in the sequence and testing the resulting variants for activity exhibited by the full-length or mature native sequence.

30

PRO polypeptide fragments are provided herein. Such fragments may be truncated at the N-terminus or C-terminus, or may lack internal residues, for example, when compared with a full length native protein. Certain fragments lack amino acid residues that are not essential for a desired biological activity of the PRO polypeptide.

35

PRO fragments may be prepared by any of a number of conventional techniques. Desired peptide fragments may be chemically synthesized. An alternative approach involves generating PRO fragments by enzymatic digestion, e.g., by treating the protein with an enzyme known to cleave proteins at sites defined by particular amino acid residues, or by digesting the DNA with suitable restriction enzymes and isolating the desired fragment. Yet another suitable technique involves isolating and amplifying a DNA fragment encoding a desired polypeptide fragment, by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Oligonucleotides that define the desired termini of the DNA fragment are employed at the 5' and 3' primers in the PCR. Preferably, PRO polypeptide



fragments share at least one biological and/or immunological activity with the native PRO polypeptide disclosed herein.

In particular embodiments, conservative substitutions of interest are shown in Table 6 under the heading of preferred substitutions. If such substitutions result in a change in biological activity, then more substantial changes, denominated exemplary substitutions in Table 6, or as further described below in reference to amino acid classes, are introduced and the products screened.

Table 6

	<u>Original Residue</u>	<u>Exemplary Substitutions</u>	<u>Preferred Substitutions</u>
10	Ala (A)	val; leu; ile	val
	Arg (R)	lys; gln; asn	lys
	Asn (N)	gln; his; lys; arg	gln
15	Asp (D)	glu	glu
	Cys (C)	ser	ser
	Gln (Q)	asn	asn
	Glu (E)	asp	asp
	Gly (G)	pro; ala	ala
20	His (H)	asn; gln; lys; arg	arg
	Ile (I)	leu; val; met; ala; phe; norleucine	leu
	Leu (L)	norleucine; ile; val; met; ala; phe	ile
25	Lys (K)	arg; gln; asn	arg
	Met (M)	leu; phe; ile	leu
	Phe (F)	leu; val; ile; ala; tyr	leu
	Pro (P)	ala	ala
	Ser (S)	thr	thr
30	Thr (T)	ser	ser
	Trp (W)	tyr; phe	tyr
	Tyr (Y)	trp; phe; thr; ser	phe
	Val (V)	ile; leu; met; phe; ala; norleucine	leu
35			

Substantial modifications in function or immunological identity of the PRO polypeptide are accomplished by selecting substitutions that differ significantly in their effect on maintaining (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a sheet or helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the target site, or (c) the bulk of the side chain. Naturally occurring residues are divided into groups based on common side-chain properties:

(1) hydrophobic: norleucine, met, ala, val, leu, ile;

(2) neutral hydrophilic: cys, ser, thr;

(3) acidic: asp, glu;

(4) basic: asn, gln, his, lys, arg;

(5) residues that influence chain orientation: gly, pro; and

(6) aromatic: trp, tyr, phe.

Non-conservative substitutions will entail exchanging a member of one of these classes for another class. Such substituted residues also may be introduced into the conservative substitution sites or, more preferably, into the remaining (non-conserved) sites.

The variations can be made using methods known in the art such as oligonucleotide-mediated (site-directed) mutagenesis, alanine scanning, and PCR mutagenesis. Site-directed mutagenesis [Carter et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 13:4331 (1986); Zoller et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 10:6487 (1987)], cassette mutagenesis [Wells et al., Gene, 34:315 (1985)], restriction selection mutagenesis [Wells et al., Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London SerA, 317:415 (1986)] or other known techniques can be performed on the cloned DNA to produce the PRO variant DNA.

Scanning amino acid analysis can also be employed to identify one or more amino acids along a contiguous sequence. Among the preferred scanning amino acids are relatively small, neutral amino acids. Such amino acids include alanine, glycine, serine, and cysteine. Alanine is typically a preferred scanning amino acid among this group because it eliminates the side-chain beyond the beta-carbon and is less likely to alter the main-chain conformation of the variant [Cunningham and Wells, Science, 244: 1081-1085 (1989)]. Alanine is also typically preferred because it is the most common amino acid. Further, it is frequently found in both buried and exposed positions [Creighton, The Proteins, (W.H. Freeman & Co., N.Y.); Chothia, J. Mol. Biol., 150:1 (1976)]. If alanine substitution does not yield adequate amounts of variant, an isoteric amino acid can be used.

### C. Modifications of PRO

Covalent modifications of PRO are included within the scope of this invention. One type of covalent modification includes reacting targeted amino acid residues of a PRO polypeptide with an organic derivatizing agent that is capable of reacting with selected side chains or the N- or C- terminal residues of the PRO. Derivatization with bifunctional agents is useful, for instance, for crosslinking PRO to a water-insoluble support matrix or surface for use in the method for purifying anti-PRO antibodies, and vice-versa. Commonly used crosslinking agents include, e.g., 1,1-bis(diazoacetyl)-2-phenylethane, glutaraldehyde, N-hydroxysuccinimide esters, for example, esters with 4-azidosalicylic acid, homobifunctional imidoesters, including disuccinimidyl esters such as 3,3'-dithiobis(succinimidylpropionate), bifunctional maleimides such as bis-N-maleimido-1,8-octane and agents such as methyl-3-[(p-azidophenyl)dithio]propioimide.

Other modifications include deamidation of glutamyl and asparagyl residues to the corresponding glutamyl and aspartyl residues, respectively, hydroxylation of proline and lysine, phosphorylation of hydroxyl groups of seryl or threonyl residues, methylation of the  $\alpha$ -amino groups of lysine, arginine, and histidine side chains [T.E. Creighton, Proteins: Structure and Molecular Properties, W.H. Freeman & Co., San Francisco, pp. 79-86 (1983)], acetylation of the N-terminal amine, and amidation of any C-terminal carboxyl group.

Another type of covalent modification of the PRO polypeptide included within the scope of this invention comprises altering the native glycosylation pattern of the polypeptide. "Altering the native glycosylation pattern" is intended for purposes herein to mean deleting one or more carbohydrate moieties found in native sequence PRO (either by removing the underlying glycosylation site or by deleting the

glycosylation by chemical and/or enzymatic means), and/or adding one or more glycosylation sites that are not present in the native sequence PRO. In addition, the phrase includes qualitative changes in the glycosylation of the native proteins, involving a change in the nature and proportions of the various carbohydrate moieties present.

5 Addition of glycosylation sites to the PRO polypeptide may be accomplished by altering the amino acid sequence. The alteration may be made, for example, by the addition of, or substitution by, one or more serine or threonine residues to the native sequence PRO (for O-linked glycosylation sites). The PRO amino acid sequence may optionally be altered through changes at the DNA level, particularly by mutating the DNA encoding the PRO polypeptide at preselected bases such that codons are generated that will translate into the desired amino acids.

10 Another means of increasing the number of carbohydrate moieties on the PRO polypeptide is by chemical or enzymatic coupling of glycosides to the polypeptide. Such methods are described in the art, e.g., in WO 87/05330 published 11 September 1987, and in Aplin and Wriston, CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem., pp. 259-306 (1981).

15 Removal of carbohydrate moieties present on the PRO polypeptide may be accomplished chemically or enzymatically or by mutational substitution of codons encoding for amino acid residues that serve as targets for glycosylation. Chemical deglycosylation techniques are known in the art and described, for instance, by Hakimuddin, et al., Arch. Biochem. Biophys., 259:52 (1987) and by Edge et al., Anal. Biochem., 118:131 (1981). Enzymatic cleavage of carbohydrate moieties on polypeptides can be achieved by the use of a variety of endo- and exo-glycosidases as described by Thotakura et al., Meth. Enzymol., 138:350 (1987).

20 Another type of covalent modification of PRO comprises linking the PRO polypeptide to one of a variety of nonproteinaceous polymers, e.g., polyethylene glycol (PEG), polypropylene glycol, or polyoxyalkylenes, in the manner set forth in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,640,835; 4,496,689; 4,301,144; 4,670,417; 4,791,192 or 4,179,337.

25 The PRO of the present invention may also be modified in a way to form a chimeric molecule comprising PRO fused to another, heterologous polypeptide or amino acid sequence.

In one embodiment, such a chimeric molecule comprises a fusion of the PRO with a tag polypeptide which provides an epitope to which an anti-tag antibody can selectively bind. The epitope tag is generally placed at the amino- or carboxyl- terminus of the PRO. The presence of such epitope-tagged forms of the PRO can be detected using an antibody against the tag polypeptide. Also, provision of the epitope tag enables the PRO to be readily purified by affinity purification using an anti-tag antibody or another type of affinity matrix that binds to the epitope tag. Various tag polypeptides and their respective antibodies are well known in the art. Examples include poly-histidine (poly-his) or poly-histidine-glycine (poly-his-gly) tags; the flu HA tag polypeptide and its antibody 12CA5 [Field et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 8:2159-2165 (1988)]; the c-myc tag and the 8F9, 3C7, 6E10, G4, B7 and 9E10 antibodies thereto [Evan et al., Molecular and Cellular Biology, 5:3610-3616 (1985)]; and the Herpes Simplex virus glycoprotein D (gD) tag and its antibody [Paborsky et al., Protein Engineering, 3(6):547-553 (1990)]. Other tag polypeptides include the Flag-peptide [Hopp et al., BioTechnology, 6:1204-1210 (1988)]; the KT3 epitope peptide [Martin et al., Science, 255:192-194 (1992)];

30  
35

an  $\alpha$ -tubulin epitope peptide [Skinner et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266:15163-15166 (1991)]; and the T7 gene 10 protein peptide tag [Lutz-Freyermuth et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 87:6393-6397 (1990)].

In an alternative embodiment, the chimeric molecule may comprise a fusion of the PRO with an immunoglobulin or a particular region of an immunoglobulin. For a bivalent form of the chimeric molecule (also referred to as an "immunoadhesin"), such a fusion could be to the Fc region of an IgG molecule. The Ig fusions preferably include the substitution of a soluble (transmembrane domain deleted or inactivated) form of a PRO polypeptide in place of at least one variable region within an Ig molecule. In a particularly preferred embodiment, the immunoglobulin fusion includes the hinge, CH2 and CH3, or the hinge, CH1, CH2 and CH3 regions of an IgG1 molecule. For the production of immunoglobulin fusions see also US Patent No. 5,428,130 issued June 27, 1995.

#### D. Preparation of PRO

The description below relates primarily to production of PRO by culturing cells transformed or transfected with a vector containing PRO nucleic acid. It is, of course, contemplated that alternative methods, which are well known in the art, may be employed to prepare PRO. For instance, the PRO sequence, or portions thereof, may be produced by direct peptide synthesis using solid-phase techniques [see, e.g., Stewart et al., *Solid-Phase Peptide Synthesis*, W.H. Freeman Co., San Francisco, CA (1969); Merrifield, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 85:2149-2154 (1963)]. *In vitro* protein synthesis may be performed using manual techniques or by automation. Automated synthesis may be accomplished, for instance, using an Applied Biosystems Peptide Synthesizer (Foster City, CA) using manufacturer's instructions. Various portions of the PRO may be chemically synthesized separately and combined using chemical or enzymatic methods to produce the full-length PRO.

##### 1. Isolation of DNA Encoding PRO

DNA encoding PRO may be obtained from a cDNA library prepared from tissue believed to possess the PRO mRNA and to express it at a detectable level. Accordingly, human PRO DNA can be conveniently obtained from a cDNA library prepared from human tissue, such as described in the Examples. The PRO-encoding gene may also be obtained from a genomic library or by known synthetic procedures (e.g., automated nucleic acid synthesis).

Libraries can be screened with probes (such as antibodies to the PRO or oligonucleotides of at least about 20-80 bases) designed to identify the gene of interest or the protein encoded by it. Screening the cDNA or genomic library with the selected probe may be conducted using standard procedures, such as described in Sambrook et al., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual* (New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1989). An alternative means to isolate the gene encoding PRO is to use PCR methodology [Sambrook et al., *supra*; Dieffenbach et al., *PCR Primer: A Laboratory Manual* (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1995)].

The Examples below describe techniques for screening a cDNA library. The oligonucleotide sequences selected as probes should be of sufficient length and sufficiently unambiguous that false positives are minimized. The oligonucleotide is preferably labeled such that it can be detected upon hybridization to

DNA in the library being screened. Methods of labeling are well known in the art, and include the use of radiolabels like  $^{32}\text{P}$ -labeled ATP, biotinylation or enzyme labeling. Hybridization conditions, including moderate stringency and high stringency, are provided in Sambrook et al., supra.

Sequences identified in such library screening methods can be compared and aligned to other known sequences deposited and available in public databases such as GenBank or other private sequence databases.

5 Sequence identity (at either the amino acid or nucleotide level) within defined regions of the molecule or across the full-length sequence can be determined using methods known in the art and as described herein.

Nucleic acid having protein coding sequence may be obtained by screening selected cDNA or genomic libraries using the deduced amino acid sequence disclosed herein for the first time, and, if necessary, using conventional primer extension procedures as described in Sambrook et al., supra, to detect precursors and processing intermediates of mRNA that may not have been reverse-transcribed into cDNA.

## 2. Selection and Transformation of Host Cells

Host cells are transfected or transformed with expression or cloning vectors described herein for PRO production and cultured in conventional nutrient media modified as appropriate for inducing promoters, selecting transformants, or amplifying the genes encoding the desired sequences. The culture conditions, such as media, temperature, pH and the like, can be selected by the skilled artisan without undue experimentation. In general, principles, protocols, and practical techniques for maximizing the productivity of cell cultures can be found in Mammalian Cell Biotechnology: a Practical Approach, M. Butler, ed. (IRL Press, 1991) and Sambrook et al., supra.

20 Methods of eukaryotic cell transfection and prokaryotic cell transformation are known to the ordinarily skilled artisan, for example,  $\text{CaCl}_2$ ,  $\text{CaPO}_4$ , liposome-mediated and electroporation. Depending on the host cell used, transformation is performed using standard techniques appropriate to such cells. The calcium treatment employing calcium chloride, as described in Sambrook et al., supra, or electroporation is generally used for prokaryotes. Infection with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* is used for transformation of certain plant cells, as described by Shaw et al., Gene, 23:315 (1983) and WO 89/05859 published 29 June 1989. For mammalian cells without such cell walls, the calcium phosphate precipitation method of Graham and van der Eb, Virology, 52:456-457 (1978) can be employed. General aspects of mammalian cell host system transfections have been described in U.S. Patent No. 4,399,216. Transformations into yeast are typically carried out according to the method of Van Solingen et al., J. Bact., 130:946 (1977) and Hsiao et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA), 76:3829 (1979). However, other methods for introducing DNA into cells, such as by nuclear microinjection, electroporation, bacterial protoplast fusion with intact cells, or polycations, e.g., polybrene, polyornithine, may also be used. For various techniques for transforming mammalian cells, see Keown et al., Methods in Enzymology, 185:527-537 (1990) and Mansour et al., Nature, 336:348-352 (1988).

30 Suitable host cells for cloning or expressing the DNA in the vectors herein include prokaryote, yeast, or higher eukaryote cells. Suitable prokaryotes include but are not limited to eubacteria, such as Gram-negative or Gram-positive organisms, for example, Enterobacteriaceae such as *E. coli*. Various *E. coli* strains are publicly available, such as *E. coli* K12 strain MM294 (ATCC 31,446); *E. coli* X1776 (ATCC 31,537);

*E. coli* strain W3110 (ATCC 27,325) and K5 772 (ATCC 53,635). Other suitable prokaryotic host cells include Enterobacteriaceae such as *Escherichia*, e.g., *E. coli*, *Enterobacter*, *Erwinia*, *Klebsiella*, *Proteus*, *Salmonella*, e.g., *Salmonella typhimurium*, *Serratia*, e.g., *Serratia marcescens*, and *Shigella*, as well as *Bacilli* such as *B. subtilis* and *B. licheniformis* (e.g., *B. licheniformis* 41P disclosed in DD 266,710 published 12 April 1989), *Pseudomonas* such as *P. aeruginosa*, and *Streptomyces*. These examples are illustrative rather than limiting. Strain W3110 is one particularly preferred host or parent host because it is a common host strain for recombinant DNA product fermentations. Preferably, the host cell secretes minimal amounts of proteolytic enzymes. For example, strain W3110 may be modified to effect a genetic mutation in the genes encoding proteins endogenous to the host, with examples of such hosts including *E. coli* W3110 strain 1A2, which has the complete genotype *tonA*; *E. coli* W3110 strain 9E4, which has the complete genotype *tonA ptr3*; *E. coli* W3110 strain 27C7 (ATCC 55,244), which has the complete genotype *tonA ptr3 phoA E15 (argF-lac)169 degP ompT kan<sup>r</sup>*; *E. coli* W3110 strain 37D6, which has the complete genotype *tonA ptr3 phoA E15 (argF-lac)169 degP ompT rbs7 ilvG kan<sup>r</sup>*; *E. coli* W3110 strain 40B4, which is strain 37D6 with a non-kanamycin resistant *degP* deletion mutation; and an *E. coli* strain having mutant periplasmic protease disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,946,783 issued 7 August 1990. Alternatively, *in vitro* methods of cloning, e.g., PCR or other nucleic acid polymerase reactions, are suitable.

In addition to prokaryotes, eukaryotic microbes such as filamentous fungi or yeast are suitable cloning or expression hosts for PRO-encoding vectors. *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* is a commonly used lower eukaryotic host microorganism. Others include *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* (Beach and Nurse, Nature, 290: 140 [1981]; EP 139,383 published 2 May 1985); *Kluyveromyces* hosts (U.S. Patent No. 4,943,529; Fleer et al., Bio/Technology, 9:968-975 (1991)) such as, e.g., *K. lactis* (MW98-8C, CBS683, CBS4574; Louvencourt et al., J. Bacteriol., 154(2):737-742 [1983]), *K. fragilis* (ATCC 12,424), *K. bulgaricus* (ATCC 16,045), *K. wickerhamii* (ATCC 24,178), *K. waltii* (ATCC 56,500), *K. drosophilum* (ATCC 36,906; Van den Berg et al., Bio/Technology, 8:135 (1990)), *K. thermotolerans*, and *K. marxianus*; *yarrowia* (EP 402,226); *Pichia pastoris* (EP 183,070; Sreekrishna et al., J. Basic Microbiol., 28:265-278 [1988]); *Candida*; *Trichoderma reesia* (EP 244,234); *Neurospora crassa* (Case et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 76:5259-5263 [1979]); *Schwanniomyces* such as *Schwanniomyces occidentalis* (EP 394,538 published 31 October 1990); and filamentous fungi such as, e.g., *Neurospora*, *Penicillium*, *Tolypocladium* (WO 91/00357 published 10 January 1991), and *Aspergillus* hosts such as *A. nidulans* (Ballance et al., Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun., 112:284-289 [1983]; Tilburn et al., Gene, 26:205-221 [1983]; Yelton et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 81: 1470-1474 [1984]) and *A. niger* (Kelly and Hynes, EMBO J., 4:475-479 [1985]). Methylotropic yeasts are suitable herein and include, but are not limited to, yeast capable of growth on methanol selected from the genera consisting of *Hansenula*, *Candida*, *Kloeckera*, *Pichia*, *Saccharomyces*, *Torulopsis*, and *Rhodotorula*. A list of specific species that are exemplary of this class of yeasts may be found in C. Anthony, The Biochemistry of Methylotrophs, 269 (1982).

Suitable host cells for the expression of glycosylated PRO are derived from multicellular organisms. Examples of invertebrate cells include insect cells such as *Drosophila* S2 and *Spodoptera* Sf9, as well as plant cells. Examples of useful mammalian host cell lines include Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) and COS cells.

More specific examples include monkey kidney CV1 line transformed by SV40 (COS-7, ATCC CRL 1651); human embryonic kidney line (293 or 293 cells subcloned for growth in suspension culture, Graham et al., J. Gen. Virol., 36:59 (1977)); Chinese hamster ovary cells/-DHFR (CHO, Urlaub and Chasin, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 77:4216 (1980)); mouse sertoli cells (TM4, Mather, Biol. Reprod., 23:243-251 (1980)); human lung cells (W138, ATCC CCL 75); human liver cells (Hep G2, HB 8065); and mouse mammary tumor (MMT 060562, ATCC CCL51). The selection of the appropriate host cell is deemed to be within the skill in the art.

### 3. Selection and Use of a Replicable Vector

The nucleic acid (e.g., cDNA or genomic DNA) encoding PRO may be inserted into a replicable vector for cloning (amplification of the DNA) or for expression. Various vectors are publicly available. The vector may, for example, be in the form of a plasmid, cosmid, viral particle, or phage. The appropriate nucleic acid sequence may be inserted into the vector by a variety of procedures. In general, DNA is inserted into an appropriate restriction endonuclease site(s) using techniques known in the art. Vector components generally include, but are not limited to, one or more of a signal sequence, an origin of replication, one or more marker genes, an enhancer element, a promoter, and a transcription termination sequence. Construction of suitable vectors containing one or more of these components employs standard ligation techniques which are known to the skilled artisan.

The PRO may be produced recombinantly not only directly, but also as a fusion polypeptide with a heterologous polypeptide, which may be a signal sequence or other polypeptide having a specific cleavage site at the N-terminus of the mature protein or polypeptide. In general, the signal sequence may be a component of the vector, or it may be a part of the PRO-encoding DNA that is inserted into the vector. The signal sequence may be a prokaryotic signal sequence selected, for example, from the group of the alkaline phosphatase, penicillinase, lpp, or heat-stable enterotoxin II leaders. For yeast secretion the signal sequence may be, e.g., the yeast invertase leader, alpha factor leader (including *Saccharomyces* and *Kluyveromyces*  $\alpha$ -factor leaders, the latter described in U.S. Patent No. 5,010,182), or acid phosphatase leader, the *C. albicans* glucoamylase leader (EP 362,179 published 4 April 1990), or the signal described in WO 90/13646 published 15 November 1990. In mammalian cell expression, mammalian signal sequences may be used to direct secretion of the protein, such as signal sequences from secreted polypeptides of the same or related species, as well as viral secretory leaders.

Both expression and cloning vectors contain a nucleic acid sequence that enables the vector to replicate in one or more selected host cells. Such sequences are well known for a variety of bacteria, yeast, and viruses. The origin of replication from the plasmid pBR322 is suitable for most Gram-negative bacteria, the 2 $\mu$  plasmid origin is suitable for yeast, and various viral origins (SV40, polyoma, adenovirus, VSV or BPV) are useful for cloning vectors in mammalian cells.

Expression and cloning vectors will typically contain a selection gene, also termed a selectable marker. Typical selection genes encode proteins that (a) confer resistance to antibiotics or other toxins, e.g., ampicillin, neomycin, methotrexate, or tetracycline, (b) complement auxotrophic deficiencies, or (c) supply critical

nutrients not available from complex media, e.g., the gene encoding D-alanine racemase for *Bacilli*.

An example of suitable selectable markers for mammalian cells are those that enable the identification of cells competent to take up the PRO-encoding nucleic acid, such as DHFR or thymidine kinase. An appropriate host cell when wild-type DHFR is employed is the CHO cell line deficient in DHFR activity, prepared and propagated as described by Urlaub et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 77:4216 (1980). A suitable selection gene for use in yeast is the *trp1* gene present in the yeast plasmid YRp7 [Stinchcomb et al., Nature, 282:39 (1979); Kingsman et al., Gene, 7:141 (1979); Tschemper et al., Gene, 10:157 (1980)]. The *trp1* gene provides a selection marker for a mutant strain of yeast lacking the ability to grow in tryptophan, for example, ATCC No. 44076 or PEP4-1 [Jones, Genetics, 85:12 (1977)].

Expression and cloning vectors usually contain a promoter operably linked to the PRO-encoding nucleic acid sequence to direct mRNA synthesis. Promoters recognized by a variety of potential host cells are well known. Promoters suitable for use with prokaryotic hosts include the  $\beta$ -lactamase and lactose promoter systems [Chang et al., Nature, 275:615 (1978); Goeddel et al., Nature, 281:544 (1979)], alkaline phosphatase, a tryptophan (*trp*) promoter system [Goeddel, Nucleic Acids Res., 8:4057 (1980); EP 36,776], and hybrid promoters such as the *tac* promoter [deBoer et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 80:21-25 (1983)]. Promoters for use in bacterial systems also will contain a Shine-Dalgarno (S.D.) sequence operably linked to the DNA encoding PRO.

Examples of suitable promoting sequences for use with yeast hosts include the promoters for 3-phosphoglycerate kinase [Hitzeman et al., J. Biol. Chem., 255:2073 (1980)] or other glycolytic enzymes [Hess et al., J. Adv. Enzyme Reg., 7:149 (1968); Holland, Biochemistry, 17:4900 (1978)], such as enolase, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase, pyruvate decarboxylase, phosphofructokinase, glucose-6-phosphate isomerase, 3-phosphoglycerate mutase, pyruvate kinase, triosephosphate isomerase, phosphoglucose isomerase, and glucokinase.

Other yeast promoters, which are inducible promoters having the additional advantage of transcription controlled by growth conditions, are the promoter regions for alcohol dehydrogenase 2, isocytochrome C, acid phosphatase, degradative enzymes associated with nitrogen metabolism, metallothionein, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, and enzymes responsible for maltose and galactose utilization. Suitable vectors and promoters for use in yeast expression are further described in EP 73,657.

PRO transcription from vectors in mammalian host cells is controlled, for example, by promoters obtained from the genomes of viruses such as polyoma virus, fowlpox virus (UK 2,211,504 published 5 July 1989), adenovirus (such as Adenovirus 2), bovine papilloma virus, avian sarcoma virus, cytomegalovirus, a retrovirus, hepatitis-B virus and Simian Virus 40 (SV40), from heterologous mammalian promoters, e.g., the actin promoter or an immunoglobulin promoter, and from heat-shock promoters, provided such promoters are compatible with the host cell systems.

Transcription of a DNA encoding the PRO by higher eukaryotes may be increased by inserting an enhancer sequence into the vector. Enhancers are cis-acting elements of DNA, usually about from 10 to 300 bp, that act on a promoter to increase its transcription. Many enhancer sequences are now known from mammalian genes (globin, elastase, albumin,  $\alpha$ -fetoprotein, and insulin). Typically, however, one will use



an enhancer from a eukaryotic cell virus. Examples include the SV40 enhancer on the late side of the replication origin (bp 100-270), the cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers. The enhancer may be spliced into the vector at a position 5' or 3' to the PRO coding sequence, but is preferably located at a site 5' from the promoter.

Expression vectors used in eukaryotic host cells (yeast, fungi, insect, plant, animal, human, or nucleated cells from other multicellular organisms) will also contain sequences necessary for the termination of transcription and for stabilizing the mRNA. Such sequences are commonly available from the 5' and, occasionally 3', untranslated regions of eukaryotic or viral DNAs or cDNAs. These regions contain nucleotide segments transcribed as polyadenylated fragments in the untranslated portion of the mRNA encoding PRO.

Still other methods, vectors, and host cells suitable for adaptation to the synthesis of PRO in recombinant vertebrate cell culture are described in Gething et al., Nature, 293:620-625 (1981); Mantei et al., Nature, 281:40-46 (1979); EP 117,060; and EP 117,058.

#### 4. Detecting Gene Amplification/Expression

Gene amplification and/or expression may be measured in a sample directly, for example, by conventional Southern blotting, Northern blotting to quantitate the transcription of mRNA [Thomas, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 77:5201-5205 (1980)], dot blotting (DNA analysis), or *in situ* hybridization, using an appropriately labeled probe, based on the sequences provided herein. Alternatively, antibodies may be employed that can recognize specific duplexes, including DNA duplexes, RNA duplexes, and DNA-RNA hybrid duplexes or DNA-protein duplexes. The antibodies in turn may be labeled and the assay may be carried out where the duplex is bound to a surface, so that upon the formation of duplex on the surface, the presence of antibody bound to the duplex can be detected.

Gene expression, alternatively, may be measured by immunological methods, such as immunohistochemical staining of cells or tissue sections and assay of cell culture or body fluids, to quantitate directly the expression of gene product. Antibodies useful for immunohistochemical staining and/or assay of sample fluids may be either monoclonal or polyclonal, and may be prepared in any mammal. Conveniently, the antibodies may be prepared against a native sequence PRO polypeptide or against a synthetic peptide based on the DNA sequences provided herein or against exogenous sequence fused to PRO DNA and encoding a specific antibody epitope.

#### 5. Purification of Polypeptide

Forms of PRO may be recovered from culture medium or from host cell lysates. If membrane-bound, it can be released from the membrane using a suitable detergent solution (e.g. Triton-X 100) or by enzymatic cleavage. Cells employed in expression of PRO can be disrupted by various physical or chemical means, such as freeze-thaw cycling, sonication, mechanical disruption, or cell lysing agents.

It may be desired to purify PRO from recombinant cell proteins or polypeptides. The following procedures are exemplary of suitable purification procedures: by fractionation on an ion-exchange column; ethanol precipitation; reverse phase HPLC; chromatography on silica or on a cation-exchange resin such as

DEAE; chromatofocusing; SDS-PAGE; ammonium sulfate precipitation; gel filtration using, for example, Sephadex G-75; protein A Sepharose columns to remove contaminants such as IgG; and metal chelating columns to bind epitope-tagged forms of the PRO. Various methods of protein purification may be employed and such methods are known in the art and described for example in Deutscher, Methods in Enzymology, 182 (1990); Scopes, Protein Purification: Principles and Practice, Springer-Verlag, New York (1982). The purification step(s) selected will depend, for example, on the nature of the production process used and the particular PRO produced.

#### E. Uses for PRO

Nucleotide sequences (or their complement) encoding PRO have various applications in the art of molecular biology, including uses as hybridization probes, in chromosome and gene mapping and in the generation of anti-sense RNA and DNA. PRO nucleic acid will also be useful for the preparation of PRO polypeptides by the recombinant techniques described herein.

The full-length native sequence PRO gene, or portions thereof, may be used as hybridization probes for a cDNA library to isolate the full-length PRO cDNA or to isolate still other cDNAs (for instance, those encoding naturally-occurring variants of PRO or PRO from other species) which have a desired sequence identity to the native PRO sequence disclosed herein. Optionally, the length of the probes will be about 20 to about 50 bases. The hybridization probes may be derived from at least partially novel regions of the full length native nucleotide sequence wherein those regions may be determined without undue experimentation or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancer elements and introns of native sequence PRO. By way of example, a screening method will comprise isolating the coding region of the PRO gene using the known DNA sequence to synthesize a selected probe of about 40 bases. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a variety of labels, including radionucleotides such as <sup>32</sup>P or <sup>35</sup>S, or enzymatic labels such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems. Labeled probes having a sequence complementary to that of the PRO gene of the present invention can be used to screen libraries of human cDNA, genomic DNA or mRNA to determine which members of such libraries the probe hybridizes to. Hybridization techniques are described in further detail in the Examples below.

Any EST sequences disclosed in the present application may similarly be employed as probes, using the methods disclosed herein.

Other useful fragments of the PRO nucleic acids include antisense or sense oligonucleotides comprising a single-stranded nucleic acid sequence (either RNA or DNA) capable of binding to target PRO mRNA (sense) or PRO DNA (antisense) sequences. Antisense or sense oligonucleotides, according to the present invention, comprise a fragment of the coding region of PRO DNA. Such a fragment generally comprises at least about 14 nucleotides, preferably from about 14 to 30 nucleotides. The ability to derive an antisense or a sense oligonucleotide, based upon a cDNA sequence encoding a given protein is described in, for example, Stein and Cohen (Cancer Res. 48:2659, 1988) and van der Krol et al. (BioTechniques 6:958, 1988).

Binding of antisense or sense oligonucleotides to target nucleic acid sequences results in the formation of duplexes that block transcription or translation of the target sequence by one of several means, including enhanced degradation of the duplexes, premature termination of transcription or translation, or by other means. The antisense oligonucleotides thus may be used to block expression of PRO proteins. Antisense or sense oligonucleotides further comprise oligonucleotides having modified sugar-phosphodiester backbones (or other sugar linkages, such as those described in WO 91/06629) and wherein such sugar linkages are resistant to endogenous nucleases. Such oligonucleotides with resistant sugar linkages are stable *in vivo* (i.e., capable of resisting enzymatic degradation) but retain sequence specificity to be able to bind to target nucleotide sequences.

Other examples of sense or antisense oligonucleotides include those oligonucleotides which are covalently linked to organic moieties, such as those described in WO 90/10048, and other moieties that increases affinity of the oligonucleotide for a target nucleic acid sequence, such as poly-(L-lysine). Further still, intercalating agents, such as ellipticine, and alkylating agents or metal complexes may be attached to sense or antisense oligonucleotides to modify binding specificities of the antisense or sense oligonucleotide for the target nucleotide sequence.

Antisense or sense oligonucleotides may be introduced into a cell containing the target nucleic acid sequence by any gene transfer method, including, for example,  $\text{CaPO}_4$ -mediated DNA transfection, electroporation, or by using gene transfer vectors such as Epstein-Barr virus. In a preferred procedure, an antisense or sense oligonucleotide is inserted into a suitable retroviral vector. A cell containing the target nucleic acid sequence is contacted with the recombinant retroviral vector, either *in vivo* or *ex vivo*. Suitable retroviral vectors include, but are not limited to, those derived from the murine retrovirus M-MuLV, N2 (a retrovirus derived from M-MuLV), or the double copy vectors designated DCT5A, DCT5B and DCT5C (see WO 90/13641).

Sense or antisense oligonucleotides also may be introduced into a cell containing the target nucleotide sequence by formation of a conjugate with a ligand binding molecule, as described in WO 91/04753. Suitable ligand binding molecules include, but are not limited to, cell surface receptors, growth factors, other cytokines, or other ligands that bind to cell surface receptors. Preferably, conjugation of the ligand binding molecule does not substantially interfere with the ability of the ligand binding molecule to bind to its corresponding molecule or receptor, or block entry of the sense or antisense oligonucleotide or its conjugated version into the cell.

Alternatively, a sense or an antisense oligonucleotide may be introduced into a cell containing the target nucleic acid sequence by formation of an oligonucleotide-lipid complex, as described in WO 90/10448. The sense or antisense oligonucleotide-lipid complex is preferably dissociated within the cell by an endogenous lipase.

Antisense or sense RNA or DNA molecules are generally at least about 5 bases in length, about 10 bases in length, about 15 bases in length, about 20 bases in length, about 25 bases in length, about 30 bases in length, about 35 bases in length, about 40 bases in length, about 45 bases in length, about 50 bases in length, about 55 bases in length, about 60 bases in length, about 65 bases in length, about 70 bases in length, about 75 bases in length, about 80 bases in length, about 85 bases in length, about 90 bases in length, about 95 bases

in length, about 100 bases in length, or more.

The probes may also be employed in PCR techniques to generate a pool of sequences for identification of closely related PRO coding sequences.

5 Nucleotide sequences encoding a PRO can also be used to construct hybridization probes for mapping the gene which encodes that PRO and for the genetic analysis of individuals with genetic disorders. The nucleotide sequences provided herein may be mapped to a chromosome and specific regions of a chromosome using known techniques, such as *in situ* hybridization, linkage analysis against known chromosomal markers, and hybridization screening with libraries.

10 When the coding sequences for PRO encode a protein which binds to another protein (example, where the PRO is a receptor), the PRO can be used in assays to identify the other proteins or molecules involved in the binding interaction. By such methods, inhibitors of the receptor/ligand binding interaction can be identified. Proteins involved in such binding interactions can also be used to screen for peptide or small molecule inhibitors or agonists of the binding interaction. Also, the receptor PRO can be used to isolate correlative ligand(s). Screening assays can be designed to find lead compounds that mimic the biological activity of a native PRO or a receptor for PRO. Such screening assays will include assays amenable to high-throughput screening of chemical libraries, making them particularly suitable for identifying small molecule drug candidates. Small molecules contemplated include synthetic organic or inorganic compounds. The assays can be performed in a variety of formats, including protein-protein binding assays, biochemical screening assays, immunoassays and cell based assays, which are well characterized in the art.

20 Nucleic acids which encode PRO or its modified forms can also be used to generate either transgenic animals or "knock out" animals which, in turn, are useful in the development and screening of therapeutically useful reagents. A transgenic animal (e.g., a mouse or rat) is an animal having cells that contain a transgene, which transgene was introduced into the animal or an ancestor of the animal at a prenatal, e.g., an embryonic stage. A transgene is a DNA which is integrated into the genome of a cell from which a transgenic animal develops. In one embodiment, cDNA encoding PRO can be used to clone genomic DNA encoding PRO in accordance with established techniques and the genomic sequences used to generate transgenic animals that contain cells which express DNA encoding PRO. Methods for generating transgenic animals, particularly animals such as mice or rats, have become conventional in the art and are described, for example, in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,736,866 and 4,870,009. Typically, particular cells would be targeted for PRO transgene incorporation with tissue-specific enhancers. Transgenic animals that include a copy of a transgene encoding PRO introduced into the germ line of the animal at an embryonic stage can be used to examine the effect of increased expression of DNA encoding PRO. Such animals can be used as tester animals for reagents thought to confer protection from, for example, pathological conditions associated with its overexpression. In accordance with this facet of the invention, an animal is treated with the reagent and a reduced incidence of the pathological condition, compared to untreated animals bearing the transgene, would indicate a potential therapeutic intervention for the pathological condition.

35 Alternatively, non-human homologues of PRO can be used to construct a PRO "knock out" animal which has a defective or altered gene encoding PRO as a result of homologous recombination between the

endogenous gene encoding PRO and altered genomic DNA encoding PRO introduced into an embryonic stem cell of the animal. For example, cDNA encoding PRO can be used to clone genomic DNA encoding PRO in accordance with established techniques. A portion of the genomic DNA encoding PRO can be deleted or replaced with another gene, such as a gene encoding a selectable marker which can be used to monitor integration. Typically, several kilobases of unaltered flanking DNA (both at the 5' and 3' ends) are included in the vector [see e.g., Thomas and Capecchi, *Cell*, 51:503 (1987) for a description of homologous recombination vectors]. The vector is introduced into an embryonic stem cell line (e.g., by electroporation) and cells in which the introduced DNA has homologously recombined with the endogenous DNA are selected [see e.g., Li et al., *Cell*, 69:915 (1992)]. The selected cells are then injected into a blastocyst of an animal (e.g., a mouse or rat) to form aggregation chimeras [see e.g., Bradley, in *Teratocarcinomas and Embryonic Stem Cells: A Practical Approach*, E. J. Robertson, ed. (IRL, Oxford, 1987), pp. 113-152]. A chimeric embryo can then be implanted into a suitable pseudopregnant female foster animal and the embryo brought to term to create a "knock out" animal. Progeny harboring the homologously recombined DNA in their germ cells can be identified by standard techniques and used to breed animals in which all cells of the animal contain the homologously recombined DNA. Knockout animals can be characterized for instance, for their ability to defend against certain pathological conditions and for their development of pathological conditions due to absence of the PRO polypeptide.

Nucleic acid encoding the PRO polypeptides may also be used in gene therapy. In gene therapy applications, genes are introduced into cells in order to achieve *in vivo* synthesis of a therapeutically effective genetic product, for example for replacement of a defective gene. "Gene therapy" includes both conventional gene therapy where a lasting effect is achieved by a single treatment, and the administration of gene therapeutic agents, which involves the one time or repeated administration of a therapeutically effective DNA or mRNA. Antisense RNAs and DNAs can be used as therapeutic agents for blocking the expression of certain genes *in vivo*. It has already been shown that short antisense oligonucleotides can be imported into cells where they act as inhibitors, despite their low intracellular concentrations caused by their restricted uptake by the cell membrane. (Zamecnik *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 83:4143-4146 [1986]). The oligonucleotides can be modified to enhance their uptake, e.g. by substituting their negatively charged phosphodiester groups by uncharged groups.

There are a variety of techniques available for introducing nucleic acids into viable cells. The techniques vary depending upon whether the nucleic acid is transferred into cultured cells *in vitro*, or *in vivo* in the cells of the intended host. Techniques suitable for the transfer of nucleic acid into mammalian cells *in vitro* include the use of liposomes, electroporation, microinjection, cell fusion, DEAE-dextran, the calcium phosphate precipitation method, etc. The currently preferred *in vivo* gene transfer techniques include transfection with viral (typically retroviral) vectors and viral coat protein-liposome mediated transfection (Dzau *et al.*, *Trends in Biotechnology* 11, 205-210 [1993]). In some situations it is desirable to provide the nucleic acid source with an agent that targets the target cells, such as an antibody specific for a cell surface membrane protein or the target cell, a ligand for a receptor on the target cell, etc. Where liposomes are employed, proteins which bind to a cell surface membrane protein associated with endocytosis may be used for targeting

and/or to facilitate uptake, e.g. capsid proteins or fragments thereof tropic for a particular cell type, antibodies for proteins which undergo internalization in cycling, proteins that target intracellular localization and enhance intracellular half-life. The technique of receptor-mediated endocytosis is described, for example, by Wu et al., J. Biol. Chem. 262, 4429-4432 (1987); and Wagner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87, 3410-3414 (1990). For review of gene marking and gene therapy protocols see Anderson et al., Science 256, 808-813 (1992).

The PRO polypeptides described herein may also be employed as molecular weight markers for protein electrophoresis purposes and the isolated nucleic acid sequences may be used for recombinantly expressing those markers.

The nucleic acid molecules encoding the PRO polypeptides or fragments thereof described herein are useful for chromosome identification. In this regard, there exists an ongoing need to identify new chromosome markers, since relatively few chromosome marking reagents, based upon actual sequence data are presently available. Each PRO nucleic acid molecule of the present invention can be used as a chromosome marker.

The PRO polypeptides and nucleic acid molecules of the present invention may also be used for tissue typing, wherein the PRO polypeptides of the present invention may be differentially expressed in one tissue as compared to another. PRO nucleic acid molecules will find use for generating probes for PCR, Northern analysis, Southern analysis and Western analysis.

The PRO polypeptides described herein may also be employed as therapeutic agents. The PRO polypeptides of the present invention can be formulated according to known methods to prepare pharmaceutically useful compositions, whereby the PRO product hereof is combined in admixture with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier vehicle. Therapeutic formulations are prepared for storage by mixing the active ingredient having the desired degree of purity with optional physiologically acceptable carriers, excipients or stabilizers (Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences 16th edition, Osol, A. Ed. (1980)), in the form of lyophilized formulations or aqueous solutions. Acceptable carriers, excipients or stabilizers are nontoxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed, and include buffers such as phosphate, citrate and other organic acids; antioxidants including ascorbic acid; low molecular weight (less than about 10 residues) polypeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone, amino acids such as glycine, glutamine, asparagine, arginine or lysine; monosaccharides, disaccharides and other carbohydrates including glucose, mannose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugar alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; salt-forming counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as TWEEN™, PLURONICS™ or PEG.

The formulations to be used for *in vivo* administration must be sterile. This is readily accomplished by filtration through sterile filtration membranes, prior to or following lyophilization and reconstitution.

Therapeutic compositions herein generally are placed into a container having a sterile access port, for example, an intravenous solution bag or vial having a stopper pierceable by a hypodermic injection needle.

The route of administration is in accord with known methods, e.g. injection or infusion by intravenous, intraperitoneal, intracerebral, intramuscular, intraocular, intraarterial or intralesional routes, topical administration, or by sustained release systems.

Dosages and desired drug concentrations of pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may vary depending on the particular use envisioned. The determination of the appropriate dosage or route of administration is well within the skill of an ordinary physician. Animal experiments provide reliable guidance for the determination of effective doses for human therapy. Interspecies scaling of effective doses can be performed following the principles laid down by Mordenti, J. and Chappell, W. "The use of interspecies scaling in toxicokinetics" In *Toxicokinetics and New Drug Development*, Yacobi et al., Eds., Pergamon Press, New York 1989, pp. 42-96.

When *in vivo* administration of a PRO polypeptide or agonist or antagonist thereof is employed, normal dosage amounts may vary from about 10 ng/kg to up to 100 mg/kg of mammal body weight or more per day, preferably about 1 µg/kg/day to 10 mg/kg/day, depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature; see, for example, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,657,760; 5,206,344; or 5,225,212. It is anticipated that different formulations will be effective for different treatment compounds and different disorders, that administration targeting one organ or tissue, for example, may necessitate delivery in a manner different from that to another organ or tissue.

Where sustained-release administration of a PRO polypeptide is desired in a formulation with release characteristics suitable for the treatment of any disease or disorder requiring administration of the PRO polypeptide, microencapsulation of the PRO polypeptide is contemplated. Microencapsulation of recombinant proteins for sustained release has been successfully performed with human growth hormone (rhGH), interferon- (rhIFN- ), interleukin-2, and MN rgp120. Johnson et al., Nat. Med., 2:795-799 (1996); Yasuda, Biomed. Ther., 27:1221-1223 (1993); Hora et al., Bio/Technology, 8:755-758 (1990); Cleland, "Design and Production of Single Immunization Vaccines Using Polylactide Polyglycolide Microsphere Systems," in Vaccine Design: The Subunit and Adjuvant Approach, Powell and Newman, eds, (Plenum Press: New York, 1995), pp. 439-462; WO 97/03692, WO 96/40072, WO 96/07399; and U.S. Pat. No. 5,654,010.

The sustained-release formulations of these proteins were developed using poly-lactic-coglycolic acid (PLGA) polymer due to its biocompatibility and wide range of biodegradable properties. The degradation products of PLGA, lactic and glycolic acids, can be cleared quickly within the human body. Moreover, the degradability of this polymer can be adjusted from months to years depending on its molecular weight and composition. Lewis, "Controlled release of bioactive agents from lactide/glycolide polymer," in: M. Chasin and R. Langer (Eds.), Biodegradable Polymers as Drug Delivery Systems (Marcel Dekker: New York, 1990), pp. 1-41.

This invention encompasses methods of screening compounds to identify those that mimic the PRO polypeptide (agonists) or prevent the effect of the PRO polypeptide (antagonists). Screening assays for antagonist drug candidates are designed to identify compounds that bind or complex with the PRO polypeptides encoded by the genes identified herein, or otherwise interfere with the interaction of the encoded polypeptides with other cellular proteins. Such screening assays will include assays amenable to high-throughput screening of chemical libraries, making them particularly suitable for identifying small molecule drug candidates.

The assays can be performed in a variety of formats, including protein-protein binding assays, biochemical screening assays, immunoassays, and cell-based assays, which are well characterized in the art.

All assays for antagonists are common in that they call for contacting the drug candidate with a PRO polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid identified herein under conditions and for a time sufficient to allow these two components to interact.

In binding assays, the interaction is binding and the complex formed can be isolated or detected in the reaction mixture. In a particular embodiment, the PRO polypeptide encoded by the gene identified herein or the drug candidate is immobilized on a solid phase, e.g., on a microtiter plate, by covalent or non-covalent attachments. Non-covalent attachment generally is accomplished by coating the solid surface with a solution of the PRO polypeptide and drying. Alternatively, an immobilized antibody, e.g., a monoclonal antibody, specific for the PRO polypeptide to be immobilized can be used to anchor it to a solid surface. The assay is performed by adding the non-immobilized component, which may be labeled by a detectable label, to the immobilized component, e.g., the coated surface containing the anchored component. When the reaction is complete, the non-reacted components are removed, e.g., by washing, and complexes anchored on the solid surface are detected. When the originally non-immobilized component carries a detectable label, the detection of label immobilized on the surface indicates that complexing occurred. Where the originally non-immobilized component does not carry a label, complexing can be detected, for example, by using a labeled antibody specifically binding the immobilized complex.

If the candidate compound interacts with but does not bind to a particular PRO polypeptide encoded by a gene identified herein, its interaction with that polypeptide can be assayed by methods well known for detecting protein-protein interactions. Such assays include traditional approaches, such as, e.g., cross-linking, co-immunoprecipitation, and co-purification through gradients or chromatographic columns. In addition, protein-protein interactions can be monitored by using a yeast-based genetic system described by Fields and co-workers (Fields and Song, Nature (London), 340:245-246 (1989); Chien et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 88:9578-9582 (1991)) as disclosed by Chevray and Nathans, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 89: 5789-5793 (1991). Many transcriptional activators, such as yeast GAL4, consist of two physically discrete modular domains, one acting as the DNA-binding domain, the other one functioning as the transcription-activation domain. The yeast expression system described in the foregoing publications (generally referred to as the "two-hybrid system") takes advantage of this property, and employs two hybrid proteins, one in which the target protein is fused to the DNA-binding domain of GAL4, and another, in which candidate activating proteins are fused to the activation domain. The expression of a GAL1-*lacZ* reporter gene under control of a GAL4-activated promoter depends on reconstitution of GAL4 activity via protein-protein interaction. Colonies containing interacting polypeptides are detected with a chromogenic substrate for  $\beta$ -galactosidase. A complete kit (MATCHMAKER™) for identifying protein-protein interactions between two specific proteins using the two-hybrid technique is commercially available from Clontech. This system can also be extended to map protein domains involved in specific protein interactions as well as to pinpoint amino acid residues that are crucial for these interactions.

Compounds that interfere with the interaction of a gene encoding a PRO polypeptide identified herein and other intra- or extracellular components can be tested as follows: usually a reaction mixture is prepared containing the product of the gene and the intra- or extracellular component under conditions and for a time



allowing for the interaction and binding of the two products. To test the ability of a candidate compound to inhibit binding, the reaction is run in the absence and in the presence of the test compound. In addition, a placebo may be added to a third reaction mixture, to serve as positive control. The binding (complex formation) between the test compound and the intra- or extracellular component present in the mixture is monitored as described hereinabove. The formation of a complex in the control reaction(s) but not in the reaction mixture containing the test compound indicates that the test compound interferes with the interaction of the test compound and its reaction partner.

To assay for antagonists, the PRO polypeptide may be added to a cell along with the compound to be screened for a particular activity and the ability of the compound to inhibit the activity of interest in the presence of the PRO polypeptide indicates that the compound is an antagonist to the PRO polypeptide. Alternatively, antagonists may be detected by combining the PRO polypeptide and a potential antagonist with membrane-bound PRO polypeptide receptors or recombinant receptors under appropriate conditions for a competitive inhibition assay. The PRO polypeptide can be labeled, such as by radioactivity, such that the number of PRO polypeptide molecules bound to the receptor can be used to determine the effectiveness of the potential antagonist. The gene encoding the receptor can be identified by numerous methods known to those of skill in the art, for example, ligand panning and FACS sorting. Coligan et al., Current Protocols in Immun., 1(2): Chapter 5 (1991). Preferably, expression cloning is employed wherein polyadenylated RNA is prepared from a cell responsive to the PRO polypeptide and a cDNA library created from this RNA is divided into pools and used to transfect COS cells or other cells that are not responsive to the PRO polypeptide. Transfected cells that are grown on glass slides are exposed to labeled PRO polypeptide. The PRO polypeptide can be labeled by a variety of means including iodination or inclusion of a recognition site for a site-specific protein kinase. Following fixation and incubation, the slides are subjected to autoradiographic analysis. Positive pools are identified and sub-pools are prepared and re-transfected using an interactive sub-pooling and re-screening process, eventually yielding a single clone that encodes the putative receptor.

As an alternative approach for receptor identification, labeled PRO polypeptide can be photoaffinity-linked with cell membrane or extract preparations that express the receptor molecule. Cross-linked material is resolved by PAGE and exposed to X-ray film. The labeled complex containing the receptor can be excised, resolved into peptide fragments, and subjected to protein micro-sequencing. The amino acid sequence obtained from micro-sequencing would be used to design a set of degenerate oligonucleotide probes to screen a cDNA library to identify the gene encoding the putative receptor.

In another assay for antagonists, mammalian cells or a membrane preparation expressing the receptor would be incubated with labeled PRO polypeptide in the presence of the candidate compound. The ability of the compound to enhance or block this interaction could then be measured.

More specific examples of potential antagonists include an oligonucleotide that binds to the fusions of immunoglobulin with PRO polypeptide, and, in particular, antibodies including, without limitation, polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies and antibody fragments, single-chain antibodies, anti-idiotypic antibodies, and chimeric or humanized versions of such antibodies or fragments, as well as human antibodies and antibody fragments. Alternatively, a potential antagonist may be a closely related protein, for example, a mutated form

of the PRO polypeptide that recognizes the receptor but imparts no effect, thereby competitively inhibiting the action of the PRO polypeptide.

Another potential PRO polypeptide antagonist is an antisense RNA or DNA construct prepared using antisense technology, where, e.g., an antisense RNA or DNA molecule acts to block directly the translation of mRNA by hybridizing to targeted mRNA and preventing protein translation. Antisense technology can be used to control gene expression through triple-helix formation or antisense DNA or RNA, both of which methods are based on binding of a polynucleotide to DNA or RNA. For example, the 5' coding portion of the polynucleotide sequence, which encodes the mature PRO polypeptides herein, is used to design an antisense RNA oligonucleotide of from about 10 to 40 base pairs in length. A DNA oligonucleotide is designed to be complementary to a region of the gene involved in transcription (triple helix - see Lee et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 6:3073 (1979); Cooney et al., Science, 241: 456 (1988); Dervan et al., Science, 251:1360 (1991)), thereby preventing transcription and the production of the PRO polypeptide. The antisense RNA oligonucleotide hybridizes to the mRNA *in vivo* and blocks translation of the mRNA molecule into the PRO polypeptide (antisense - Okano, Neurochem., 56:560 (1991); Oligodeoxynucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression (CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, 1988). The oligonucleotides described above can also be delivered to cells such that the antisense RNA or DNA may be expressed *in vivo* to inhibit production of the PRO polypeptide. When antisense DNA is used, oligodeoxyribonucleotides derived from the translation-initiation site, e.g., between about -10 and +10 positions of the target gene nucleotide sequence, are preferred.

Potential antagonists include small molecules that bind to the active site, the receptor binding site, or growth factor or other relevant binding site of the PRO polypeptide, thereby blocking the normal biological activity of the PRO polypeptide. Examples of small molecules include, but are not limited to, small peptides or peptide-like molecules, preferably soluble peptides, and synthetic non-peptidyl organic or inorganic compounds.

Ribozymes are enzymatic RNA molecules capable of catalyzing the specific cleavage of RNA. Ribozymes act by sequence-specific hybridization to the complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within a potential RNA target can be identified by known techniques. For further details see, e.g., Rossi, Current Biology, 4:469-471 (1994), and PCT publication No. WO 97/33551 (published September 18, 1997).

Nucleic acid molecules in triple-helix formation used to inhibit transcription should be single-stranded and composed of deoxynucleotides. The base composition of these oligonucleotides is designed such that it promotes triple-helix formation via Hoogsteen base-pairing rules, which generally require sizeable stretches of purines or pyrimidines on one strand of a duplex. For further details see, e.g., PCT publication No. WO 97/33551, *supra*.

These small molecules can be identified by any one or more of the screening assays discussed hereinabove and/or by any other screening techniques well known for those skilled in the art.

Uses of the herein disclosed molecules may also be based upon the positive functional assay hits disclosed and described below.

## F. Anti-PRO Antibodies

The present invention further provides anti-PRO antibodies. Exemplary antibodies include polyclonal, monoclonal, humanized, bispecific, and heteroconjugate antibodies.

### 1. Polyclonal Antibodies

5       The anti-PRO antibodies may comprise polyclonal antibodies. Methods of preparing polyclonal antibodies are known to the skilled artisan. Polyclonal antibodies can be raised in a mammal, for example, by one or more injections of an immunizing agent and, if desired, an adjuvant. Typically, the immunizing agent and/or adjuvant will be injected in the mammal by multiple subcutaneous or intraperitoneal injections. The immunizing agent may include the PRO polypeptide or a fusion protein thereof. It may be useful to  
10       conjugate the immunizing agent to a protein known to be immunogenic in the mammal being immunized. Examples of such immunogenic proteins include but are not limited to keyhole limpet hemocyanin, serum albumin, bovine thyroglobulin, and soybean trypsin inhibitor. Examples of adjuvants which may be employed include Freund's complete adjuvant and MPL-TDM adjuvant (monophosphoryl Lipid A, synthetic trehalose dicorynomycolate). The immunization protocol may be selected by one skilled in the art without undue  
15       experimentation.

### 2. Monoclonal Antibodies

      The anti-PRO antibodies may, alternatively, be monoclonal antibodies. Monoclonal antibodies may be prepared using hybridoma methods, such as those described by Kohler and Milstein, Nature, 256:495  
20       (1975). In a hybridoma method, a mouse, hamster, or other appropriate host animal, is typically immunized with an immunizing agent to elicit lymphocytes that produce or are capable of producing antibodies that will specifically bind to the immunizing agent. Alternatively, the lymphocytes may be immunized *in vitro*.

      The immunizing agent will typically include the PRO polypeptide or a fusion protein thereof. Generally, either peripheral blood lymphocytes ("PBLs") are used if cells of human origin are desired, or  
25       spleen cells or lymph node cells are used if non-human mammalian sources are desired. The lymphocytes are then fused with an immortalized cell line using a suitable fusing agent, such as polyethylene glycol, to form a hybridoma cell [Goding, Monoclonal Antibodies: Principles and Practice, Academic Press, (1986) pp. 59-103]. Immortalized cell lines are usually transformed mammalian cells, particularly myeloma cells of rodent, bovine and human origin. Usually, rat or mouse myeloma cell lines are employed. The hybridoma cells may  
30       be cultured in a suitable culture medium that preferably contains one or more substances that inhibit the growth or survival of the unfused, immortalized cells. For example, if the parental cells lack the enzyme hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase (HGPRT or HPRT), the culture medium for the hybridomas typically will include hypoxanthine, aminopterin, and thymidine ("HAT medium"), which substances prevent the growth of HGPRT-deficient cells.

35       Preferred immortalized cell lines are those that fuse efficiently, support stable high level expression of antibody by the selected antibody-producing cells, and are sensitive to a medium such as HAT medium. More preferred immortalized cell lines are murine myeloma lines, which can be obtained, for instance, from

the Salk Institute Cell Distribution Center, San Diego, California and the American Type Culture Collection, Manassas, Virginia. Human myeloma and mouse-human heteromyeloma cell lines also have been described for the production of human monoclonal antibodies [Kozbor, J. Immunol., 133:3001 (1984); Brodeur et al., Monoclonal Antibody Production Techniques and Applications, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, (1987) pp. 51-63].

5           The culture medium in which the hybridoma cells are cultured can then be assayed for the presence of monoclonal antibodies directed against PRO. Preferably, the binding specificity of monoclonal antibodies produced by the hybridoma cells is determined by immunoprecipitation or by an *in vitro* binding assay, such as radioimmunoassay (RIA) or enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA). Such techniques and assays are known in the art. The binding affinity of the monoclonal antibody can, for example, be determined by the  
10       Scatchard analysis of Munson and Pollard, Anal. Biochem., 107:220 (1980).

          After the desired hybridoma cells are identified, the clones may be subcloned by limiting dilution procedures and grown by standard methods [Goding, supra]. Suitable culture media for this purpose include, for example, Dulbecco's Modified Eagle's Medium and RPMI-1640 medium. Alternatively, the hybridoma cells may be grown *in vivo* as ascites in a mammal.

15           The monoclonal antibodies secreted by the subclones may be isolated or purified from the culture medium or ascites fluid by conventional immunoglobulin purification procedures such as, for example, protein A-Sepharose, hydroxylapatite chromatography, gel electrophoresis, dialysis, or affinity chromatography.

          The monoclonal antibodies may also be made by recombinant DNA methods, such as those described in U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567. DNA encoding the monoclonal antibodies of the invention can be readily  
20       isolated and sequenced using conventional procedures (e.g., by using oligonucleotide probes that are capable of binding specifically to genes encoding the heavy and light chains of murine antibodies). The hybridoma cells of the invention serve as a preferred source of such DNA. Once isolated, the DNA may be placed into expression vectors, which are then transfected into host cells such as simian COS cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, or myeloma cells that do not otherwise produce immunoglobulin protein, to obtain the synthesis  
25       of monoclonal antibodies in the recombinant host cells. The DNA also may be modified, for example, by substituting the coding sequence for human heavy and light chain constant domains in place of the homologous murine sequences [U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; Morrison et al., supra] or by covalently joining to the immunoglobulin coding sequence all or part of the coding sequence for a non-immunoglobulin polypeptide. Such a non-immunoglobulin polypeptide can be substituted for the constant domains of an antibody of the  
30       invention, or can be substituted for the variable domains of one antigen-combining site of an antibody of the invention to create a chimeric bivalent antibody.

          The antibodies may be monovalent antibodies. Methods for preparing monovalent antibodies are well known in the art. For example, one method involves recombinant expression of immunoglobulin light chain and modified heavy chain. The heavy chain is truncated generally at any point in the Fc region so as to prevent  
35       heavy chain crosslinking. Alternatively, the relevant cysteine residues are substituted with another amino acid residue or are deleted so as to prevent crosslinking.

*In vitro* methods are also suitable for preparing monovalent antibodies. Digestion of antibodies to produce fragments thereof, particularly, Fab fragments, can be accomplished using routine techniques known in the art.

### 3. Human and Humanized Antibodies

5       The anti-PRO antibodies of the invention may further comprise humanized antibodies or human antibodies. Humanized forms of non-human (e.g., murine) antibodies are chimeric immunoglobulins, immunoglobulin chains or fragments thereof (such as Fv, Fab, Fab', F(ab')<sub>2</sub> or other antigen-binding subsequences of antibodies) which contain minimal sequence derived from non-human immunoglobulin. Humanized antibodies include human immunoglobulins (recipient antibody) in which residues from a  
10       complementary determining region (CDR) of the recipient are replaced by residues from a CDR of a non-human species (donor antibody) such as mouse, rat or rabbit having the desired specificity, affinity and capacity. In some instances, Fv framework residues of the human immunoglobulin are replaced by corresponding non-human residues. Humanized antibodies may also comprise residues which are found neither in the recipient antibody nor in the imported CDR or framework sequences. In general, the humanized  
15       antibody will comprise substantially all of at least one, and typically two, variable domains, in which all or substantially all of the CDR regions correspond to those of a non-human immunoglobulin and all or substantially all of the FR regions are those of a human immunoglobulin consensus sequence. The humanized antibody optimally also will comprise at least a portion of an immunoglobulin constant region (Fc), typically that of a human immunoglobulin [Jones et al., Nature, 321:522-525 (1986); Riechmann et al., Nature,  
20       332:323-329 (1988); and Presta, Curr. Op. Struct. Biol., 2:593-596 (1992)].

Methods for humanizing non-human antibodies are well known in the art. Generally, a humanized antibody has one or more amino acid residues introduced into it from a source which is non-human. These non-human amino acid residues are often referred to as "import" residues, which are typically taken from an "import" variable domain. Humanization can be essentially performed following the method of Winter and  
25       co-workers [Jones et al., Nature, 321:522-525 (1986); Riechmann et al., Nature, 332:323-327 (1988); Verhoeyen et al., Science, 239:1534-1536 (1988)], by substituting rodent CDRs or CDR sequences for the corresponding sequences of a human antibody. Accordingly, such "humanized" antibodies are chimeric antibodies (U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567), wherein substantially less than an intact human variable domain has been substituted by the corresponding sequence from a non-human species. In practice, humanized antibodies  
30       are typically human antibodies in which some CDR residues and possibly some FR residues are substituted by residues from analogous sites in rodent antibodies.

Human antibodies can also be produced using various techniques known in the art, including phage display libraries [Hoogenboom and Winter, J. Mol. Biol., 227:381 (1991); Marks et al., J. Mol. Biol., 222:581 (1991)]. The techniques of Cole et al. and Boerner et al. are also available for the preparation of  
35       human monoclonal antibodies (Cole et al., Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy, Alan R. Liss, p. 77 (1985) and Boerner et al., J. Immunol., 147(1):86-95 (1991)]. Similarly, human antibodies can be made by introducing of human immunoglobulin loci into transgenic animals, e.g., mice in which the endogenous

immunoglobulin genes have been partially or completely inactivated. Upon challenge, human antibody production is observed, which closely resembles that seen in humans in all respects, including gene rearrangement, assembly, and antibody repertoire. This approach is described, for example, in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,545,807; 5,545,806; 5,569,825; 5,625,126; 5,633,425; 5,661,016, and in the following scientific publications: Marks *et al.*, Bio/Technology **10**, 779-783 (1992); Lonberg *et al.*, Nature **368** 856-859 (1994); Morrison, Nature **368**, 812-13 (1994); Fishwild *et al.*, Nature Biotechnology **14**, 845-51 (1996); Neuberger, Nature Biotechnology **14**, 826 (1996); Lonberg and Huszar, Intern. Rev. Immunol. **13** 65-93 (1995).

#### 4. Bispecific Antibodies

Bispecific antibodies are monoclonal, preferably human or humanized, antibodies that have binding specificities for at least two different antigens. In the present case, one of the binding specificities is for the PRO, the other one is for any other antigen, and preferably for a cell-surface protein or receptor or receptor subunit.

Methods for making bispecific antibodies are known in the art. Traditionally, the recombinant production of bispecific antibodies is based on the co-expression of two immunoglobulin heavy-chain/light-chain pairs, where the two heavy chains have different specificities [Milstein and Cuello, Nature, **305**:537-539 (1983)]. Because of the random assortment of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains, these hybridomas (quadromas) produce a potential mixture of ten different antibody molecules, of which only one has the correct bispecific structure. The purification of the correct molecule is usually accomplished by affinity chromatography steps. Similar procedures are disclosed in WO 93/08829, published 13 May 1993, and in Traunecker *et al.*, EMBO J., **10**:3655-3659 (1991).

Antibody variable domains with the desired binding specificities (antibody-antigen combining sites) can be fused to immunoglobulin constant domain sequences. The fusion preferably is with an immunoglobulin heavy-chain constant domain, comprising at least part of the hinge, CH2, and CH3 regions. It is preferred to have the first heavy-chain constant region (CH1) containing the site necessary for light-chain binding present in at least one of the fusions. DNAs encoding the immunoglobulin heavy-chain fusions and, if desired, the immunoglobulin light chain, are inserted into separate expression vectors, and are co-transfected into a suitable host organism. For further details of generating bispecific antibodies see, for example, Suresh *et al.*, Methods in Enzymology, **121**:210 (1986).

According to another approach described in WO 96/27011, the interface between a pair of antibody molecules can be engineered to maximize the percentage of heterodimers which are recovered from recombinant cell culture. The preferred interface comprises at least a part of the CH3 region of an antibody constant domain. In this method, one or more small amino acid side chains from the interface of the first antibody molecule are replaced with larger side chains (e.g. tyrosine or tryptophan). Compensatory "cavities" of identical or similar size to the large side chain(s) are created on the interface of the second antibody molecule by replacing large amino acid side chains with smaller ones (e.g. alanine or threonine). This provides a mechanism for increasing the yield of the heterodimer over other unwanted end-products such as homodimers.

Bispecific antibodies can be prepared as full length antibodies or antibody fragments (e.g. F(ab')<sub>2</sub> bispecific antibodies). Techniques for generating bispecific antibodies from antibody fragments have been described in the literature. For example, bispecific antibodies can be prepared using chemical linkage. Brennan *et al.*, Science 229:81 (1985) describe a procedure wherein intact antibodies are proteolytically cleaved to generate F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments. These fragments are reduced in the presence of the dithiol complexing agent sodium arsenite to stabilize vicinal dithiols and prevent intermolecular disulfide formation. The Fab' fragments generated are then converted to thionitrobenzoate (TNB) derivatives. One of the Fab'-TNB derivatives is then reconverted to the Fab'-thiol by reduction with mercaptoethylamine and is mixed with an equimolar amount of the other Fab'-TNB derivative to form the bispecific antibody. The bispecific antibodies produced can be used as agents for the selective immobilization of enzymes.

Fab' fragments may be directly recovered from *E. coli* and chemically coupled to form bispecific antibodies. Shalaby *et al.*, J. Exp. Med. 175:217-225 (1992) describe the production of a fully humanized bispecific antibody F(ab')<sub>2</sub> molecule. Each Fab' fragment was separately secreted from *E. coli* and subjected to directed chemical coupling *in vitro* to form the bispecific antibody. The bispecific antibody thus formed was able to bind to cells overexpressing the ErbB2 receptor and normal human T cells, as well as trigger the lytic activity of human cytotoxic lymphocytes against human breast tumor targets.

Various technique for making and isolating bispecific antibody fragments directly from recombinant cell culture have also been described. For example, bispecific antibodies have been produced using leucine zippers. Kostelny *et al.*, J. Immunol. 148(5):1547-1553 (1992). The leucine zipper peptides from the Fos and Jun proteins were linked to the Fab' portions of two different antibodies by gene fusion. The antibody homodimers were reduced at the hinge region to form monomers and then re-oxidized to form the antibody heterodimers. This method can also be utilized for the production of antibody homodimers. The "diabody" technology described by Hollinger *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:6444-6448 (1993) has provided an alternative mechanism for making bispecific antibody fragments. The fragments comprise a heavy-chain variable domain (V<sub>H</sub>) connected to a light-chain variable domain (V<sub>L</sub>) by a linker which is too short to allow pairing between the two domains on the same chain. Accordingly, the V<sub>H</sub> and V<sub>L</sub> domains of one fragment are forced to pair with the complementary V<sub>L</sub> and V<sub>H</sub> domains of another fragment, thereby forming two antigen-binding sites. Another strategy for making bispecific antibody fragments by the use of single-chain Fv (sFv) dimers has also been reported. See, Gruber *et al.*, J. Immunol. 152:5368 (1994).

Antibodies with more than two valencies are contemplated. For example, trispecific antibodies can be prepared. Tutt *et al.*, J. Immunol. 147:60 (1991).

Exemplary bispecific antibodies may bind to two different epitopes on a given PRO polypeptide herein. Alternatively, an anti-PRO polypeptide arm may be combined with an arm which binds to a triggering molecule on a leukocyte such as a T-cell receptor molecule (e.g. CD2, CD3, CD28, or B7), or Fc receptors for IgG (FcγR), such as FcγRI (CD64), FcγRII (CD32) and FcγRIII (CD16) so as to focus cellular defense mechanisms to the cell expressing the particular PRO polypeptide. Bispecific antibodies may also be used to localize cytotoxic agents to cells which express a particular PRO polypeptide. These antibodies possess a PRO-binding arm and an arm which binds a cytotoxic agent or a radionuclide chelator, such as EOTUBE,

DPTA, DOTA, or TETA. Another bispecific antibody of interest binds the PRO polypeptide and further binds tissue factor (TF).

#### 5. Heteroconjugate Antibodies

Heteroconjugate antibodies are also within the scope of the present invention. Heteroconjugate antibodies are composed of two covalently joined antibodies. Such antibodies have, for example, been proposed to target immune system cells to unwanted cells [U.S. Patent No. 4,676,980], and for treatment of HIV infection [WO 91/00360; WO 92/200373; EP 03089]. It is contemplated that the antibodies may be prepared *in vitro* using known methods in synthetic protein chemistry, including those involving crosslinking agents. For example, immunotoxins may be constructed using a disulfide exchange reaction or by forming a thioether bond. Examples of suitable reagents for this purpose include iminothiolate and methyl-4-mercaptobutyrimidate and those disclosed, for example, in U.S. Patent No. 4,676,980.

#### 6. Effector Function Engineering

It may be desirable to modify the antibody of the invention with respect to effector function, so as to enhance, *e.g.*, the effectiveness of the antibody in treating cancer. For example, cysteine residue(s) may be introduced into the Fc region, thereby allowing interchain disulfide bond formation in this region. The homodimeric antibody thus generated may have improved internalization capability and/or increased complement-mediated cell killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). See Caron *et al.*, J. Exp Med., 176: 1191-1195 (1992) and Shopes, J. Immunol., 148: 2918-2922 (1992). Homodimeric antibodies with enhanced anti-tumor activity may also be prepared using heterobifunctional cross-linkers as described in Wolff *et al.*, Cancer Research, 53: 2560-2565 (1993). Alternatively, an antibody can be engineered that has dual Fc regions and may thereby have enhanced complement lysis and ADCC capabilities. See Stevenson *et al.*, Anti-Cancer Drug Design, 3: 219-230 (1989).

#### 7. Immunoconjugates

The invention also pertains to immunoconjugates comprising an antibody conjugated to a cytotoxic agent such as a chemotherapeutic agent, toxin (*e.g.*, an enzymatically active toxin of bacterial, fungal, plant, or animal origin, or fragments thereof), or a radioactive isotope (*i.e.*, a radioconjugate).

Chemotherapeutic agents useful in the generation of such immunoconjugates have been described above. Enzymatically active toxins and fragments thereof that can be used include diphtheria A chain, nonbinding active fragments of diphtheria toxin, exotoxin A chain (from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*), ricin A chain, abrin A chain, modeccin A chain, alpha-sarcin, *Aleurites fordii* proteins, dianthin proteins, *Phytolaca americana* proteins (PAPI, PAPII, and PAP-S), momordica charantia inhibitor, curcin, croton, sapaonaria officinalis inhibitor, gelonin, mitogellin, restrictocin, phenomycin, enomycin, and the tricothecenes. A variety of radionuclides are available for the production of radioconjugated antibodies. Examples include <sup>212</sup>Bi, <sup>131</sup>I, <sup>131</sup>In, <sup>90</sup>Y, and <sup>186</sup>Re. Conjugates of the antibody and cytotoxic agent are made using a variety of bifunctional protein-coupling agents such as N-succinimidyl-3-(2-pyridyldithiol) propionate (SPDP),



iminothiolane (IT), bifunctional derivatives of imidoesters (such as dimethyl adipimidate HCL), active esters (such as disuccinimidyl suberate), aldehydes (such as glutaraldehyde), bis-azido compounds (such as bis (p-azidobenzoyl) hexanediamine), bis-diazonium derivatives (such as bis-(p-diazoniumbenzoyl)-ethylenediamine), diisocyanates (such as tolyene 2,6-diisocyanate), and bis-active fluorine compounds (such as 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene). For example, a ricin immunotoxin can be prepared as described in Vitetta *et al.*, Science, 238: 1098 (1987). Carbon-14-labeled 1-isothiocyanatobenzyl-3-methyldiethylene triaminepentaacetic acid (MX-DTPA) is an exemplary chelating agent for conjugation of radionucleotide to the antibody. See WO94/11026.

In another embodiment, the antibody may be conjugated to a "receptor" (such streptavidin) for utilization in tumor pretargeting wherein the antibody-receptor conjugate is administered to the patient, followed by removal of unbound conjugate from the circulation using a clearing agent and then administration of a "ligand" (*e.g.*, avidin) that is conjugated to a cytotoxic agent (*e.g.*, a radionucleotide).

#### 8. Immunoliposomes

The antibodies disclosed herein may also be formulated as immunoliposomes. Liposomes containing the antibody are prepared by methods known in the art, such as described in Epstein *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82: 3688 (1985); Hwang *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 77: 4030 (1980); and U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,485,045 and 4,544,545. Liposomes with enhanced circulation time are disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5,013,556.

Particularly useful liposomes can be generated by the reverse-phase evaporation method with a lipid composition comprising phosphatidylcholine, cholesterol, and PEG-derivatized phosphatidylethanolamine (PEG-PE). Liposomes are extruded through filters of defined pore size to yield liposomes with the desired diameter. Fab' fragments of the antibody of the present invention can be conjugated to the liposomes as described in Martin *et al.*, J. Biol. Chem., 257: 286-288 (1982) via a disulfide-interchange reaction. A chemotherapeutic agent (such as Doxorubicin) is optionally contained within the liposome. See Gabizon *et al.*, J. National Cancer Inst., 81(19): 1484 (1989).

#### 9. Pharmaceutical Compositions of Antibodies

Antibodies specifically binding a PRO polypeptide identified herein, as well as other molecules identified by the screening assays disclosed hereinbefore, can be administered for the treatment of various disorders in the form of pharmaceutical compositions.

If the PRO polypeptide is intracellular and whole antibodies are used as inhibitors, internalizing antibodies are preferred. However, lipofections or liposomes can also be used to deliver the antibody, or an antibody fragment, into cells. Where antibody fragments are used, the smallest inhibitory fragment that specifically binds to the binding domain of the target protein is preferred. For example, based upon the variable-region sequences of an antibody, peptide molecules can be designed that retain the ability to bind the target protein sequence. Such peptides can be synthesized chemically and/or produced by recombinant DNA technology. See, *e.g.*, Marasco *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 90: 7889-7893 (1993). T h e

formulation herein may also contain more than one active compound as necessary for the particular indication being treated, preferably those with complementary activities that do not adversely affect each other. Alternatively, in addition, the composition may comprise an agent that enhances its function, such as, for example, a cytotoxic agent, cytokine, chemotherapeutic agent, or growth-inhibitory agent. Such molecules are suitably present in combination in amounts that are effective for the purpose intended.

5           The active ingredients may also be entrapped in microcapsules prepared, for example, by coacervation techniques or by interfacial polymerization, for example, hydroxymethylcellulose or gelatin-microcapsules and poly-(methylmethacrylate) microcapsules, respectively, in colloidal drug delivery systems (for example, liposomes, albumin microspheres, microemulsions, nano-particles, and nanocapsules) or in macroemulsions. Such techniques are disclosed in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, *supra*.

10           The formulations to be used for *in vivo* administration must be sterile. This is readily accomplished by filtration through sterile filtration membranes.

          Sustained-release preparations may be prepared. Suitable examples of sustained-release preparations include semipermeable matrices of solid hydrophobic polymers containing the antibody, which matrices are in the form of shaped articles, *e.g.*, films, or microcapsules. Examples of sustained-release matrices include  
15           polyesters, hydrogels (for example, poly(2-hydroxyethyl-methacrylate), or poly(vinylalcohol)), polylactides (U.S. Pat. No. 3,773,919), copolymers of L-glutamic acid and  $\gamma$  ethyl-L-glutamate, non-degradable ethylene-vinyl acetate, degradable lactic acid-glycolic acid copolymers such as the LUPRON DEPOT<sup>TM</sup> (injectable microspheres composed of lactic acid-glycolic acid copolymer and leuprolide acetate), and poly-D-(-)-3-hydroxybutyric acid. While polymers such as ethylene-vinyl acetate and lactic acid-glycolic acid enable release  
20           of molecules for over 100 days, certain hydrogels release proteins for shorter time periods. When encapsulated antibodies remain in the body for a long time, they may denature or aggregate as a result of exposure to moisture at 37°C, resulting in a loss of biological activity and possible changes in immunogenicity. Rational strategies can be devised for stabilization depending on the mechanism involved. For example, if the aggregation mechanism is discovered to be intermolecular S-S bond formation through thio-disulfide  
25           interchange, stabilization may be achieved by modifying sulfhydryl residues, lyophilizing from acidic solutions, controlling moisture content, using appropriate additives, and developing specific polymer matrix compositions.

#### G.       Uses for anti-PRO Antibodies

          The anti-PRO antibodies of the invention have various utilities. For example, anti-PRO antibodies  
30           may be used in diagnostic assays for PRO, *e.g.*, detecting its expression in specific cells, tissues, or serum. Various diagnostic assay techniques known in the art may be used, such as competitive binding assays, direct or indirect sandwich assays and immunoprecipitation assays conducted in either heterogeneous or homogeneous phases [Zola, Monoclonal Antibodies: A Manual of Techniques, CRC Press, Inc. (1987) pp. 147-158]. The antibodies used in the diagnostic assays can be labeled with a detectable moiety. The detectable moiety should  
35           be capable of producing, either directly or indirectly, a detectable signal. For example, the detectable moiety may be a radioisotope, such as <sup>3</sup>H, <sup>14</sup>C, <sup>32</sup>P, <sup>35</sup>S, or <sup>125</sup>I, a fluorescent or chemiluminescent compound, such as fluorescein isothiocyanate, rhodamine, or luciferin, or an enzyme, such as alkaline phosphatase, beta-

galactosidase or horseradish peroxidase. Any method known in the art for conjugating the antibody to the detectable moiety may be employed, including those methods described by Hunter et al., *Nature*, 144:945 (1962); David et al., *Biochemistry*, 13:1014 (1974); Pain et al., *J. Immunol. Meth.*, 40:219 (1981); and Nygren, *J. Histochem. and Cytochem.*, 30:407 (1982).

Anti-PRO antibodies also are useful for the affinity purification of PRO from recombinant cell culture or natural sources. In this process, the antibodies against PRO are immobilized on a suitable support, such as a Sephadex resin or filter paper, using methods well known in the art. The immobilized antibody then is contacted with a sample containing the PRO to be purified, and thereafter the support is washed with a suitable solvent that will remove substantially all the material in the sample except the PRO, which is bound to the immobilized antibody. Finally, the support is washed with another suitable solvent that will release the PRO from the antibody.

The following examples are offered for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to limit the scope of the present invention in any way.

All patent and literature references cited in the present specification are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

### EXAMPLES

Commercially available reagents referred to in the examples were used according to manufacturer's instructions unless otherwise indicated. The source of those cells identified in the following examples, and throughout the specification, by ATCC accession numbers is the American Type Culture Collection, Manassas, VA.

#### EXAMPLE 1: Extracellular Domain Homology Screening to Identify Novel Polypeptides and cDNA Encoding Therefor

The extracellular domain (ECD) sequences (including the secretion signal sequence, if any) from about 950 known secreted proteins from the Swiss-Prot public database were used to search EST databases. The EST databases included public databases (e.g., Dayhoff, GenBank), and proprietary databases (e.g., LIFESEQ™, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA). The search was performed using the computer program BLAST or BLAST-2 (Altschul et al., *Methods in Enzymology* 266:460-480 (1996)) as a comparison of the ECD protein sequences to a 6 frame translation of the EST sequences. Those comparisons with a BLAST score of 70 (or in some cases 90) or greater that did not encode known proteins were clustered and assembled into consensus DNA sequences with the program "phrap" (Phil Green, University of Washington, Seattle, WA).

Using this extracellular domain homology screen, consensus DNA sequences were assembled relative to the other identified EST sequences using phrap. In addition, the consensus DNA sequences obtained were often (but not always) extended using repeated cycles of BLAST or BLAST-2 and phrap to extend the consensus sequence as far as possible using the sources of EST sequences discussed above.

Based upon the consensus sequences obtained as described above, oligonucleotides were then synthesized and used to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest and for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for a PRO polypeptide. Forward and reverse PCR primers generally range from 20 to 30 nucleotides and are often designed to give a PCR product of about 100-1000 bp in length. The probe sequences are typically 40-55 bp in length. In some cases, additional oligonucleotides are synthesized when the consensus sequence is greater than about 1-1.5kbp. In order to screen several libraries for a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification, as per Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, with the PCR primer pair. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the gene of interest using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the primer pairs.

The cDNA libraries used to isolate the cDNA clones were constructed by standard methods using commercially available reagents such as those from Invitrogen, San Diego, CA. The cDNA was primed with oligo dT containing a NotI site, linked with blunt to SalI hemikinased adaptors, cleaved with NotI, sized appropriately by gel electrophoresis, and cloned in a defined orientation into a suitable cloning vector (such as pRKB or pRKD; pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes et al., Science, 253:1278-1280 (1991)) in the unique XhoI and NotI sites.

#### EXAMPLE 2: Isolation of cDNA clones by Amylase Screening

##### 1. Preparation of oligo dT primed cDNA library

mRNA was isolated from a human tissue of interest using reagents and protocols from Invitrogen, San Diego, CA (Fast Track 2). This RNA was used to generate an oligo dT primed cDNA library in the vector pRK5D using reagents and protocols from Life Technologies, Gaithersburg, MD (Super Script Plasmid System). In this procedure, the double stranded cDNA was sized to greater than 1000 bp and the SalI/NotI linked cDNA was cloned into XhoI/NotI cleaved vector. pRK5D is a cloning vector that has an sp6 transcription initiation site followed by an SfiI restriction enzyme site preceding the XhoI/NotI cDNA cloning sites.

##### 2. Preparation of random primed cDNA library

A secondary cDNA library was generated in order to preferentially represent the 5' ends of the primary cDNA clones. Sp6 RNA was generated from the primary library (described above), and this RNA was used to generate a random primed cDNA library in the vector pSST-AMY.0 using reagents and protocols from Life Technologies (Super Script Plasmid System, referenced above). In this procedure the double stranded cDNA was sized to 500-1000 bp, linked with blunt to NotI adaptors, cleaved with SfiI, and cloned into SfiI/NotI cleaved vector. pSST-AMY.0 is a cloning vector that has a yeast alcohol dehydrogenase promoter preceding the cDNA cloning sites and the mouse amylase sequence (the mature sequence without the secretion signal) followed by the yeast alcohol dehydrogenase terminator, after the cloning sites. Thus, cDNAs cloned into this vector that are fused in frame with amylase sequence will lead to the secretion of amylase from appropriately transfected yeast colonies.

### 3. Transformation and Detection

DNA from the library described in paragraph 2 above was chilled on ice to which was added electrocompetent DH10B bacteria (Life Technologies, 20 ml). The bacteria and vector mixture was then electroporated as recommended by the manufacturer. Subsequently, SOC media (Life Technologies, 1 ml) was added and the mixture was incubated at 37°C for 30 minutes. The transformants were then plated onto 20 standard 150 mm LB plates containing ampicillin and incubated for 16 hours (37°C). Positive colonies were scraped off the plates and the DNA was isolated from the bacterial pellet using standard protocols, e.g. CsCl-gradient. The purified DNA was then carried on to the yeast protocols below.

The yeast methods were divided into three categories: (1) Transformation of yeast with the plasmid/cDNA combined vector; (2) Detection and isolation of yeast clones secreting amylase; and (3) PCR amplification of the insert directly from the yeast colony and purification of the DNA for sequencing and further analysis.

The yeast strain used was HD56-5A (ATCC-90785). This strain has the following genotype: MAT alpha, ura3-52, leu2-3, leu2-112, his3-11, his3-15, MAL<sup>+</sup>, SUC<sup>+</sup>, GAL<sup>+</sup>. Preferably, yeast mutants can be employed that have deficient post-translational pathways. Such mutants may have translocation deficient alleles in *sec71*, *sec72*, *sec62*, with truncated *sec71* being most preferred. Alternatively, antagonists (including antisense nucleotides and/or ligands) which interfere with the normal operation of these genes, other proteins implicated in this post translation pathway (e.g., SEC61p, SEC72p, SEC62p, SEC63p, TDJ1p or SSA1p-4p) or the complex formation of these proteins may also be preferably employed in combination with the amylase-expressing yeast.

Transformation was performed based on the protocol outlined by Gietz et al., Nucl. Acid. Res., 20:1425 (1992). Transformed cells were then inoculated from agar into YEPD complex media broth (100 ml) and grown overnight at 30°C. The YEPD broth was prepared as described in Kaiser et al., Methods in Yeast Genetics, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, p. 207 (1994). The overnight culture was then diluted to about  $2 \times 10^6$  cells/ml (approx. OD<sub>600</sub>=0.1) into fresh YEPD broth (500 ml) and regrown to  $1 \times 10^7$  cells/ml (approx. OD<sub>600</sub>=0.4-0.5).

The cells were then harvested and prepared for transformation by transfer into GS3 rotor bottles in a Sorval GS3 rotor at 5,000 rpm for 5 minutes, the supernatant discarded, and then resuspended into sterile water, and centrifuged again in 50 ml falcon tubes at 3,500 rpm in a Beckman GS-6KR centrifuge. The supernatant was discarded and the cells were subsequently washed with LiAc/TE (10 ml, 10 mM Tris-HCl, 1 mM EDTA pH 7.5, 100 mM Li<sub>2</sub>OOCCH<sub>3</sub>), and resuspended into LiAc/TE (2.5 ml).

Transformation took place by mixing the prepared cells (100 µl) with freshly denatured single stranded salmon testes DNA (Lofstrand Labs, Gaithersburg, MD) and transforming DNA (1 µg, vol. < 10 µl) in microfuge tubes. The mixture was mixed briefly by vortexing, then 40% PEG/TE (600 µl, 40% polyethylene glycol-4000, 10 mM Tris-HCl, 1 mM EDTA, 100 mM Li<sub>2</sub>OOCCH<sub>3</sub>, pH 7.5) was added. This mixture was gently mixed and incubated at 30°C while agitating for 30 minutes. The cells were then heat shocked at 42°C for 15 minutes, and the reaction vessel centrifuged in a microfuge at 12,000 rpm for 5-10 seconds, decanted and resuspended into TE (500 µl, 10 mM Tris-HCl, 1 mM EDTA pH 7.5) followed by recentrifugation. The

cells were then diluted into TE (1 ml) and aliquots (200  $\mu$ l) were spread onto the selective media previously prepared in 150 mm gr wth plates (VWR).

Alternatively, instead of multiple small reactions, the transformation was performed using a single, large scale reaction, wherein reagent amounts were scaled up accordingly.

The selective media used was a synthetic complete dextrose agar lacking uracil (SCD-Ura) prepared as described in Kaiser et al., Methods in Yeast Genetics, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, p. 208-210 (1994). Transformants were grown at 30°C for 2-3 days.

The detection of colonies secreting amylase was performed by including red starch in the selective growth media. Starch was coupled to the red dye (Reactive Red-120, Sigma) as per the procedure described by Biely et al., Anal. Biochem., 172:176-179 (1988). The coupled starch was incorporated into the SCD-Ura agar plates at a final concentration of 0.15 % (w/v), and was buffered with potassium phosphate to a pH of 7.0 (50-100 mM final concentration).

The positive colonies were picked and streaked across fresh selective media (onto 150 mm plates) in order to obtain well isolated and identifiable single colonies. Well isolated single colonies positive for amylase secretion were detected by direct incorporation of red starch into buffered SCD-Ura agar. Positive colonies were determined by their ability to break down starch resulting in a clear halo around the positive colony visualized directly.

#### 4. Isolation of DNA by PCR Amplification

When a positive colony was isolated, a portion of it was picked by a toothpick and diluted into sterile water (30  $\mu$ l) in a 96 well plate. At this time, the positive colonies were either frozen and stored for subsequent analysis or immediately amplified. An aliquot of cells (5  $\mu$ l) was used as a template for the PCR reaction in a 25  $\mu$ l volume containing: 0.5  $\mu$ l KlenTaq (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA); 4.0  $\mu$ l 10 mM dNTP's (Perkin Elmer-Cetus); 2.5  $\mu$ l Kentaq buffer (Clontech); 0.25  $\mu$ l forward oligo 1; 0.25  $\mu$ l reverse oligo 2; 12.5  $\mu$ l distilled water. The sequence of the forward oligonucleotide 1 was:

5'-TGTAACGACGGCCAGTTAAATAGACCTGCAATTATTAATCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:3)

The sequence of reverse oligonucleotide 2 was:

5'-CAGGAAACAGCTATGACCACTGCACACCTGCAAATCCATT-3' (SEQ ID NO:4)

PCR was then performed as follows:

- |    |               |                  |
|----|---------------|------------------|
| a. | Denature      | 92°C, 5 minutes  |
| b. | 3 cycles of:  |                  |
|    | Denature      | 92°C, 30 seconds |
|    | Anneal        | 59°C, 30 seconds |
|    | Extend        | 72°C, 60 seconds |
| c. | 3 cycles of:  |                  |
|    | Denature      | 92°C, 30 seconds |
|    | Anneal        | 57°C, 30 seconds |
|    | Extend        | 72°C, 60 seconds |
| d. | 25 cycles of: |                  |
|    | Denature      | 92°C, 30 seconds |
|    | Anneal        | 55°C, 30 seconds |
|    | Extend        | 72°C, 60 seconds |

e.

Hold

4°C

The underlined regions of the oligonucleotides annealed to the ADH promoter region and the amylase region, respectively, and amplified a 307 bp region from vector pSST-AMY.0 when no insert was present. Typically, the first 18 nucleotides of the 5' end of these oligonucleotides contained annealing sites for the sequencing primers. Thus, the total product of the PCR reaction from an empty vector was 343 bp. However, signal sequence-fused cDNA resulted in considerably longer nucleotide sequences.

Following the PCR, an aliquot of the reaction (5 µl) was examined by agarose gel electrophoresis in a 1% agarose gel using a Tris-Borate-EDTA (TBE) buffering system as described by Sambrook et al., *supra*. Clones resulting in a single strong PCR product larger than 400 bp were further analyzed by DNA sequencing after purification with a 96 Qiaquick PCR clean-up column (Qiagen Inc., Chatsworth, CA).

#### EXAMPLE 3: Isolation of cDNA Clones Using Signal Algorithm Analysis

Various polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid sequences were identified by applying a proprietary signal sequence finding algorithm developed by Genentech, Inc. (South San Francisco, CA) upon ESTs as well as clustered and assembled EST fragments from public (e.g., GenBank) and/or private (LIFESEQ®, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Palo Alto, CA) databases. The signal sequence algorithm computes a secretion signal score based on the character of the DNA nucleotides surrounding the first and optionally the second methionine codon(s) (ATG) at the 5'-end of the sequence or sequence fragment under consideration. The nucleotides following the first ATG must code for at least 35 unambiguous amino acids without any stop codons. If the first ATG has the required amino acids, the second is not examined. If neither meets the requirement, the candidate sequence is not scored. In order to determine whether the EST sequence contains an authentic signal sequence, the DNA and corresponding amino acid sequences surrounding the ATG codon are scored using a set of seven sensors (evaluation parameters) known to be associated with secretion signals. Use of this algorithm resulted in the identification of numerous polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid sequences.

#### EXAMPLE 4: Isolation of cDNA clones Encoding Human PRO281

In order to obtain a cDNA clone encoding PRO281, methods described in Klein et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93:7108-7113 (1996) were employed with the following modifications. Yeast transformation was performed with limiting amounts of transforming DNA in order to reduce the number of multiple transformed yeast cells. Instead of plasmid isolation from the yeast followed by transformation of *E. coli* as described in Klein et al., *supra*, PCR analysis was performed on single yeast colonies. PCR primers employed were bipartite in order to amplify the insert and a small portion of the invertase gene (allowing to determine that the insert was in frame with invertase) and to add on universal sequencing primer sites.

An invertase library was transformed into yeast and positives were selected on sucrose plates. Positive clones were re-tested and PCR products were sequenced. The sequence of one clone, PRO281, was determined to contain a signal peptide coding sequence. Oligonucleotide primers and probes were designed using the nucleotide sequence of PRO281. A full length plasmid library of cDNAs from human umbilical vein

et al., Methods in Enzymology 266:460-480 (1996)). Those comparisons resulting in a BLAST score of 70 (or in some cases 90) or greater that did not encode known proteins were clustered and assembled into a consensus DNA sequence with the program "phrap" (Phil Green, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington). The consensus sequence obtained therefrom is herein designated DNA56430.

In light of an observed sequence homology between the DNA56430 sequence and an EST sequence encompassed within the Incyte EST clone no. 1853047, the Incyte EST clone 1853047 was purchased and the cDNA insert was obtained and sequenced. It was found that this insert encoded a full-length protein. The sequence of this cDNA insert is shown in Figure 209 and is herein designated as DNA59612-1466.

The entire nucleotide sequence of DNA59612-1466 is shown in Figure 209 (SEQ ID NO:292). Clone DNA59612-1466 contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 28-30 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 568-570 of SEQ ID NO:292 (Figure 209). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 180 amino acids long (Figure 210). The full-length PRO1105 protein shown in Figure 210 has an estimated molecular weight of about 20,040 daltons and a pI of about 8.35. Clone DNA59612-1466 has been deposited with the ATCC on June 9, 1998. It is understood that the deposited clone has the actual nucleic acid sequence and that the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Analyzing Figure 210, a signal peptide is at about amino acids 1-19 of SEQ ID NO:293 and transmembrane domains are shown at about amino acids 80-99 and 145-162 of SEQ ID NO:293. It is understood that the skilled artisan could form a polypeptide with all of or any combination or individual selection of these regions. It is also understood that the corresponding nucleic acids can be routinely identified and prepared based on the information provided herein.

#### EXAMPLE 94: Isolation of cDNA clones Encoding Human PRO511

Use of the signal sequence algorithm described in Example 3 above allowed identification of an EST cluster sequence from the Incyte database. This EST cluster sequence was then compared to a variety of expressed sequence tag (EST) databases which included public EST databases (e.g., GenBank) and a proprietary EST DNA database (Lifeseq®, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA) to identify existing homologies. The homology search was performed using the computer program BLAST or BLAST2 (Altschul et al., Methods in Enzymology 266:460-480 (1996)). Those comparisons resulting in a BLAST score of 70 (or in some cases 90) or greater that did not encode known proteins were clustered and assembled into a consensus DNA sequence with the program "phrap" (Phil Green, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington). The consensus sequence obtained therefrom is herein designated DNA56434.

In light of an observed sequence homology between the DNA56434 sequence and an EST sequence encompassed within the Incyte EST clone no. 1227491, the Incyte EST clone 1227491 was purchased and the cDNA insert was obtained and sequenced. It was found that this insert encoded a full-length protein. The sequence of this cDNA insert is shown in Figure 211 and is herein designated as DNA59613-1417.

The entire nucleotide sequence of DNA59613-1417 is shown in Figure 211 (SEQ ID NO:294). Clone DNA59613-1417 contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide



positions 233-235 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 944-946 (Figure 211). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 237 amino acids long (Figure 212). The full-length PRO511 protein shown in Figure 212 has an estimated molecular weight of about 25,284 daltons and a pI of about 5.74. Clone DNA59613-1417 has been deposited with the ATCC. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

5 Analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:295, the putative signal peptide is at about amino acids 1-25 of SEQ ID NO:295. The N-glycosylation sites are at about amino acids 45-48, 73-76, 107-110, 118-121, 132-135, 172-175, 175-178 and 185-188 of SEQ ID NO:295. An arthropod defensins conserved region is at about amino acids 176-182 of SEQ ID NO:295. A kringle domain begins at about amino acid 128 of SEQ ID NO:295 and a ly-6/u-PAR domain begins at about amino acid 6 of SEQ ID NO:295. The  
10 corresponding nucleotides of these amino acid sequences and others can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

The designations appearing in a Dayhoff database with which PRO511 has some sequence identity are as follows: SSC20F10\_1; SF041083; P\_W26579; S44208; JC2394; PSTA\_DICDI; A27020; S59310; RAG1\_RABIT; and MUSBALBC1\_1.

15 **EXAMPLE 95: Isolation of cDNA clones Encoding Human PRO1104**

Use of the signal sequence algorithm described in Example 3 above allowed identification of an EST cluster sequence from the Incyte database. This EST cluster sequence was then compared to a variety of expressed sequence tag (EST) databases which included public EST databases (e.g., GenBank) and a  
20 proprietary EST DNA database (Lifeseq®, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA) to identify existing homologies. The homology search was performed using the computer program BLAST or BLAST2 (Altschul et al., Methods in Enzymology 266:460-480 (1996)). Those comparisons resulting in a BLAST score of 70 (or in some cases 90) or greater that did not encode known proteins were clustered and assembled into a consensus DNA sequence with the program "phrap" (Phil Green, University of Washington, Seattle,  
25 Washington). The consensus sequence obtained therefrom is herein designated DNA56446.

In light of an observed sequence homology between the DNA56446 sequence and an EST sequence encompassed within the Incyte EST clone no. 2837496, the Incyte EST clone 2837496 was purchased and the cDNA insert was obtained and sequenced. It was found that this insert encoded a full-length protein. The sequence of this cDNA insert is shown in Figure 213 and is herein designated as DNA59616-1465.

30 The entire nucleotide sequence of DNA59616-1465 is shown in Figure 213 (SEQ ID NO:296). Clone DNA59616-1465 contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 109-111 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1132-1134 of SEQ ID NO:296 (Figure 213). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 341 amino acids long (Figure 214). The full-length PRO1104 protein shown in Figure 214 has an estimated molecular weight of about 36,769 daltons and a pI of about 9.03.  
35 Clone DNA59616-1465 has been deposited with ATCC on June 16, 1998. It is understood that the deposited clone has the actual nucleic acid sequence and that the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

transmembrane domain at about amino acids 32-57, and potential N-glycosylation sites at about amino acids 68-71, 120-123, and 134-137.

An analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35), using a WU-BLAST2 sequence alignment analysis of the full-length sequence shown in Figure 306 (SEQ ID NO:424), revealed homology between the PRO1384 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences: AF054819\_1, HSAJ1687\_1, AF009511\_1, AB010710\_1, GEN13595, HSAJ673\_1, GEN13961, AB005900\_1, LECH\_CHICK, AF021349\_1, and NK13\_RAT.

Clone DNA71159-1617 has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 203135.

**EXAMPLE 139: Use of PRO as a hybridization probe**

The following method describes use of a nucleotide sequence encoding PRO as a hybridization probe.

DNA comprising the coding sequence of full-length or mature PRO as disclosed herein is employed as a probe to screen for homologous DNAs (such as those encoding naturally-occurring variants of PRO) in human tissue cDNA libraries or human tissue genomic libraries.

Hybridization and washing of filters containing either library DNAs is performed under the following high stringency conditions. Hybridization of radiolabeled PRO-derived probe to the filters is performed in a solution of 50% formamide, 5x SSC, 0.1% SDS, 0.1% sodium pyrophosphate, 50 mM sodium phosphate, pH 6.8, 2x Denhardt's solution, and 10% dextran sulfate at 42°C for 20 hours. Washing of the filters is performed in an aqueous solution of 0.1x SSC and 0.1% SDS at 42°C.

DNAs having a desired sequence identity with the DNA encoding full-length native sequence PRO can then be identified using standard techniques known in the art.

**EXAMPLE 140: Expression of PRO in *E. coli***

This example illustrates preparation of an unglycosylated form of PRO by recombinant expression in *E. coli*.

The DNA sequence encoding PRO is initially amplified using selected PCR primers. The primers should contain restriction enzyme sites which correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the selected expression vector. A variety of expression vectors may be employed. An example of a suitable vector is pBR322 (derived from *E. coli*; see Bolivar et al., *Gene*, 2:95 (1977)) which contains genes for ampicillin and tetracycline resistance. The vector is digested with restriction enzyme and dephosphorylated. The PCR amplified sequences are then ligated into the vector. The vector will preferably include sequences which encode for an antibiotic resistance gene, a trp promoter, a polyhis leader (including the first six STII codons, polyhis sequence, and enterokinase cleavage site), the PRO coding region, lambda transcriptional terminator, and an argU gene.

The ligation mixture is then used to transform a selected *E. coli* strain using the methods described in Sambrook et al., *supra*. Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates and antibiotic resistant colonies are then selected. Plasmid DNA can be isolated and confirmed by restriction analysis and DNA sequencing.

Selected clones can be grown overnight in liquid culture medium such as LB broth supplemented with antibiotics. The overnight culture may subsequently be used to inoculate a larger scale culture. The cells are then grown to a desired optical density, during which the expression promoter is turned on.

After culturing the cells for several more hours, the cells can be harvested by centrifugation. The cell pellet obtained by the centrifugation can be solubilized using various agents known in the art, and the solubilized PRO protein can then be purified using a metal chelating column under conditions that allow tight binding of the protein.

PRO may be expressed in *E. coli* in a poly-His tagged form, using the following procedure. The DNA encoding PRO is initially amplified using selected PCR primers. The primers will contain restriction enzyme sites which correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the selected expression vector, and other useful sequences providing for efficient and reliable translation initiation, rapid purification on a metal chelation column, and proteolytic removal with enterokinase. The PCR-amplified, poly-His tagged sequences are then ligated into an expression vector, which is used to transform an *E. coli* host based on strain 52 (W3110 fuhA(tonA) lon galE rpoHts(htpRts) clpP(lacIq). Transformants are first grown in LB containing 50 mg/ml carbenicillin at 30°C with shaking until an O.D.600 of 3-5 is reached. Cultures are then diluted 50-100 fold into CRAP media (prepared by mixing 3.57 g (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, 0.71 g sodium citrate•2H<sub>2</sub>O, 1.07 g KCl, 5.36 g Difco yeast extract, 5.36 g Sheffield hycase SF in 500 mL water, as well as 110 mM MPOS, pH 7.3, 0.55% (w/v) glucose and 7 mM MgSO<sub>4</sub>) and grown for approximately 20-30 hours at 30°C with shaking. Samples are removed to verify expression by SDS-PAGE analysis, and the bulk culture is centrifuged to pellet the cells. Cell pellets are frozen until purification and refolding.

*E. coli* paste from 0.5 to 1 L fermentations (6-10 g pellets) is resuspended in 10 volumes (w/v) in 7 M guanidine, 20 mM Tris, pH 8 buffer. Solid sodium sulfite and sodium tetrathionate is added to make final concentrations of 0.1M and 0.02 M, respectively, and the solution is stirred overnight at 4°C. This step results in a denatured protein with all cysteine residues blocked by sulfitolization. The solution is centrifuged at 40,000 rpm in a Beckman Ultracentrifuge for 30 min. The supernatant is diluted with 3-5 volumes of metal chelate column buffer (6 M guanidine, 20 mM Tris, pH 7.4) and filtered through 0.22 micron filters to clarify. The clarified extract is loaded onto a 5 ml Qiagen Ni-NTA metal chelate column equilibrated in the metal chelate column buffer. The column is washed with additional buffer containing 50 mM imidazole (Calbiochem, Utrol grade), pH 7.4. The protein is eluted with buffer containing 250 mM imidazole. Fractions containing the desired protein are pooled and stored at 4°C. Protein concentration is estimated by its absorbance at 280 nm using the calculated extinction coefficient based on its amino acid sequence.

The proteins are refolded by diluting the sample slowly into freshly prepared refolding buffer consisting of: 20 mM Tris, pH 8.6, 0.3 M NaCl, 2.5 M urea, 5 mM cysteine, 20 mM glycine and 1 mM EDTA. Refolding volumes are chosen so that the final protein concentration is between 50 to 100 micrograms/ml. The refolding solution is stirred gently at 4°C for 12-36 hours. The refolding reaction is quenched by the addition of TFA to a final concentration of 0.4% (pH of approximately 3). Before further purification of the protein, the solution is filtered through a 0.22 micron filter and acetonitrile is added to 2-10% final concentration. The refolded protein is chromatographed on a Poros R1/H reversed phase column

using a mobile buffer of 0.1 % TFA with elution with a gradient of acetonitrile from 10 to 80%. Aliquots of fractions with A280 absorbance are analyzed on SDS polyacrylamide gels and fractions containing homogeneous refolded protein are pooled. Generally, the properly refolded species of most proteins are eluted at the lowest concentrations of acetonitrile since those species are the most compact with their hydrophobic interiors shielded from interaction with the reversed phase resin. Aggregated species are usually eluted at higher acetonitrile concentrations. In addition to resolving misfolded forms of proteins from the desired form, the reversed phase step also removes endotoxin from the samples.

Fractions containing the desired folded PRO polypeptide are pooled and the acetonitrile removed using a gentle stream of nitrogen directed at the solution. Proteins are formulated into 20 mM Hepes, pH 6.8 with 0.14 M sodium chloride and 4% mannitol by dialysis or by gel filtration using G25 Superfine (Pharmacia) resins equilibrated in the formulation buffer and sterile filtered.

Many of the PRO polypeptides disclosed herein were successfully expressed as described above.

#### EXAMPLE 141: Expression of PRO in mammalian cells

This example illustrates preparation of a potentially glycosylated form of PRO by recombinant expression in mammalian cells.

The vector, pRK5 (see EP 307,247, published March 15, 1989), is employed as the expression vector. Optionally, the PRO DNA is ligated into pRK5 with selected restriction enzymes to allow insertion of the PRO DNA using ligation methods such as described in Sambrook et al., supra. The resulting vector is called pRK5-PRO.

In one embodiment, the selected host cells may be 293 cells. Human 293 cells (ATCC CCL 1573) are grown to confluence in tissue culture plates in medium such as DMEM supplemented with fetal calf serum and optionally, nutrient components and/or antibiotics. About 10  $\mu$ g pRK5-PRO DNA is mixed with about 1  $\mu$ g DNA encoding the VA RNA gene [Thimmappaya et al., Cell, 31:543 (1982)] and dissolved in 500  $\mu$ l of 1 mM Tris-HCl, 0.1 mM EDTA, 0.227 M  $\text{CaCl}_2$ . To this mixture is added, dropwise, 500  $\mu$ l of 50 mM HEPES (pH 7.35), 280 mM NaCl, 1.5 mM  $\text{NaPO}_4$ , and a precipitate is allowed to form for 10 minutes at 25°C. The precipitate is suspended and added to the 293 cells and allowed to settle for about four hours at 37°C. The culture medium is aspirated off and 2 ml of 20% glycerol in PBS is added for 30 seconds. The 293 cells are then washed with serum free medium, fresh medium is added and the cells are incubated for about 5 days.

Approximately 24 hours after the transfections, the culture medium is removed and replaced with culture medium (alone) or culture medium containing 200  $\mu$ Ci/ml  $^{35}\text{S}$ -cysteine and 200  $\mu$ Ci/ml  $^{35}\text{S}$ -methionine. After a 12 hour incubation, the conditioned medium is collected, concentrated on a spin filter, and loaded onto a 15% SDS gel. The processed gel may be dried and exposed to film for a selected period of time to reveal the presence of PRO polypeptide. The cultures containing transfected cells may undergo further incubation (in serum free medium) and the medium is tested in selected bioassays.

In an alternative technique, PRO may be introduced into 293 cells transiently using the dextran sulfate method described by Somparyrac et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 12:7575 (1981). 293 cells are grown to

maximal density in a spinner flask and 700  $\mu$ g pRK5-PRO DNA is added. The cells are first concentrated from the spinner flask by centrifugation and washed with PBS. The DNA-dextran precipitate is incubated on the cell pellet for four hours. The cells are treated with 20% glycerol for 90 seconds, washed with tissue culture medium, and re-introduced into the spinner flask containing tissue culture medium, 5  $\mu$ g/ml bovine insulin and 0.1  $\mu$ g/ml bovine transferrin. After about four days, the conditioned media is centrifuged and filtered to remove cells and debris. The sample containing expressed PRO can then be concentrated and purified by any selected method, such as dialysis and/or column chromatography.

In another embodiment, PRO can be expressed in CHO cells. The pRK5-PRO can be transfected into CHO cells using known reagents such as CaPO<sub>4</sub> or DEAE-dextran. As described above, the cell cultures can be incubated, and the medium replaced with culture medium (alone) or medium containing a radiolabel such as <sup>35</sup>S-methionine. After determining the presence of PRO polypeptide, the culture medium may be replaced with serum free medium. Preferably, the cultures are incubated for about 6 days, and then the conditioned medium is harvested. The medium containing the expressed PRO can then be concentrated and purified by any selected method.

Epitope-tagged PRO may also be expressed in host CHO cells. The PRO may be subcloned out of the pRK5 vector. The subclone insert can undergo PCR to fuse in frame with a selected epitope tag such as a poly-his tag into a Baculovirus expression vector. The poly-his tagged PRO insert can then be subcloned into a SV40 driven vector containing a selection marker such as DHFR for selection of stable clones. Finally, the CHO cells can be transfected (as described above) with the SV40 driven vector. Labeling may be performed, as described above, to verify expression. The culture medium containing the expressed poly-His tagged PRO can then be concentrated and purified by any selected method, such as by Ni<sup>2+</sup>-chelate affinity chromatography.

PRO may also be expressed in CHO and/or COS cells by a transient expression procedure or in CHO cells by another stable expression procedure.

Stable expression in CHO cells is performed using the following procedure. The proteins are expressed as an IgG construct (immunoadhesin), in which the coding sequences for the soluble forms (e.g. extracellular domains) of the respective proteins are fused to an IgG1 constant region sequence containing the hinge, CH2 and CH2 domains and/or is a poly-His tagged form.

Following PCR amplification, the respective DNAs are subcloned in a CHO expression vector using standard techniques as described in Ausubel et al., Current Protocols of Molecular Biology, Unit 3.16, John Wiley and Sons (1997). CHO expression vectors are constructed to have compatible restriction sites 5' and 3' of the DNA of interest to allow the convenient shuttling of cDNA's. The vector used expression in CHO cells is as described in Lucas et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 24:9 (1774-1779 (1996), and uses the SV40 early promoter/enhancer to drive expression of the cDNA of interest and dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR). DHFR expression permits selection for stable maintenance of the plasmid following transfection.

Twelve micrograms of the desired plasmid DNA is introduced into approximately 10 million CHO cells using commercially available transfection reagents Superfect<sup>®</sup> (Quiagen), Dosper<sup>®</sup> or Fugene<sup>®</sup> (Boehringer Mannheim). The cells are grown as described in Lucas et al., supra. Approximately 3 x 10<sup>7</sup> cells are frozen

in an ampule for further growth and production as described below.

The ampules containing the plasmid DNA are thawed by placement into water bath and mixed by vortexing. The contents are pipetted into a centrifuge tube containing 10 mLs of media and centrifuged at 1000 rpm for 5 minutes. The supernatant is aspirated and the cells are resuspended in 10 mL of selective media (0.2  $\mu$ m filtered PS20 with 5% 0.2  $\mu$ m diafiltered fetal bovine serum). The cells are then aliquoted into a 100 mL spinner containing 90 mL of selective media. After 1-2 days, the cells are transferred into a 250 mL spinner filled with 150 mL selective growth medium and incubated at 37°C. After another 2-3 days, 250 mL, 500 mL and 2000 mL spinners are seeded with  $3 \times 10^5$  cells/mL. The cell media is exchanged with fresh media by centrifugation and resuspension in production medium. Although any suitable CHO media may be employed, a production medium described in U.S. Patent No. 5,122,469, issued June 16, 1992 may actually be used. A 3L production spinner is seeded at  $1.2 \times 10^6$  cells/mL. On day 0, the cell number pH is determined. On day 1, the spinner is sampled and sparging with filtered air is commenced. On day 2, the spinner is sampled, the temperature shifted to 33°C, and 30 mL of 500 g/L glucose and 0.6 mL of 10% antifoam (e.g., 35% polydimethylsiloxane emulsion, Dow Corning 365 Medical Grade Emulsion) taken. Throughout the production, the pH is adjusted as necessary to keep it at around 7.2. After 10 days, or until the viability dropped below 70%, the cell culture is harvested by centrifugation and filtering through a 0.22  $\mu$ m filter. The filtrate was either stored at 4°C or immediately loaded onto columns for purification.

For the poly-His tagged constructs, the proteins are purified using a Ni-NTA column (Qiagen). Before purification, imidazole is added to the conditioned media to a concentration of 5 mM. The conditioned media is pumped onto a 6 ml Ni-NTA column equilibrated in 20 mM Hepes, pH 7.4, buffer containing 0.3 M NaCl and 5 mM imidazole at a flow rate of 4-5 ml/min. at 4°C. After loading, the column is washed with additional equilibration buffer and the protein eluted with equilibration buffer containing 0.25 M imidazole. The highly purified protein is subsequently desalted into a storage buffer containing 10 mM Hepes, 0.14 M NaCl and 4% mannitol, pH 6.8, with a 25 ml G25 Superfine (Pharmacia) column and stored at -80°C.

Immunoadhesin (Fc-containing) constructs are purified from the conditioned media as follows. The conditioned medium is pumped onto a 5 ml Protein A column (Pharmacia) which had been equilibrated in 20 mM Na phosphate buffer, pH 6.8. After loading, the column is washed extensively with equilibration buffer before elution with 100 mM citric acid, pH 3.5. The eluted protein is immediately neutralized by collecting 1 ml fractions into tubes containing 275  $\mu$ L of 1 M Tris buffer, pH 9. The highly purified protein is subsequently desalted into storage buffer as described above for the poly-His tagged proteins. The homogeneity is assessed by SDS polyacrylamide gels and by N-terminal amino acid sequencing by Edman degradation.

Many of the PRO polypeptides disclosed herein were successfully expressed as described above.

#### EXAMPLE 142: Expression of PRO in Yeast

The following method describes recombinant expression of PRO in yeast.

First, yeast expression vectors are constructed for intracellular production or secretion of PRO from the ADH2/GAPDH promoter. DNA encoding PRO and the promoter is inserted into suitable restriction enzyme sites in the selected plasmid to direct intracellular expression of PRO. For secretion, DNA encoding

PRO can be cloned into the selected plasmid, together with DNA encoding the ADH2/GAPDH promoter, a native PRO signal peptide or other mammalian signal peptide, or, for example, a yeast alpha-factor or invertase secretory signal/leader sequence, and linker sequences (if needed) for expression of PRO.

Yeast cells, such as yeast strain AB110, can then be transformed with the expression plasmids described above and cultured in selected fermentation media. The transformed yeast supernatants can be analyzed by precipitation with 10% trichloroacetic acid and separation by SDS-PAGE, followed by staining of the gels with Coomassie Blue stain.

Recombinant PRO can subsequently be isolated and purified by removing the yeast cells from the fermentation medium by centrifugation and then concentrating the medium using selected cartridge filters. The concentrate containing PRO may further be purified using selected column chromatography resins.

Many of the PRO polypeptides disclosed herein were successfully expressed as described above.

#### EXAMPLE 143: Expression of PRO in Baculovirus-Infected Insect Cells

The following method describes recombinant expression of PRO in Baculovirus-infected insect cells.

The sequence coding for PRO is fused upstream of an epitope tag contained within a baculovirus expression vector. Such epitope tags include poly-his tags and immunoglobulin tags (like Fc regions of IgG). A variety of plasmids may be employed, including plasmids derived from commercially available plasmids such as pVL1393 (Novagen). Briefly, the sequence encoding PRO or the desired portion of the coding sequence of PRO such as the sequence encoding the extracellular domain of a transmembrane protein or the sequence encoding the mature protein if the protein is extracellular is amplified by PCR with primers complementary to the 5' and 3' regions. The 5' primer may incorporate flanking (selected) restriction enzyme sites. The product is then digested with those selected restriction enzymes and subcloned into the expression vector.

Recombinant baculovirus is generated by co-transfecting the above plasmid and BaculoGold™ virus DNA (Pharmingen) into *Spodoptera frugiperda* ("Sf9") cells (ATCC CRL 1711) using lipofectin (commercially available from GIBCO-BRL). After 4 - 5 days of incubation at 28°C, the released viruses are harvested and used for further amplifications. Viral infection and protein expression are performed as described by O'Reilly et al., Baculovirus expression vectors: A Laboratory Manual, Oxford: Oxford University Press (1994).

Expressed poly-his tagged PRO can then be purified, for example, by Ni<sup>2+</sup>-chelate affinity chromatography as follows. Extracts are prepared from recombinant virus-infected Sf9 cells as described by Rupert et al., Nature, 362:175-179 (1993). Briefly, Sf9 cells are washed, resuspended in sonication buffer (25 mL Hepes, pH 7.9; 12.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>; 0.1 mM EDTA; 10% glycerol; 0.1% NP-40; 0.4 M KCl), and sonicated twice for 20 seconds on ice. The sonicates are cleared by centrifugation, and the supernatant is diluted 50-fold in loading buffer (50 mM phosphate, 300 mM NaCl, 10% glycerol, pH 7.8) and filtered through a 0.45 μm filter. A Ni<sup>2+</sup>-NTA agarose column (commercially available from Qiagen) is prepared with a bed volume of 5 mL, washed with 25 mL of water and equilibrated with 25 mL of loading buffer. The filtered cell extract is loaded onto the column at 0.5 mL per minute. The column is washed to baseline A<sub>280</sub> with loading buffer, at which point fraction collection is started. Next, the column is washed with a secondary wash buffer (50 mM phosphate; 300 mM NaCl, 10% glycerol, pH 6.0), which elutes nonspecifically bound

protein. After reaching  $A_{280}$  baseline again, the column is developed with a 0 to 500 mM Imidazole gradient in the secondary wash buffer. One mL fractions are collected and analyzed by SDS-PAGE and silver staining or Western blot with  $Ni^{2+}$ -NTA-conjugated to alkaline phosphatase (Qiagen). Fractions containing the eluted His<sub>10</sub>-tagged PRO are pooled and dialyzed against loading buffer.

Alternatively, purification of the IgG tagged (or Fc tagged) PRO can be performed using known chromatography techniques, including for instance, Protein A or protein G column chromatography.

Many of the PRO polypeptides disclosed herein were successfully expressed as described above.

#### EXAMPLE 144: Preparation of Antibodies that Bind PRO

This example illustrates preparation of monoclonal antibodies which can specifically bind PRO.

Techniques for producing the monoclonal antibodies are known in the art and are described, for instance, in Goding, *supra*. Immunogens that may be employed include purified PRO, fusion proteins containing PRO, and cells expressing recombinant PRO on the cell surface. Selection of the immunogen can be made by the skilled artisan without undue experimentation.

Mice, such as Balb/c, are immunized with the PRO immunogen emulsified in complete Freund's adjuvant and injected subcutaneously or intraperitoneally in an amount from 1-100 micrograms. Alternatively, the immunogen is emulsified in MPL-TDM adjuvant (Ribi Immunochemical Research, Hamilton, MT) and injected into the animal's hind foot pads. The immunized mice are then boosted 10 to 12 days later with additional immunogen emulsified in the selected adjuvant. Thereafter, for several weeks, the mice may also be boosted with additional immunization injections. Serum samples may be periodically obtained from the mice by retro-orbital bleeding for testing in ELISA assays to detect anti-PRO antibodies.

After a suitable antibody titer has been detected, the animals "positive" for antibodies can be injected with a final intravenous injection of PRO. Three to four days later, the mice are sacrificed and the spleen cells are harvested. The spleen cells are then fused (using 35% polyethylene glycol) to a selected murine myeloma cell line such as P3X63AgU.1, available from ATCC, No. CRL 1597. The fusions generate hybridoma cells which can then be plated in 96 well tissue culture plates containing HAT (hypoxanthine, aminopterin, and thymidine) medium to inhibit proliferation of non-fused cells, myeloma hybrids, and spleen cell hybrids.

The hybridoma cells will be screened in an ELISA for reactivity against PRO. Determination of "positive" hybridoma cells secreting the desired monoclonal antibodies against PRO is within the skill in the art.

The positive hybridoma cells can be injected intraperitoneally into syngeneic Balb/c mice to produce ascites containing the anti-PRO monoclonal antibodies. Alternatively, the hybridoma cells can be grown in tissue culture flasks or roller bottles. Purification of the monoclonal antibodies produced in the ascites can be accomplished using ammonium sulfate precipitation, followed by gel exclusion chromatography. Alternatively, affinity chromatography based upon binding of antibody to protein A or protein G can be employed.

#### EXAMPLE 145: Purification of PRO Polypeptides Using Specific Antibodies

Native or recombinant PRO polypeptides may be purified by a variety of standard techniques in the



art of protein purification. For example, pro-PRO polypeptide, mature PRO polypeptide, or pre-PRO polypeptide is purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using antibodies specific for the PRO polypeptide of interest. In general, an immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling the anti-PRO polypeptide antibody to an activated chromatographic resin.

Polyclonal immunoglobulins are prepared from immune sera either by precipitation with ammonium sulfate or by purification on immobilized Protein A (Pharmacia LKB Biotechnology, Piscataway, N.J.). Likewise, monoclonal antibodies are prepared from mouse ascites fluid by ammonium sulfate precipitation or chromatography on immobilized Protein A. Partially purified immunoglobulin is covalently attached to a chromatographic resin such as CnBr-activated SEPHAROSE™ (Pharmacia LKB Biotechnology). The antibody is coupled to the resin, the resin is blocked, and the derivative resin is washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Such an immunoaffinity column is utilized in the purification of PRO polypeptide by preparing a fraction from cells containing PRO polypeptide in a soluble form. This preparation is derived by solubilization of the whole cell or of a subcellular fraction obtained via differential centrifugation by the addition of detergent or by other methods well known in the art. Alternatively, soluble PRO polypeptide containing a signal sequence may be secreted in useful quantity into the medium in which the cells are grown.

A soluble PRO polypeptide-containing preparation is passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of PRO polypeptide (e.g., high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). Then, the column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/PRO polypeptide binding (e.g., a low pH buffer such as approximately pH 2-3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and PRO polypeptide is collected.

#### EXAMPLE 146: Drug Screening

This invention is particularly useful for screening compounds by using PRO polypeptides or binding fragment thereof in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The PRO polypeptide or fragment employed in such a test may either be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. One method of drug screening utilizes eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cells which are stably transformed with recombinant nucleic acids expressing the PRO polypeptide or fragment. Drugs are screened against such transformed cells in competitive binding assays. Such cells, either in viable or fixed form, can be used for standard binding assays. One may measure, for example, the formation of complexes between PRO polypeptide or a fragment and the agent being tested. Alternatively, one can examine the diminution in complex formation between the PRO polypeptide and its target cell or target receptors caused by the agent being tested.

Thus, the present invention provides methods of screening for drugs or any other agents which can affect a PRO polypeptide-associated disease or disorder. These methods comprise contacting such an agent with an PRO polypeptide or fragment thereof and assaying (i) for the presence of a complex between the agent and the PRO polypeptide or fragment, or (ii) for the presence of a complex between the PRO polypeptide or fragment and the cell, by methods well known in the art. In such competitive binding assays, the PRO polypeptide or fragment is typically labeled. After suitable incubation, free PRO polypeptide or fragment is

separated from that present in bound form, and the amount of free or uncomplexed label is a measure of the ability of the particular agent to bind to PRO polypeptide or to interfere with the PRO polypeptide/cell complex.

Another technique for drug screening provides high throughput screening for compounds having suitable binding affinity to a polypeptide and is described in detail in WO 84/03564, published on September 13, 1984. Briefly stated, large numbers of different small peptide test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate, such as plastic pins or some other surface. As applied to a PRO polypeptide, the peptide test compounds are reacted with PRO polypeptide and washed. Bound PRO polypeptide is detected by methods well known in the art. Purified PRO polypeptide can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. In addition, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on the solid support.

This invention also contemplates the use of competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding PRO polypeptide specifically compete with a test compound for binding to PRO polypeptide or fragments thereof. In this manner, the antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic determinants with PRO polypeptide.

#### EXAMPLE 147: Rational Drug Design

The goal of rational drug design is to produce structural analogs of biologically active polypeptide of interest (*i.e.*, a PRO polypeptide) or of small molecules with which they interact, *e.g.*, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors. Any of these examples can be used to fashion drugs which are more active or stable forms of the PRO polypeptide or which enhance or interfere with the function of the PRO polypeptide *in vivo* (*c.f.*, Hodgson, Bio/Technology, 9: 19-21 (1991)).

In one approach, the three-dimensional structure of the PRO polypeptide, or of an PRO polypeptide-inhibitor complex, is determined by x-ray crystallography, by computer modeling or, most typically, by a combination of the two approaches. Both the shape and charges of the PRO polypeptide must be ascertained to elucidate the structure and to determine active site(s) of the molecule. Less often, useful information regarding the structure of the PRO polypeptide may be gained by modeling based on the structure of homologous proteins. In both cases, relevant structural information is used to design analogous PRO polypeptide-like molecules or to identify efficient inhibitors. Useful examples of rational drug design may include molecules which have improved activity or stability as shown by Braxton and Wells, Biochemistry, 31:7796-7801 (1992) or which act as inhibitors, agonists, or antagonists of native peptides as shown by Athauda *et al.*, J. Biochem., 113:742-746 (1993).

It is also possible to isolate a target-specific antibody, selected by functional assay, as described above, and then to solve its crystal structure. This approach, in principle, yields a pharmacore upon which subsequent drug design can be based. It is possible to bypass protein crystallography altogether by generating anti-idiotypic antibodies (anti-ids) to a functional, pharmacologically active antibody. As a mirror image of a mirror image, the binding site of the anti-ids would be expected to be an analog of the original receptor. The anti-id could then be used to identify and isolate peptides from banks of chemically or biologically produced

peptides. The isolated peptides would then act as the pharmacore.

By virtue of the present invention, sufficient amounts of the PRO polypeptide may be made available to perform such analytical studies as X-ray crystallography. In addition, knowledge of the PRO polypeptide amino acid sequence provided herein will provide guidance to those employing computer modeling techniques in place of or in addition to x-ray crystallography.

5

**EXAMPLE 148: Stimulation of Heart Neonatal Hypertrophy (Assay 1)**

This assay is designed to measure the ability of PRO polypeptides to stimulate hypertrophy of neonatal heart. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay are expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of various cardiac insufficiency disorders.

10 Cardiac myocytes from 1-day old Harlan Sprague Dawley rats were obtained. Cells (180  $\mu$ l at 7.5 x 10<sup>4</sup>/ml, serum <0.1%, freshly isolated) are added on day 1 to 96-well plates previously coated with DMEM/F12 + 4% FCS. Test samples containing the test PRO polypeptide or growth medium only (negative control) (20  $\mu$ l/well) are added directly to the wells on day 1. PGF (20  $\mu$ l/well) is then added on day 2 at final concentration of 10<sup>-6</sup> M. The cells are then stained on day 4 and visually scored on day 5, wherein cells  
15 showing no increase in size as compared to negative controls are scored 0.0, cells showing a small to moderate increase in size as compared to negative controls are scored 1.0 and cells showing a large increase in size as compared to negative controls are scored 2.0. A positive result in the assay is a score of 1.0 or greater.

The following polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO1312.

20 **EXAMPLE 149: Stimulation of Endothelial Cell Proliferation (Assay 8)**

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides of the present invention show the ability to stimulate adrenal cortical capillary endothelial cell (ACE) growth. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of conditions or disorders where angiogenesis would be beneficial including, for example, wound healing, and the like (as would agonists of  
25 these PRO polypeptides). Antagonists of the PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of cancerous tumors.

Bovine adrenal cortical capillary endothelial (ACE) cells (from primary culture, maximum of 12-14 passages) were plated in 96-well plates at 500 cells/well per 100 microliter. Assay media included low glucose DMEM, 10% calf serum, 2 mM glutamine, and 1X penicillin/streptomycin/fungizone. Control wells included  
30 the following: (1) no ACE cells added; (2) ACE cells alone; (3) ACE cells plus VEGF (5 ng/ml); and (4) ACE cells plus FGF (5ng/ml). The control or test sample, (in 100 microliter volumes), was then added to the wells (at dilutions of 1%, 0.1% and 0.01%, respectively). The cell cultures were incubated for 6-7 days at 37°C/5% CO<sub>2</sub>. After the incubation, the media in the wells was aspirated, and the cells were washed 1X with PBS. An acid phosphatase reaction mixture (100 microliter; 0.1M sodium acetate, pH 5.5, 0.1% Triton X-100, 10 mM  
35 p-nitrophenyl phosphate) was then added to each well. After a 2 hour incubation at 37°C, the reaction was stopped by addition of 10 microliters 1N NaOH. Optical density (OD) was measured on a microplate reader at 405 nm.

The activity of a PRO polypeptide was calculated as the fold increase in proliferation (as determined by the acid phosphatase activity, OD 405 nm) relative to (1) cell only background, and (2) relative to maximum stimulation by VEGF. VEGF (at 3-10 ng/ml) and FGF (at 1-5 ng/ml) were employed as an activity reference for maximum stimulation. Results of the assay were considered "positive" if the observed stimulation was  $\geq$  50% increase over background. VEGF (5 ng/ml) control at 1% dilution gave 1.24 fold stimulation; FGF (5 ng/ml) control at 1% dilution gave 1.46 fold stimulation.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO1154 and PRO1186.

**EXAMPLE 150: Inhibition of Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) Stimulated Proliferation of Endothelial Cell Growth (Assay 9)**

The ability of various PRO polypeptides to inhibit VEGF stimulated proliferation of endothelial cells was tested. Polypeptides testing positive in this assay are useful for inhibiting endothelial cell growth in mammals where such an effect would be beneficial, e.g., for inhibiting tumor growth.

Specifically, bovine adrenal cortical capillary endothelial cells (ACE) (from primary culture, maximum of 12-14 passages) were plated in 96-well plates at 500 cells/well per 100 microliter. Assay media included low glucose DMEM, 10% calf serum, 2 mM glutamine, and 1X penicillin/streptomycin/fungizone. Control wells included the following: (1) no ACE cells added; (2) ACE cells alone; (3) ACE cells plus 5 ng/ml FGF; (4) ACE cells plus 3 ng/ml VEGF; (5) ACE cells plus 3 ng/ml VEGF plus 1 ng/ml TGF-beta; and (6) ACE cells plus 3 ng/ml VEGF plus 5 ng/ml LIF. The test samples, poly-his tagged PRO polypeptides (in 100 microliter volumes), were then added to the wells (at dilutions of 1%, 0.1% and 0.01%, respectively). The cell cultures were incubated for 6-7 days at 37°C/5% CO<sub>2</sub>. After the incubation, the media in the wells was aspirated, and the cells were washed 1X with PBS. An acid phosphatase reaction mixture (100 microliter; 0.1M sodium acetate, pH 5.5, 0.1% Triton X-100, 10 mM p-nitrophenyl phosphate) was then added to each well. After a 2 hour incubation at 37°C, the reaction was stopped by addition of 10 microliters 1N NaOH. Optical density (OD) was measured on a microplate reader at 405 nm.

The activity of PRO polypeptides was calculated as the percent inhibition of VEGF (3 ng/ml) stimulated proliferation (as determined by measuring acid phosphatase activity at OD 405 nm) relative to the cells without stimulation. TGF-beta was employed as an activity reference at 1 ng/ml, since TGF-beta blocks 70-90% of VEGF-stimulated ACE cell proliferation. The results are indicative of the utility of the PRO polypeptides in cancer therapy and specifically in inhibiting tumor angiogenesis. Numerical values (relative inhibition) are determined by calculating the percent inhibition of VEGF stimulated proliferation by the PRO polypeptides relative to cells without stimulation and then dividing that percentage into the percent inhibition obtained by TGF- $\beta$  at 1 ng/ml which is known to block 70-90% of VEGF stimulated cell proliferation. The results are considered positive if the PRO polypeptide exhibits 30% or greater inhibition of VEGF stimulation of endothelial cell growth (relative inhibition 30% or greater).

The following polypeptide tested positive in this assay: PRO812.

**EXAMPLE 151: Stimulatory Activity in Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction (MLR) Assay (Assay 24)**

This example shows that certain polypeptides of the invention are active as a stimulator of the proliferation of stimulated T-lymphocytes. Compounds which stimulate proliferation of lymphocytes are useful therapeutically where enhancement of an immune response is beneficial. A therapeutic agent may take the form of antagonists of the polypeptide of the invention, for example, murine-human chimeric, humanized or human antibodies against the polypeptide.

The basic protocol for this assay is described in Current Protocols in Immunology, unit 3.12; edited by J E Coligan, A M Kruisbeek, D H Marglies, E M Shevach, W Strober, National Institutes of Health, Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

More specifically, in one assay variant, peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) are isolated from mammalian individuals, for example a human volunteer, by leukopheresis (one donor will supply stimulator PBMCs, the other donor will supply responder PBMCs). If desired, the cells are frozen in fetal bovine serum and DMSO after isolation. Frozen cells may be thawed overnight in assay media (37°C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub>) and then washed and resuspended to 3x10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml of assay media (RPMI; 10% fetal bovine serum, 1% penicillin/streptomycin, 1% glutamine, 1% HEPES, 1% non-essential amino acids, 1% pyruvate). The stimulator PBMCs are prepared by irradiating the cells (about 3000 Rads).

The assay is prepared by plating in triplicate wells a mixture of:

100:1 of test sample diluted to 1% or to 0.1%,

50 :1 of irradiated stimulator cells, and

50 :1 of responder PBMC cells.

100 microliters of cell culture media or 100 microliter of CD4-IgG is used as the control. The wells are then incubated at 37°C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub> for 4 days. On day 5, each well is pulsed with tritiated thymidine (1.0 mCi/well; Amersham). After 6 hours the cells are washed 3 times and then the uptake of the label is evaluated.

In another variant of this assay, PBMCs are isolated from the spleens of Balb/c mice and C57B6 mice. The cells are teased from freshly harvested spleens in assay media (RPMI; 10% fetal bovine serum, 1% penicillin/streptomycin, 1% glutamine, 1% HEPES, 1% non-essential amino acids, 1% pyruvate) and the PBMCs are isolated by overlaying these cells over Lympholyte M (Organon Teknika), centrifuging at 2000 rpm for 20 minutes, collecting and washing the mononuclear cell layer in assay media and resuspending the cells to 1x10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml of assay media. The assay is then conducted as described above.

Positive increases over control are considered positive with increases of greater than or equal to 180% being preferred. However, any value greater than control indicates a stimulatory effect for the test protein.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO826, PRO1068, PRO1184, PRO1346 and PRO1375.

**EXAMPLE 152: Retinal Neuron Survival (Assay 52)**

This example demonstrates that certain PRO polypeptides have efficacy in enhancing the survival of retinal neuron cells and, therefore, are useful for the therapeutic treatment of retinal disorders or injuries including, for example, treating sight loss in mammals due to retinitis pigmentosa, AMD, etc.

Sprague Dawley rat pups at postnatal day 7 (mixed population: glia and retinal neuronal types) are killed by decapitation following CO<sub>2</sub> anesthesia and the eyes are removed under sterile conditions. The neural retina is dissected away from the pigment epithelium and other ocular tissue and then dissociated into a single cell suspension using 0.25% trypsin in Ca<sup>2+</sup>, Mg<sup>2+</sup>-free PBS. The retinas are incubated at 37°C for 7-10 minutes after which the trypsin is inactivated by adding 1 ml soybean trypsin inhibitor. The cells are plated at 100,000 cells per well in 96 well plates in DMEM/F12 supplemented with N2 and with or without the specific test PRO polypeptide. Cells for all experiments are grown at 37°C in a water saturated atmosphere of 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. After 2-3 days in culture, cells are stained with calcein AM then fixed using 4% paraformaldehyde and stained with DAPI for determination of total cell count. The total cells (fluorescent) are quantified at 20X objective magnification using CCD camera and NIH image software for MacIntosh. Fields in the well are chosen at random.

The effect of various concentration of PRO polypeptides are reported herein where percent survival is calculated by dividing the total number of calcein AM positive cells at 2-3 days in culture by the total number of DAPI-labeled cells at 2-3 days in culture. Anything above 30% survival is considered positive.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay using polypeptide concentrations within the range of 0.01% to 1.0% in the assay: PRO828, PRO826, PRO1068 and PRO1132.

#### EXAMPLE 153: Rod Photoreceptor Cell Survival (Assay 56)

This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention act to enhance the survival/proliferation of rod photoreceptor cells and, therefore, are useful for the therapeutic treatment of retinal disorders or injuries including, for example, treating sight loss in mammals due to retinitis pigmentosum, AMD, etc.

Sprague Dawley rat pups at 7 day postnatal (mixed population: glia and retinal neuronal cell types) are killed by decapitation following CO<sub>2</sub> anesthesia and the eyes are removed under sterile conditions. The neural retina is dissected away from the pigment epithelium and other ocular tissue and then dissociated into a single cell suspension using 0.25% trypsin in Ca<sup>2+</sup>, Mg<sup>2+</sup>-free PBS. The retinas are incubated at 37°C for 7-10 minutes after which the trypsin is inactivated by adding 1 ml soybean trypsin inhibitor. The cells are plated at 100,000 cells per well in 96 well plates in DMEM/F12 supplemented with N<sub>2</sub>. Cells for all experiments are grown at 37°C in a water saturated atmosphere of 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. After 2-3 days in culture, cells are fixed using 4% paraformaldehyde, and then stained using CellTracker Green CMFDA. Rho 4D2 (ascites or IgG 1:100), a monoclonal antibody directed towards the visual pigment rhodopsin is used to detect rod photoreceptor cells by indirect immunofluorescence. The results are calculated as % survival: total number of calcein - rhodopsin positive cells at 2-3 days in culture, divided by the total number of rhodopsin positive cells at time 2-3 days in culture. The total cells (fluorescent) are quantified at 20x objective magnification using a CCD camera and NIH image software for MacIntosh. Fields in the well are chosen at random.

The following polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO536, PRO943, PRO828, PRO826, PRO1068 and PRO1132.

**EXAMPLE 154: Induction of c-fos in Endothelial Cells (Assay 34)**

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides show the ability to induce c-fos in endothelial cells. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of conditions or disorders where angiogenesis would be beneficial including, for example, wound healing, and the like (as would agonists of these PRO polypeptides). Antagonists of the PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of cancerous tumors.

Human venous umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC, Cell Systems) in growth media (50% Ham's F12 w/o GHT: low glucose, and 50% DMEM without glycine: with NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, 1% glutamine, 10 mM HEPES, 10% FBS, 10 ng/ml bFGF) were plated on 96-well microtiter plates at a cell density of  $1 \times 10^4$  cells/well. The day after plating, the cells were starved by removing the growth media and treating the cells with 100  $\mu$ l/well test samples and controls (positive control = growth media; negative control = Protein 32 buffer = 10 mM HEPES, 140 mM NaCl, 4% (w/v) mannitol, pH 6.8). The cells were incubated for 30 minutes at 37°C, in 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. The samples were removed, and the first part of the bDNA kit protocol (Chiron Diagnostics, cat. #6005-037) was followed, where each capitalized reagent/buffer listed below was available from the kit.

Briefly, the amounts of the TM Lysis Buffer and Probes needed for the tests were calculated based on information provided by the manufacturer. The appropriate amounts of thawed Probes were added to the TM Lysis Buffer. The Capture Hybridization Buffer was warmed to room temperature. The bDNA strips were set up in the metal strip holders, and 100  $\mu$ l of Capture Hybridization Buffer was added to each b-DNA well needed, followed by incubation for at least 30 minutes. The test plates with the cells were removed from the incubator, and the media was gently removed using the vacuum manifold. 100  $\mu$ l of Lysis Hybridization Buffer with Probes were quickly pipetted into each well of the microtiter plates. The plates were then incubated at 55°C for 15 minutes. Upon removal from the incubator, the plates were placed on the vortex mixer with the microtiter adapter head and vortexed on the #2 setting for one minute. 80  $\mu$ l of the lysate was removed and added to the bDNA wells containing the Capture Hybridization Buffer, and pipetted up and down to mix. The plates were incubated at 53°C for at least 16 hours.

On the next day, the second part of the bDNA kit protocol was followed. Specifically, the plates were removed from the incubator and placed on the bench to cool for 10 minutes. The volumes of additions needed were calculated based upon information provided by the manufacturer. An Amplifier Working Solution was prepared by making a 1:100 dilution of the Amplifier Concentrate (20 fm/ $\mu$ l) in AL Hybridization Buffer. The hybridization mixture was removed from the plates and washed twice with Wash A. 50  $\mu$ l of Amplifier Working Solution was added to each well and the wells were incubated at 53°C for 30 minutes. The plates were then removed from the incubator and allowed to cool for 10 minutes. The Label Probe Working Solution was prepared by making a 1:100 dilution of Label Concentrate (40 pmoles/ $\mu$ l) in AL Hybridization Buffer. After the 10-minute cool-down period, the amplifier hybridization mixture was removed and the plates were washed twice with Wash A. 50  $\mu$ l of Label Probe Working Solution was added to each well and the wells were incubated at 53°C for 15 minutes. After cooling for 10 minutes, the Substrate was warmed to room

temperature. Upon addition of 3  $\mu$ l of Substrate Enhancer to each ml of Substrate needed for the assay, the plates were allowed to cool for 10 minutes, the label hybridization mixture was removed, and the plates were washed twice with Wash A and three times with Wash D. 50  $\mu$ l of the Substrate Solution with Enhancer was added to each well. The plates were incubated for 30 minutes at 37°C and RLU was read in an appropriate luminometer.

5           The replicates were averaged and the coefficient of variation was determined. The measure of activity of the fold increase over the negative control (Protein 32/HEPES buffer described above) value was indicated by chemiluminescence units (RLU). The results are considered positive if the PRO polypeptide exhibits at least a two-fold value over the negative buffer control. Negative control = 1.00 RLU at 1.00% dilution. Positive control = 8.39 RLU at 1.00% dilution.

10           The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO535, PRO826, PRO819, PRO1126, PRO1160 and PRO1387.

**EXAMPLE 155: Inhibitory Activity in Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction (MLR) Assay (Assay 67)**

15           This example shows that one or more of the polypeptides of the invention are active as inhibitors of the proliferation of stimulated T-lymphocytes. Compounds which inhibit proliferation of lymphocytes are useful therapeutically where suppression of an immune response is beneficial.

          The basic protocol for this assay is described in Current Protocols in Immunology, unit 3.12; edited by J E Coligan, A M Kruisbeek, D H Marglies, E M Shevach, W Strober, National Institutes of Health, Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

20           More specifically, in one assay variant, peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) are isolated from mammalian individuals, for example a human volunteer, by leukopheresis (one donor will supply stimulator PBMCs, the other donor will supply responder PBMCs). If desired, the cells are frozen in fetal bovine serum and DMSO after isolation. Frozen cells may be thawed overnight in assay media (37°C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub>) and then washed and resuspended to 3x10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml of assay media (RPMI; 10% fetal bovine serum, 1% penicillin/streptomycin, 1% glutamine, 1% HEPES, 1% non-essential amino acids, 1% pyruvate). The stimulator PBMCs are prepared by irradiating the cells (about 3000 Rads).

          The assay is prepared by plating in triplicate wells a mixture of:

          100:1 of test sample diluted to 1% or to 0.1%,

          50 :1 of irradiated stimulator cells, and

30           50 :1 of responder PBMC cells.

          100 microliters of cell culture media or 100 microliter of CD4-IgG is used as the control. The wells are then incubated at 37°C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub> for 4 days. On day 5, each well is pulsed with tritiated thymidine (1.0 mCi/well; Amersham). After 6 hours the cells are washed 3 times and then the uptake of the label is evaluated.

          In another variant of this assay, PBMCs are isolated from the spleens of Balb/c mice and C57B6 mice.  
35           The cells are teased from freshly harvested spleens in assay media (RPMI; 10% fetal bovine serum, 1% penicillin/streptomycin, 1% glutamine, 1% HEPES, 1% non-essential amino acids, 1% pyruvate) and the PBMCs are isolated by overlaying these cells over Lympholyte M (Organon Teknika), centrifuging at 2000



rpm for 20 minutes, collecting and washing the mononuclear cell layer in assay media and resuspending the cells to  $1 \times 10^7$  cells/ml of assay media. The assay is then conducted as described above.

Any decreases below control is considered to be a positive result for an inhibitory compound, with decreases of less than or equal to 80% being preferred. However, any value less than control indicates an inhibitory effect for the test protein.

5           The following polypeptide tested positive in this assay: PRO1114, PRO836, PRO1159, PRO1312, PRO1192, PRO1195 and PRO1387.

**EXAMPLE 156: Mouse Kidney Mesangial Cell Proliferation Assay (Assay 92)**

10           This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention act to induce proliferation of mammalian kidney mesangial cells and, therefore, are useful for treating kidney disorders associated with decreased mesangial cell function such as Berger disease or other nephropathies associated with Schönlein-Henoch purpura, celiac disease, dermatitis herpetiformis or Crohn disease. The assay is performed as follows. On day one, mouse kidney mesangial cells are plated on a 96 well plate in growth media (3:1 mixture of Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium and Ham's F12 medium, 95% fetal bovine serum, 5% supplemented with 14 mM HEPES) and grown overnight. On day 2, PRO polypeptides are diluted at 2 concentrations (1% and 0.1%) in serum-free medium and added to the cells. Control samples are serum-free medium alone. On day 4, 20  $\mu$ l of the Cell Titer 96 Aqueous one solution reagent (Progenia) was added to each well and the colorimetric reaction was allowed to proceed for 2 hours. The absorbance (OD) is then measured at 490 nm. A positive  
15           in the assay is anything that gives an absorbance reading which is at least 15% above the control reading.

20           The following polypeptide tested positive in this assay: PRO819, PRO813 and PRO1066.

**EXAMPLE 157: Pericyte c-Fos Induction (Assay 93)**

25           This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention act to induce the expression of c-fos in pericyte cells and, therefore, are useful not only as diagnostic markers for particular types of pericyte-associated tumors but also for giving rise to antagonists which would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of pericyte-associated tumors. Specifically, on day 1, pericytes are received from VEC Technologies and all but 5 ml of media is removed from flask. On day 2, the pericytes are trypsinized, washed, spun and then plated onto 96 well plates. On day 7, the media is removed and the pericytes are  
30           treated with 100  $\mu$ l of PRO polypeptide test samples and controls (positive control = DME+5% serum +/- PDGF at 500 ng/ml; negative control = protein 32). Replicates are averaged and SD/CV are determined. Fold increase over Protein 32 (buffer control) value indicated by chemiluminescence units (RLU) luminometer reading verses frequency is plotted on a histogram. Two-fold above Protein 32 value is considered positive for the assay. ASY Matrix: Growth media = low glucose DMEM = 20% FBS + 1X pen strep + 1X fungizone.  
35           Assay Media = low glucose DMEM +5% FBS.

          The following polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO943 and PRO819.

**EXAMPLE 158: Detection of PRO Polypeptides That Affect Glucose or FFA Uptake by Primary Rat Adipocytes (Assay 94)**

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides show the ability to affect glucose or FFA uptake by adipocyte cells. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of disorders where either the stimulation or inhibition of glucose uptake by adipocytes would be beneficial including, for example, obesity, diabetes or hyper- or hypo-insulinemia.

In a 96 well format, PRO polypeptides to be assayed are added to primary rat adipocytes, and allowed to incubate overnight. Samples are taken at 4 and 16 hours and assayed for glycerol, glucose and FFA uptake. After the 16 hour incubation, insulin is added to the media and allowed to incubate for 4 hours. At this time, a sample is taken and glycerol, glucose and FFA uptake is measured. Media containing insulin without the PRO polypeptide is used as a positive reference control. As the PRO polypeptide being tested may either stimulate or inhibit glucose and FFA uptake, results are scored as positive in the assay if greater than 1.5 times or less than 0.5 times the insulin control.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive as stimulators of glucose and/or FFA uptake in this assay: PRO1114, PRO1007, PRO1066, PRO848, PRO1182, PRO1198, PRO1192, PRO1271, PRO1375 and PRO1387.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive as inhibitors of glucose and/or FFA uptake in this assay: PRO1184, PRO1360, PRO1309, PRO1154, PRO1181, PRO1186, PRO1160 and PRO1384.

**EXAMPLE 159: Chondrocyte Re-differentiation Assay (Assay 110)**

This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention act to induce redifferentiation of chondrocytes, therefore, are expected to be useful for the treatment of various bone and/or cartilage disorders such as, for example, sports injuries and arthritis. The assay is performed as follows. Porcine chondrocytes are isolated by overnight collagenase digestion of articular cartilage of metacarpophalangeal joints of 4-6 month old female pigs. The isolated cells are then seeded at 25,000 cells/cm<sup>2</sup> in Ham F-12 containing 10% FBS and 4 µg/ml gentamycin. The culture media is changed every third day and the cells are then seeded in 96 well plates at 5,000 cells/well in 100µl of the same media without serum and 100 µl of the test PRO polypeptide, 5 nM staurosporin (positive control) or medium alone (negative control) is added to give a final volume of 200 µl/well. After 5 days of incubation at 37°C, a picture of each well is taken and the differentiation state of the chondrocytes is determined. A positive result in the assay occurs when the redifferentiation of the chondrocytes is determined to be more similar to the positive control than the negative control.

The following polypeptide tested positive in this assay: PRO1282, PRO1310, PRO619, PRO943, PRO820, PRO1080, PRO1016, PRO1007, PRO1056, PRO791, PRO1111, PRO1184, PRO1360, PRO1309, PRO1107, PRO1132, PRO1131, PRO848, PRO1181, PRO1186, PRO1159, PRO1312, PRO1192 and PRO1384.

**EXAMPLE 160: Chondrocyte Proliferation Assay (Assay 111)**

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides of the present invention show the ability to induce the proliferation and/or redifferentiation of chondrocytes in culture. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of various bone and/or cartilage disorders such as, for example, sports injuries and arthritis.

5 Porcine chondrocytes are isolated by overnight collagenase digestion of articular cartilage of the metacarpophalangeal joint of 4-6 month old female pigs. The isolated cells are then seeded at 25,000 cells/cm<sup>2</sup> in Ham F-12 containing 10% FBS and 4 µg/ml gentamycin. The culture media is changed every third day and the cells are reseeded to 25,000 cells/cm<sup>2</sup> every five days. On day 12, the cells are seeded in 96 well plates at 5,000 cells/well in 100 µl of the same media without serum and 100 µl of either serum-free medium (negative control), staurosporin (final concentration of 5 nM; positive control) or the test PRO polypeptide are added to give a final volume of 200 µl/well. After 5 days at 37°C, 20 µl of Alamar blue is added to each well and the plates are incubated for an additional 3 hours at 37°C. The fluorescence is then measured in each well (Ex:530 nm; Em: 590 nm). The fluorescence of a plate containing 200 µl of the serum-free medium is measured to obtain the background. A positive result in the assay is obtained when the fluorescence of the PRO polypeptide treated sample is more like that of the positive control than the negative control.

15 The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO1310, PRO844, PRO1312, PRO1192 and PRO1387.

**EXAMPLE 161: Induction of Pancreatic β-Cell Precursor Proliferation (Assay 117)**

20 This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention act to induce an increase in the number of pancreatic β-cell precursor cells and, therefore, are useful for treating various insulin deficient states in mammals, including diabetes mellitus. The assay is performed as follows. The assay uses a primary culture of mouse fetal pancreatic cells and the primary readout is an alteration in the expression of markers that represent either β-cell precursors or mature β-cells. Marker expression is measured by real time quantitative PCR (RTQ-PCR); wherein the marker being evaluated is a transcription factor called Pdx1.

25 The pancreata are dissected from E14 embryos (CD1 mice). The pancreata are then digested with collagenase/dispase in F12/DMEM at 37°C for 40 to 60 minutes (collagenase/dispase, 1.37 mg/ml, Boehringer Mannheim, #1097113). The digestion is then neutralized with an equal volume of 5% BSA and the cells are washed once with RPMI1640. At day 1, the cells are seeded into 12-well tissue culture plates (pre-coated with laminin, 20 µg/ml in PBS, Boehringer Mannheim, #124317). Cells from pancreata from 1-2 embryos are distributed per well. The culture medium for this primary culture is 14F/1640. At day 2, the media is removed and the attached cells washed with RPMI/1640. Two mls of minimal media are added in addition to the protein to be tested. At day 4, the media is removed and RNA prepared from the cells and marker expression analyzed by real time quantitative RT-PCR. A protein is considered to be active in the assay if it increases the expression of the relevant β-cell marker as compared to untreated controls.

35 14F/1640 is RPMI1640 (Gibco) plus the following:

group A 1:1000

group B 1:1000

recombinant human insulin 10  $\mu$ g/ml

Aprotinin (50 $\mu$ g/ml) 1:2000 (Boehringer manheim #981532)

Bovine pituitary extract (BPE) 60 $\mu$ g/ml

5 Gentamycin 100 ng/ml

Group A : (in 10ml PBS)

Transferrin, 100mg (Sigma T2252)

Epidermal Growth Factor, 100 $\mu$ g (BRL 100004)

Triiodothyronine, 10 $\mu$ l of  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  M (Sigma T5516)

10 Ethanolamine, 100 $\mu$ l of  $10^{-1}$  M (Sigma E0135)

Phosphoethanolamine, 100 $\mu$ l of  $10^{-1}$  M (Sigma P0503)

Selenium, 4 $\mu$ l of  $10^{-1}$  M (Aesar #12574)

Group C : (in 10ml 100% ethanol)

Hydrocortisone, 2 $\mu$ l of  $5 \times 10^{-3}$  M (Sigma #H0135)

15 Progesterone, 100 $\mu$ l of  $1 \times 10^{-3}$  M (Sigma #P6149)

Forskolin, 500 $\mu$ l of 20mM (Calbiochem #344270)

Minimal media:

RPMI 1640 plus transferrin (10  $\mu$ g/ml), insulin (1  $\mu$ g/ml), gentamycin (100 ng/ml), aprotinin (50  $\mu$ g/ml) and BPE (15  $\mu$ g/ml).

20 Defined media:

RPMI 1640 plus transferrin (10  $\mu$ g/ml), insulin (1  $\mu$ g/ml), gentamycin (100 ng/ml) and aprotinin (50  $\mu$ g/ml).

The following polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO1310, PRO1188, PRO1131 and PRO1387.

25

**EXAMPLE 162: Detection of Polypeptides That Affect Glucose or FFA Uptake in Skeletal Muscle (Assay 106)**

30 This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides show the ability to affect glucose or FFA uptake by skeletal muscle cells. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of disorders where either the stimulation or inhibition of glucose uptake by skeletal muscle would be beneficial including, for example, diabetes or hyper- or hypo-insulinemia.

35 In a 96 well format, PRO polypeptides to be assayed are added to primary rat differentiated skeletal muscle, and allowed to incubate overnight. Then fresh media with the PRO polypeptide and +/- insulin are added to the wells. The sample media is then monitored to determine glucose and FFA uptake by the skeletal muscle cells. The insulin will stimulate glucose and FFA uptake by the skeletal muscle, and insulin in media without the PRO polypeptide is used as a positive control, and a limit for scoring. As the PRO polypeptide being tested may either stimulate or inhibit glucose and FFA uptake, results are scored as positive in the assay

if greater than 1.5 times or less than 0.5 times the insulin control.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive as either stimulators or inhibitors of glucose and/or FFA uptake in this assay: PRO358, PRO1016, PRO1007, PRO826, PRO1066, PRO1029 and PRO1309.

**EXAMPLE 163: Fetal Hemoglobin Induction in an Erythroblastic Cell Line (Assay 107)**

5           This assay is useful for screening PRO polypeptides for the ability to induce the switch from adult hemoglobin to fetal hemoglobin in an erythroblastic cell line. Molecules testing positive in this assay are expected to be useful for therapeutically treating various mammalian hemoglobin-associated disorders such as the various thalassemias. The assay is performed as follows. Erythroblastic cells are plated in standard growth medium at 1000 cells/well in a 96 well format. PRO polypeptides are added to the growth medium at a  
10           concentration of 0.2% or 2% and the cells are incubated for 5 days at 37°C. As a positive control, cells are treated with 100 $\mu$ M hemin and as a negative control, the cells are untreated. After 5 days, cell lysates are prepared and analyzed for the expression of gamma globin (a fetal marker). A positive in the assay is a gamma globin level at least 2-fold above the negative control.

15           The following polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO1114, PRO826, PRO1066, PRO844, PRO1192 and PRO1358.

**EXAMPLE 164: Induction of Pancreatic  $\beta$ -Cell Precursor Differentiation (Assay 89)**

20           This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention act to induce differentiation of pancreatic  $\beta$ -cell precursor cells into mature pancreatic  $\beta$ -cells and, therefore, are useful for treating various insulin deficient states in mammals, including diabetes mellitus. The assay is performed as follows. The assay uses a primary culture of mouse fetal pancreatic cells and the primary readout is an alteration in the expression of markers that represent either  $\beta$ -cell precursors or mature  $\beta$ -cells. Marker expression is measured by real time quantitative PCR (RTQ-PCR); wherein the marker being evaluated is insulin.

25           The pancreata are dissected from E14 embryos (CD1 mice). The pancreata are then digested with collagenase/dispase in F12/DMEM at 37°C for 40 to 60 minutes (collagenase/dispase, 1.37 mg/ml, Boehringer Mannheim, #1097113). The digestion is then neutralized with an equal volume of 5% BSA and the cells are washed once with RPMI1640. At day 1, the cells are seeded into 12-well tissue culture plates (pre-coated with laminin, 20 $\mu$ g/ml in PBS, Boehringer Mannheim, #124317). Cells from pancreata from 1-2 embryos are distributed per well. The culture medium for this primary culture is 14F/1640. At day 2, the media is removed  
30           and the attached cells washed with RPMI/1640. Two mls of minimal media are added in addition to the protein to be tested. At day 4, the media is removed and RNA prepared from the cells and marker expression analyzed by real time quantitative RT-PCR. A protein is considered to be active in the assay if it increases the expression of the relevant  $\beta$ -cell marker as compared to untreated controls.

14F/1640 is RPMI1640 (Gibco) plus the following:

35           group A 1:1000  
            group B 1:1000  
            recombinant human insulin 10  $\mu$ g/ml

Aprotinin (50 $\mu$ g/ml) 1:2000 (Boehringer manheim #981532)

Bovine pituitary extract (BPE) 60 $\mu$ g/ml

Gentamycin 100 ng/ml

Group A : (in 10ml PBS)

Transferrin, 100mg (Sigma T2252)

5 Epidermal Growth Factor, 100 $\mu$ g (BRL 100004)

Triiodothyronine, 10 $\mu$ l of 5x10<sup>-6</sup> M (Sigma T5516)

Ethanolamine, 100 $\mu$ l of 10<sup>-1</sup> M (Sigma E0135)

Phosphoethalamine, 100 $\mu$ l of 10<sup>-1</sup> M (Sigma P0503)

Selenium, 4 $\mu$ l of 10<sup>-1</sup> M (Aesar #12574)

10 Group C : (in 10ml 100% ethanol)

Hydrocortisone, 2 $\mu$ l of 5X10<sup>-3</sup> M (Sigma #H0135)

Progesterone, 100 $\mu$ l of 1X10<sup>-3</sup> M (Sigma #P6149)

Forskolin, 500 $\mu$ l of 20mM (Calbiochem #344270)

Minimal media:

15 RPMI 1640 plus transferrin (10  $\mu$ g/ml), insulin (1  $\mu$ g/ml), gentamycin (100 ng/ml), aprotinin (50  $\mu$ g/ml) and BPE (15  $\mu$ g/ml).

Defined media:

RPMI 1640 plus transferrin (10  $\mu$ g/ml), insulin (1  $\mu$ g/ml), gentamycin (100 ng/ml) and aprotinin (50  $\mu$ g/ml).

20 The following polypeptides were positive in this assay: PRO1188, PRO1132, PRO1131 and PRO1181.

#### EXAMPLE 165: Skin Vascular Permeability Assay (Assay 64)

25 This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention stimulate an immune response and induce inflammation by inducing mononuclear cell, eosinophil and PMN infiltration at the site of injection of the animal. Compounds which stimulate an immune response are useful therapeutically where stimulation of an immune response is beneficial. This skin vascular permeability assay is conducted as follows. Hairless guinea pigs weighing 350 grams or more are anesthetized with ketamine (75-80 mg/Kg) and 5 mg/Kg xylazine intramuscularly (IM). A sample of purified polypeptide of the invention or a conditioned media test sample

30 is injected intradermally onto the backs of the test animals with 100  $\mu$ l per injection site. It is possible to have about 10-30, preferably about 16-24, injection sites per animal. One  $\mu$ l of Evans blue dye (1% in physiologic buffered saline) is injected intracardially. Blemishes at the injection sites are then measured (mm diameter) at 1 hr and 6 hr post injection. Animals were sacrificed at 6 hrs after injection. Each skin injection site is biopsied and fixed in formalin. The skins are then prepared for histopathologic evaluation. Each site is

35 evaluated for inflammatory cell infiltration into the skin. Sites with visible inflammatory cell inflammation are scored as positive. Inflammatory cells may be neutrophilic, eosinophilic, monocytic or lymphocytic. At least a minimal perivascular infiltrate at the injection site is scored as positive, no infiltrate at the site of injection is

scored as negative.

The following polypeptide tested positive in this assay: PRO1007, PRO1358 and PRO1375.

**EXAMPLE 166: Induction of Endothelial Cell Apoptosis (ELISA) (Assay 109)**

5 The ability of PRO polypeptides to induce apoptosis in endothelial cells was tested in human venous  
umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC, Cell Systems) using a 96-well format, in 0% serum media  
supplemented with 100 ng/ml VEGF, 0.1% BSA, 1X penn/strep. A positive result in this assay indicates the  
usefulness of the polypeptide for therapeutically treating any of a variety of conditions associated with  
undesired endothelial cell growth including, for example, the inhibition of tumor growth. The 96-well plates  
used were manufactured by Falcon (No. 3072). Coating of 96 well plates were prepared by allowing  
10 gelatinization to occur for >30 minutes with 100  $\mu$ l of 0.2% gelatin in PBS solution. The gelatin mix was  
aspirated thoroughly before plating HUVEC cells at a final concentration of  $2 \times 10^4$  cells/ml in 10% serum  
containing medium - 100  $\mu$ l volume per well. The cells were grown for 24 hours before adding test samples  
containing the PRO polypeptide of interest.

15 To all wells, 100  $\mu$ l of 0% serum media (Cell Systems) complemented with 100 ng/ml VEGF, 0.1%  
BSA, 1X penn/strep was added. Test samples containing PRO polypeptides were added in triplicate at  
dilutions of 1%, 0.33% and 0.11%. Wells without cells were used as a blank and wells with cells only were  
used as a negative control. As a positive control, 1:3 serial dilutions of 50  $\mu$ l of a 3x stock of staurosporine  
were used. The cells were incubated for 24 to 35 hours prior to ELISA.

20 ELISA was used to determine levels of apoptosis preparing solutions according to the Boehringer  
Manual [Boehringer, Cell Death Detection ELISA plus, Cat No. 1 920 685]. Sample preparations: 96 well  
plates were spun down at 1 krpm for 10 minutes (200g); the supernatant was removed by fast inversion,  
placing the plate upside down on a paper towel to remove residual liquid. To each well, 200  $\mu$ l of 1X Lysis  
buffer was added and incubation allowed at room temperature for 30 minutes without shaking. The plates were  
spun down for 10 minutes at 1 krpm, and 20  $\mu$ l of the lysate (cytoplasmic fraction) was transferred into  
25 streptavidin coated MTP. 80  $\mu$ l of immunoreagent mix was added to the 20  $\mu$ l lysate in each well. The MTP  
was covered with adhesive foil and incubated at room temperature for 2 hours by placing it on an orbital  
shaker (200 rpm). After two hours, the supernatant was removed by suction and the wells rinsed three times  
with 250  $\mu$ l of 1X incubation buffer per well (removed by suction). Substrate solution was added (100  $\mu$ l) into  
each well and incubated on an orbital shaker at room temperature at 250 rpm until color development was  
30 sufficient for a photometric analysis (approx. after 10-20 minutes). A 96 well reader was used to read the  
plates at 405 nm, reference wavelength, 492 nm. The levels obtained for PIN 32 (control buffer) was set to  
100%. Samples with levels > 130% were considered positive for induction of apoptosis.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO844.

35 **EXAMPLE 167: Guinea Pig Vascular Leak (Assay 32)**

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides of the present invention show the  
ability to induce vascular permeability. Polypeptides testing positive in this assay are expected to be useful

for the therapeutic treatment of conditions which would benefit from enhanced vascular permeability including, for example, conditions which may benefit from enhanced local immune system cell infiltration.

Hairless guinea pigs weighing 350 grams or more were anesthetized with Ketamine (75-80 mg/kg) and 5 mg/kg Xylazine intramuscularly. Test samples containing the PRO polypeptide or a physiological buffer without the test polypeptide are injected into skin on the back of the test animals with 100  $\mu$ l per injection site intradermally. There were approximately 16-24 injection sites per animal. One ml of Evans blue dye (1% in PBS) is then injected intracardially. Skin vascular permeability responses to the compounds (*i.e.*, blemishes at the injection sites of injection) are visually scored by measuring the diameter (in mm) of blue-colored leaks from the site of injection at 1, 6 and 24 hours post administration of the test materials. The mm diameter of blueness at the site of injection is observed and recorded as well as the severity of the vascular leakage. Blemishes of at least 5 mm in diameter are considered positive for the assay when testing purified proteins, being indicative of the ability to induce vascular leakage or permeability. A response greater than 7 mm diameter is considered positive for conditioned media samples. Human VEGF at 0.1  $\mu$ g/100  $\mu$ l is used as a positive control, inducing a response of 4-8 mm diameter.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO1155.

**EXAMPLE 168: Mouse Mesengial Cell Inhibition Assay (Assay 114)**

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides of the present invention show the ability to inhibit the proliferation of mouse mesengial cells in culture. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of such diseases or conditions where inhibition of mesengial cell proliferation would be beneficial such as, for example, cystic renal dysplasia, polycystic kidney disease, or other kidney disease assoiciated with abnormal mesengial cell proliferation, renal tumors, and the like.

On day 1, mouse mesengial cells are plated on a 96 well plate in growth medium (a 3:1 mixture of Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium and Ham's F12 medium, 95%; fetal bovine serum, 5%; supplemented with 14mM HEPES) and then are allowed to grow overnight. On day 2, the PRO polypeptide is diluted at 2 different concentrations (1%, 0.1%) in serum-free medium and is added to the cells. The negative control is growth medium without added PRO polypeptide. After the cells are allowed to incubate for 48 hours, 20  $\mu$ l of the Cell Titer 96 Aqueous one solution reagent (Promega) is added to each well and the colormetric reaction is allowed to proceed for 2 hours. The absorbance (OD) is then measured at 490 nm. A positive in the assay is an absorbance reading which is at least 10% above the negative control.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO1192 and PRO1195.

**Example 169: *In Vitro* Antitumor Assay (Assay 161)**

The antiproliferative activity of various PRO polypeptides was determined in the investigational, disease-oriented *in vitro* anti-cancer drug discovery assay of the National Cancer Institute (NCI), using a sulforhodamine B (SRB) dye binding assay essentially as described by Skehan et al., J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 82:1107-1112 (1990). The 60 tumor cell lines employed in this study ("the NCI panel"), as well as conditions



for their maintenance and culture *in vitro* have been described by Monks et al., J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 83:757-766 (1991). The purpose of this screen is to initially evaluate the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic activity of the test compounds against different types of tumors (Monks et al., *supra*; Boyd, Cancer: Princ. Pract. Oncol. Update 3(10):1-12 [1989]).

Cells from approximately 60 human tumor cell lines were harvested with trypsin/EDTA (Gibco), washed once, resuspended in IMEM and their viability was determined. The cell suspensions were added by pipet (100  $\mu$ L volume) into separate 96-well microtiter plates. The cell density for the 6-day incubation was less than for the 2-day incubation to prevent overgrowth. Inoculates were allowed a preincubation period of 24 hours at 37°C for stabilization. Dilutions at twice the intended test concentration were added at time zero in 100  $\mu$ L aliquots to the microtiter plate wells (1:2 dilution). Test compounds were evaluated at five half-log dilutions (1000 to 100,000-fold). Incubations took place for two days and six days in a 5% CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere and 100% humidity.

After incubation, the medium was removed and the cells were fixed in 0.1 ml of 10% trichloroacetic acid at 40°C. The plates were rinsed five times with deionized water, dried, stained for 30 minutes with 0.1 ml of 0.4% sulforhodamine B dye (Sigma) dissolved in 1% acetic acid, rinsed four times with 1% acetic acid to remove unbound dye, dried, and the stain was extracted for five minutes with 0.1 ml of 10 mM Tris base [tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane], pH 10.5. The absorbance (OD) of sulforhodamine B at 492 nm was measured using a computer-interfaced, 96-well microtiter plate reader.

A test sample is considered positive if it shows at least 50% growth inhibitory effect at one or more concentrations. The results are shown in the following table, where the abbreviations are as follows:

NSCL = non-small cell lung carcinoma  
CNS = central nervous system

Table 7

	Test compound	Concentration	Days	Tumor Cell Line Type	C e l l L i n e
					Designation
25	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	Leukemia	K-568
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	Leukemia	MOLT-4
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	Leukemia	RPMI-8226
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	NSCL	A549/ATCC
30	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	NSCL	EKVX
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	NSCL	NCI-H23
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	NSCL	NCI-H522
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	Colon	KM-12
35	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	CNS	SF-295
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	Melanoma	SK-MEL-5
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	Melanoma	UACC-257
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	Ovarian	OVCAR-3
40	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	Ovarian	OVCAR-4
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	Breast	NCI/SDR-RES
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	2	Breast	T-47D
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Leukemia	CCRF-CEM
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Leukemia	K-562

Table 7 (cont')

	Test compound	Concentration	Days	Tumor Cell Line Type	Cell Line Designation
5	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Leukemia	MOLT-4
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Leukemia	RPMI-8226
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	NSCL	A549/ATCC
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	NSCL	EKVX
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	NSCL	HOP-62
10	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	NSCL	NCI-H23
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	NSCL	NCI-H322M
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	NSCL	NCI-H460
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	NSCL	NCI-H522
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Colon	COLO 205
15	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Colon	CHT-116
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Colon	HCT-15
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Colon	HT-29
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Colon	SW-620
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	CNS	SF-295
20	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	CNS	SF-539
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	CNS	SNB-19
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	CNS	U251
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Melanoma	LOX IMVI
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Melanoma	MALME-3M
25	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Melanoma	SK-MEL-28
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Melanoma	SK-MEL-5
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Melanoma	UACC-257
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Melanoma	UACC-62
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Ovarian	IGROV1
30	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Ovarian	OVCAR-3
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Ovarian	OVCAR-4
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Ovarian	OVCAR-8
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Renal	ACHN
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Renal	RXF 393
35	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Renal	SN12C
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Renal	TK-10
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Prostate	PC-3
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Breast	MCF-7
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Breast	NCI/ADR-RES
40	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Breast	MDA-MB-231
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Breast	MDA-MB-435
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Breast	MDA-N
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Breast	BT-549
	PRO1016	0.1 nM	6	Breast	T-47D
45	PRO1186	95 nM	2	NSCL	NCI-H226
	PRO1186	95 nM	2	Colon	Colo205
	PRO1186	2.2 nM	6	Breast	MDA-N
	PRO1186	114 nM	2	NSCL	NCI-H322M
	PRO1186	114 nM	2	CNS	SF-268; SF-539
50	PRO1186	114 nM	2	Ovarian	IGFOV1
	PRO1186	114 nM	2	Renal	786-0; SN12C; TK-10
	PRO1186	114 nM	6	Leukemia	MOLT-4; RPMI-8226
	PRO1186	114 nM	6	Melanoma	LOX IMVI
	PRO1186	114 nM	6	Ovarian	OVCAR-4; SK-OV-3

Table 7 (cont')				
Test compound	Concentration	Days	Tumor Cell Line Type	Cell Line Designation
PRO1186	114 nM	6	Breast	MDA-MB-435; T-47D
5 PRO1186	8.1 nM	6	Leukemia	K-562
PRO1186	8.1 nM	6	NSCL	HOP-62
PRO1186	8.1 nM	6	Colon	Colo205; HCC-2998
PRO1186	8.1 nM	6	Breast	T-47D
PRO1186	15.4 nM	6	Leukemia	K-562
10 PRO1186	3.6 nM	2	Ovarian	OVCAR-3
PRO1186	3.6 nM	6	NSCL	HOP-62

The results of these assays demonstrate that the positive testing PRO polypeptides are useful for inhibiting neoplastic growth in a number of different tumor cell types and may be used therapeutically therefor.. Antibodies against these PRO polypeptides are useful for affinity purification of these useful polypeptides. Nucleic acids encoding these PRO polypeptides are useful for the recombinant preparation of these polypeptides.

#### EXAMPLE 170: Gene Amplification in Tumors

This example shows that certain PRO polypeptide-encoding genes are amplified in the genome of certain human lung, colon and/or breast cancers and/or cell lines. Amplification is associated with overexpression of the gene product, indicating that the polypeptides are useful targets for therapeutic intervention in certain cancers such as colon, lung, breast and other cancers and diagnostic determination of the presence of those cancers. Therapeutic agents may take the form of antagonists of the PRO polypeptide, for example, murine-human chimeric, humanized or human antibodies against a PRO polypeptide.

The starting material for the screen was genomic DNA isolated from a variety cancers. The DNA is quantitated precisely, *e.g.*, fluorometrically. As a negative control, DNA was isolated from the cells of ten normal healthy individuals which was pooled and used as assay controls for the gene copy in healthy individuals (not shown). The 5' nuclease assay (for example, TaqMan™) and real-time quantitative PCR (for example, ABI Prizm 7700 Sequence Detection System™ (Perkin Elmer, Applied Biosystems Division, Foster City, CA)), were used to find genes potentially amplified in certain cancers. The results were used to determine whether the DNA encoding the PRO polypeptide is over-represented in any of the primary lung or colon cancers or cancer cell lines or breast cancer cell lines that were screened. The primary lung cancers were obtained from individuals with tumors of the type and stage as indicated in Table 8. An explanation of the abbreviations used for the designation of the primary tumors listed in Table 8 and the primary tumors and cell lines referred to throughout this example are given below.

The results of the TaqMan™ are reported in delta ( $\Delta$ ) Ct units. One unit corresponds to 1 PCR cycle or approximately a 2-fold amplification relative to normal, two units corresponds to 4-fold, 3 units to 8-fold amplification and so on. Quantitation was obtained using primers and a TaqMan™ fluorescent probe derived from the PRO polypeptide-encoding gene. Regions of the PRO polypeptide-encoding gene which are most likely to contain unique nucleic acid sequences and which are least likely to have spliced out introns are

preferred for the primer and probe derivation, *e.g.*, 3'-untranslated regions. The sequences for the primers and probes (forward, reverse and probe) used for the PRO polypeptide gene amplification analysis were as follows:

PRO290 (DNA35680-1212):

35680.tm.p:

5 5'-CCACCAATGGCAGCCCCACCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:428)

35680.tm.f:

5'-GACTGCCCTCCCTGCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:429)

35680.tm.r:

10 5'-CAAAAAGCCTGGAAGTCTTCAAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:430)

PRO341 (DNA26288-1239):

26288.tm.fl:

5'-CAGCTGGACTGCAGGTGCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:431)

26288.tm.rl:

15 5'-CAGTGAGCACAGCAAGTGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:432)

26288.tm.pl:

5'-GGCCACCTCCTTGAGTCTTCAGTTCCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:433)

PRO535 (DNA49143-1429):

20 49143.tm.fl:

5'-CAACTACTGGCTAAAGCTGGTGAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:434)

49143.tm.rl:

5'-CCTTTCTGTATAGGTGATACCCAATGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:435)

49143.tm.pl:

25 5'-TGGCCATCCCTACCAGAGGCAAAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:436)

PRO619 (DNA49821-1562):

49821.tm.fl:

5'-CTGAAGACGACGCGGATTACTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:437)

30 49821.tm.rl:

5'-GGCAGAAATGGGAGGCAGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:438)

49821.tm.pl:

5'-TGCTCTGTTGGCTACGGCTTTAGTCCCTAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:439)

35 PRO809 (DNA57836-1338):

57836.tm.fl:

5'-AGCAGCAGCCATGTAGAATGAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:440)

- 57836.tm.rl:  
5'-AATACGAACAGTGCACGCTGAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:441)  
57836.tm.pl:  
5'-TCCAGAGAGCCAAGCACGGCAGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:442)
- 5 PRO830 (DNA56866-1342):  
56866.tm.fl:  
5'-TCTAGCCAGCTTGGCTCCAATA-3' (SEQ ID NO:443)  
56866.tm.rl:  
5'-CCTGGCTCTAGCACCAACTCATA-3' (SEQ ID NO:444)  
10 56866.tm.pl:  
5'-TCAGTGGCCCTAAGGAGATGGGCCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:445)
- PRO848 (DNA59839-1461):  
59839.tm.fl:  
15 5'-CAGGATACAGTGGGAATCTTGAGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:446)  
59839.tm.rl:  
5'-CCTGAAGGGCTTGGAGCTTAGT-3' (SEQ ID NO:447)  
59839.tm.pl:  
5'-TCTTTGGCCATTTCCCATGGCTCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:448)  
20
- PRO943 (DNA52192-1369):  
52192.tm.fl:  
5'-CCCATGGCGAGGAGGAAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:449)  
52192.tm.rl:  
25 5'-TGCGTACGTGTGCCTTCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:450)  
52192.tm.pl:  
5'-CAGCACCCCAGGCAGTCTGTGTGT-3' (SEQ ID NO:451)
- PRO1005 (DNA57708-1411):  
30 57708.tm.fl:  
5'-AACGTGCTACACGACCAGTGTACT-3' (SEQ ID NO:452)  
57708.tm.rl:  
5'-CACAGCATATTCAGATGACTAAATCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:453)  
57708.tm.pl:  
35 5'-TTGTTTAGTTCTCCACCGTGTCTCCACAGAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:454)

PRO1009 (DNA57129-1413):57129.tm.fl:

5'-TGTCAGAAATGCAACCTGGCTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:455)

57129.tm.rl:

5'-TGATGTGCCTGGCTCAGAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:456)

5 57129.tm.pl:

5'-TGCACCTAGATGTCCCCAGCACCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:457)

PRO1097 (DNA59841-1460):59841.tm.fl:

10 5'-AAGATGCGCCAGGCTTCTTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:458)

59841.tm.rl:

5'-CTCCTGTACGGTCTGCTCACTTAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:459)

59841.tm.pl:

15 5'-TGGCTGTCAGTCCAGTGTGCATGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:460)

PRO1107 (DNA59606-1471):59606.tm.fl:

5'-GCATAGGGATAGATAAGATCCTGCTTTAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:461)

59606.tm.rl:

20 5'-CAAATTAAAGTACCCATCAGGAGAGAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:462)

59606.tm.pl:

5'-AAGTTGCTAAATATATACATTATCTGCGCCAAGTCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:463)

PRO1111 (DNA58721-1475):25 58721.tm.fl:

5'-GTGCTGCCCACAATTCATGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:464)

58721.tm.rl:

5'-GTCCTTGGTATGGGTCTGAATTATAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:465)

58721.tm.pl:

30 5'-ACTCTCTGCACCCACAGTCACCACTATCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:466)

PRO1153 (DNA59842-1502):59842.tm.fl:

5'-CTGAGGAACCAGCCATGTCTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:467)

35 59842.tm.rl:

5'-GACCAGATGCAGGTACAGGATGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:468)

59842.tm.pl:

5'-CTGCCCCCTTCAGTGATGCCAACCTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:469)

PRO1182 (DNA59848-1512):59848.tm.fl:

5 5'-GGGTGGAGGCTCACTGAGTAGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:470)

59848.tm.rl:

5'-CAATACAGGTAATGAAACTCTGCTTCTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:471)

59848.tm.pl:

10 5'-TCCTCTTAAGCATAGGCCATTTTCTCAGTTTAGACA-3' (SEQ ID NO:472)

PRO1184 (DNA59220-1514):59220.tm.fl:

5'-GGTGGTCTTGCTTGGTCTCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:473)

59220.tm.rl:

15 5'-CCGTCGTTTCAGCAACATGAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:474)

59220.tm.pl:

5'-ACCGCCTACCGCTGTGCCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:475)

PRO1187 (DNA62876-1517):

20 62876.tm.fl:

5'-CAGTAAAACCACAGGCTGGATTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:476)

62876.tm.rl:

5'-CCTGAGAGCAAGAAGGTTGAGAAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:477)

62876.tm.pl:

25 5'-TAGACAGGGACCATGGCCCGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:478)

PRO1281 (DNA59820-1549):59820.tm.fl:

5'-TGGGCTGTAGAAGAGTTGTTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:479)

30 59820.tm.rl:

5'-TCCACACTTGCCAGTTTAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:480)

59820.tm.pl:

5'-CCCAACTTCTCCCTTTTGGACCCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:481)

35 PRO1112 (DNA57702-1476):

57702.tm.fl

5'-GTCCCTTCACTGTTTAGAGCATGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:482)

57702.tm.pl

5'-ACTCTCCCCCTCAACAGCCTCCTGAG-3'

(SEQ ID NO:483)

57702.tm.rl

5'-GTGGTCAGGGCAGATCCTTT-3'

(SEQ ID NO:484)

5 PRO1185 (DNA62881-1515):62881.tm.fl:

5'-ACAGATCCAGGAGAGACTCCACA -3'

(SEQ ID NO:485)

62881.tm.pl:

5'-AGCGGCGCTCCCAGCCTGAAT -3'

(SEQ ID NO:486)

10 62881.tm.rl:

5'-CATGATTGGTCCTCAGTTCCATC -3'

(SEQ ID NO:487)

PRO1245 (DNA64884-1527):64884.tm.fl:

15 5'-ATAGAGGGCTCCCAGAAGTG -3'

(SEQ ID NO:488)

64884.tm.pl:

5'-CAGGGCCTTCAGGGCCTTCAC-3'

(SEQ ID NO:489)

64884.tm.rl:

5'-GCTCAGCCAAACACTGTCA-3'

(SEQ ID NO:490)

20 64884.tm.f2:

5'-GGGGCCCTGACAGTGTT -3'

(SEQ ID NO:491)

64884.tm.p2:

5'-CTGAGCCGAGACTGGAGCATCTACAC-3'

(SEQ ID NO:492)

64884.tm.r2:

25 5'-GTGGGCAGCGTCTTGTC-3'

(SEQ ID NO:493)

The 5' nuclease assay reaction is a fluorescent PCR-based technique which makes use of the 5' exonuclease activity of Taq DNA polymerase enzyme to monitor amplification in real time. Two oligonucleotide primers (forward [.f] and reverse [.r]) are used to generate an amplicon typical of a PCR reaction. A third oligonucleotide, or probe (.p), is designed to detect nucleotide sequence located between the two PCR primers. The probe is non-extendible by Taq DNA polymerase enzyme, and is labeled with a reporter fluorescent dye and a quencher fluorescent dye. Any laser-induced emission from the reporter dye is quenched by the quenching dye when the two dyes are located close together as they are on the probe. During the amplification reaction, the Taq DNA polymerase enzyme cleaves the probe in a template-dependent manner. The resultant probe fragments disassociate in solution, and signal from the released reporter dye is free from the quenching effect of the second fluorophore. One molecule of reporter dye is liberated for each new molecule synthesized, and detection of the unquenched reporter dye provides the basis for quantitative interpretation of the data.



The 5' nuclease procedure is run on a real-time quantitative PCR device such as the ABI Prism 7700<sup>TM</sup> Sequence Detection. The system consists of a thermocycler, laser, charge-coupled device (CCD) camera and computer. The system amplifies samples in a 96-well format on a thermocycler. During amplification, laser-induced fluorescent signal is collected in real-time through fiber optics cables for all 96 wells, and detected at the CCD. The system includes software for running the instrument and for analyzing the data.

5' Nuclease assay data are initially expressed as Ct, or the threshold cycle. This is defined as the cycle at which the reporter signal accumulates above the background level of fluorescence. The  $\Delta$ Ct values are used as quantitative measurement of the relative number of starting copies of a particular target sequence in a nucleic acid sample when comparing cancer DNA results to normal human DNA results.

Table 8 describes the stage, T stage and N stage of various primary tumors which were used to screen the PRO polypeptide compounds of the invention.

Table 8  
Primary Lung and Colon Tumor Profiles

	Primary Tumor Stage	Stage	Other Stage	Dukes Stage	T Stage	N Stage
5	Human lung tumor AdenoCa (SRCC724) [LT1]	IIA			T1	N1
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC725) [LT1a]	IIB			T3	N0
	Human lung tumor AdenoCa (SRCC726) [LT2]	IB			T2	N0
	Human lung tumor AdenoCa (SRCC727) [LT3]	IIIA			T1	N2
	Human lung tumor AdenoCa (SRCC728) [LT4]	IB			T2	N0
10	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC729) [LT6]	IB			T2	N0
	Human lung tumor Aden/SqCCa (SRCC730) [LT7]	IA			T1	N0
	Human lung tumor AdenoCa (SRCC731) [LT9]	IB			T2	N0
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC732) [LT10]	IIB			T2	N1
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC733) [LT11]	IIA			T1	N1
15	Human lung tumor AdenoCa (SRCC734) [LT12]	IV			T2	N0
	Human lung tumor AdenoSqCCa (SRCC735) [LT13]	IIB			T2	N0
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC736) [LT15]	IB			T2	N0
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC737) [LT16]	IB			T2	N0
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC738) [LT17]	IIB			T2	N1
20	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC739) [LT18]	IB			T2	N0
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC740) [LT19]	IB			T2	N0
	Human lung tumor LCCa (SRCC741) [LT21]	IIB			T3	N1
	Human lung AdenoCa (SRCC811) [LT22]	IA			T1	N0
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC742) [CT2]		M1	D	pT4	N0
25	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC743) [CT3]			B	pT3	N0
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC744) [CT8]			B	T3	N0
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC745) [CT10]			A	pT2	N0
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC746) [CT12]		MO, R1	B	T3	N0
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC747) [CT14]		pMO, RO	B	pT3	pN0
30	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC748) [CT15]		M1, R2	D	T4	N2
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC749) [CT16]		pMO	B	pT3	pN0
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC750) [CT17]			C1	pT3	pN1
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC751) [CT1]		MO, R1	B	pT3	N0
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC752) [CT4]			B	pT3	M0
35	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC753) [CT5]		G2	C1	pT3	pN0
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC754) [CT6]		pMO, RO	B	pT3	pN0
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC755) [CT7]		G1	A	pT2	pN0
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC756) [CT9]		G3	D	pT4	pN2
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC757) [CT11]			B	T3	N0
40	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC758) [CT18]		MO, RO	B	pT3	pN0

#### DNA Preparation:

DNA was prepared from cultured cell lines, primary tumors, normal human blood. The isolation was performed using purification kit, buffer set and protease and all from Quiagen, according to the manufacturer's instructions and the description below.

#### 45 Cell culture lysis:

Cells were washed and trypsinized at a concentration of  $7.5 \times 10^8$  per tip and pelleted by centrifuging at 1000 rpm for 5 minutes at 4°C, followed by washing again with 1/2 volume of PBS recentrifugation. The pellets were washed a third time, the suspended cells collected and washed 2x with PBS. The cells were then suspended into 10 ml PBS. Buffer C1 was equilibrated at 4°C. Qiagen protease #19155 was diluted into 6.25 ml cold ddH<sub>2</sub>O to a final concentration of 20 mg/ml and equilibrated at 4°C. 10 ml of G2 Buffer was prepared

by diluting Qiagen RNase A stock (100 mg/ml) to a final concentration of 200  $\mu$ g/ml.

Buffer C1 (10 ml, 4°C) and ddH<sub>2</sub>O (40 ml, 4°C) were then added to the 10 ml of cell suspension, mixed by inverting and incubated on ice for 10 minutes. The cell nuclei were pelleted by centrifuging in a Beckman swinging bucket rotor at 2500 rpm at 4°C for 15 minutes. The supernatant was discarded and the nuclei were suspended with a vortex into 2 ml Buffer C1 (at 4°C) and 6 ml ddH<sub>2</sub>O, followed by a second 4°C centrifugation at 2500 rpm for 15 minutes. The nuclei were then resuspended into the residual buffer using 200  $\mu$ l per tip. G2 buffer (10 ml) was added to the suspended nuclei while gentle vortexing was applied. Upon completion of buffer addition, vigorous vortexing was applied for 30 seconds. Quiagen protease (200  $\mu$ l, prepared as indicated above) was added and incubated at 50°C for 60 minutes. The incubation and centrifugation was repeated until the lysates were clear (e.g., incubating additional 30-60 minutes, pelleting at 3000 x g for 10 min., 4°C).

*Solid human tumor sample preparation and lysis:*

Tumor samples were weighed and placed into 50 ml conical tubes and held on ice. Processing was limited to no more than 250 mg tissue per preparation (1 tip/preparation). The protease solution was freshly prepared by diluting into 6.25 ml cold ddH<sub>2</sub>O to a final concentration of 20 mg/ml and stored at 4°C. G2 buffer (20 ml) was prepared by diluting DNase A to a final concentration of 200 mg/ml (from 100 mg/ml stock). The tumor tissue was homogenated in 19 ml G2 buffer for 60 seconds using the large tip of the polytron in a laminar-flow TC hood in order to avoid inhalation of aerosols, and held at room temperature. Between samples, the polytron was cleaned by spinning at 2 x 30 seconds each in 2L ddH<sub>2</sub>O, followed by G2 buffer (50 ml). If tissue was still present on the generator tip, the apparatus was disassembled and cleaned.

Quiagen protease (prepared as indicated above, 1.0 ml) was added, followed by vortexing and incubation at 50°C for 3 hours. The incubation and centrifugation was repeated until the lysates were clear (e.g., incubating additional 30-60 minutes, pelleting at 3000 x g for 10 min., 4°C).

*Human blood preparation and lysis:*

Blood was drawn from healthy volunteers using standard infectious agent protocols and citrated into 10 ml samples per tip. Quiagen protease was freshly prepared by dilution into 6.25 ml cold ddH<sub>2</sub>O to a final concentration of 20 mg/ml and stored at 4°C. G2 buffer was prepared by diluting RNase A to a final concentration of 200  $\mu$ g/ml from 100 mg/ml stock. The blood (10 ml) was placed into a 50 ml conical tube and 10 ml C1 buffer and 30 ml ddH<sub>2</sub>O (both previously equilibrated to 4°C) were added, and the components mixed by inverting and held on ice for 10 minutes. The nuclei were pelleted with a Beckman swinging bucket rotor at 2500 rpm, 4°C for 15 minutes and the supernatant discarded. With a vortex, the nuclei were suspended into 2 ml C1 buffer (4°C) and 6 ml ddH<sub>2</sub>O (4°C). Vortexing was repeated until the pellet was white. The nuclei were then suspended into the residual buffer using a 200  $\mu$ l tip. G2 buffer (10 ml) were added to the suspended nuclei while gently vortexing, followed by vigorous vortexing for 30 seconds. Quiagen protease was added (200  $\mu$ l) and incubated at 50°C for 60 minutes. The incubation and centrifugation was repeated until the lysates were clear (e.g., incubating additional 30-60 minutes, pelleting at 3000 x g for 10 min., 4°C).

*Purification of cleared lysates:*(1) Isolation of genomic DNA:

Genomic DNA was equilibrated (1 sample per maxi tip preparation) with 10 ml QBT buffer. QF elution buffer was equilibrated at 50°C. The samples were vortexed for 30 seconds, then loaded onto equilibrated tips and drained by gravity. The tips were washed with 2 x 15 ml QC buffer. The DNA was eluted into 30 ml silanized, autoclaved 30 ml Corex tubes with 15 ml QF buffer (50°C). Isopropanol (10.5 ml) was added to each sample, the tubes covered with parafin and mixed by repeated inversion until the DNA precipitated. Samples were pelleted by centrifugation in the SS-34 rotor at 15,000 rpm for 10 minutes at 4°C. The pellet location was marked, the supernatant discarded, and 10 ml 70% ethanol (4°C) was added. Samples were pelleted again by centrifugation on the SS-34 rotor at 10,000 rpm for 10 minutes at 4°C. The pellet location was marked and the supernatant discarded. The tubes were then placed on their side in a drying rack and dried 10 minutes at 37°C, taking care not to overdry the samples.

After drying, the pellets were dissolved into 1.0 ml TE (pH 8.5) and placed at 50°C for 1-2 hours. Samples were held overnight at 4°C as dissolution continued. The DNA solution was then transferred to 1.5 ml tubes with a 26 gauge needle on a tuberculin syringe. The transfer was repeated 5x in order to shear the DNA. Samples were then placed at 50°C for 1-2 hours.

(2) Quantitation of genomic DNA and preparation for gene amplification assay:

The DNA levels in each tube were quantified by standard  $A_{260}$ ,  $A_{280}$  spectrophotometry on a 1:20 dilution (5  $\mu$ l DNA + 95  $\mu$ l ddH<sub>2</sub>O) using the 0.1 ml quartz cuvetts in the Beckman DU640 spectrophotometer.  $A_{260}/A_{280}$  ratios were in the range of 1.8-1.9. Each DNA samples was then diluted further to approximately 200 ng/ml in TE (pH 8.5). If the original material was highly concentrated (about 700 ng/ $\mu$ l), the material was placed at 50°C for several hours until resuspended.

Fluorometric DNA quantitation was then performed on the diluted material (20-600 ng/ml) using the manufacturer's guidelines as modified below. This was accomplished by allowing a Hoeffer DyNA Quant 200 fluorometer to warm-up for about 15 minutes. The Hoechst dye working solution (#H33258, 10  $\mu$ l, prepared within 12 hours of use) was diluted into 100 ml 1 x TNE buffer. A 2 ml cuvette was filled with the fluorometer solution, placed into the machine, and the machine was zeroed. pGEM 3Zf(+) (2  $\mu$ l, lot #360851026) was added to 2 ml of fluorometer solution and calibrated at 200 units. An additional 2  $\mu$ l of pGEM 3Zf(+) DNA was then tested and the reading confirmed at 400 +/- 10 units. Each sample was then read at least in triplicate. When 3 samples were found to be within 10% of each other, their average was taken and this value was used as the quantification value.

The fluorometrically determined concentration was then used to dilute each sample to 10 ng/ $\mu$ l in ddH<sub>2</sub>O. This was done simultaneously on all template samples for a single TaqMan plate assay, and with enough material to run 500-1000 assays. The samples were tested in triplicate with Taqman™ primers and probe both B-actin and GAPDH on a single plate with normal human DNA and no-template controls. The diluted samples were used provided that the CT value of normal human DNA subtracted from test DNA was +/- 1 Ct. The diluted, lot-qualified genomic DNA was stored in 1.0 ml aliquots at -80°C. Aliquots which were subsequently to be used in the gene amplification assay were stored at 4°C. Each 1 ml aliquot is enough

for 8-9 plates or 64 tests.

*Gene amplification assay:*

The PRO polypeptide compounds of the invention were screened in the following primary tumors and the resulting  $\Delta C_t$  values greater than or equal to 1.0 are reported in Tables 9A-C below.

Table 9A

ΔCt values in lung and colon primary tumors and cell line models

Primary Tumor	PRO290	PRO341	PRO535	PRO619	PRO1112	PRO809	PRO830	PRO848
LT-1a	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.13	—
LT3	—	—	—	1.04	—	—	—	—
				1.68				
LT7	—	—	—	1.21	—	—	—	—
				1.34				
LT9	—	—	—	1.19	—	—	—	—
				1.34				
LT10	—	—	—	1.41	1.135	—	—	—
				2.02				
LT11	1.63	—	1.40	1.69	1.525	1.40	1.25	1.04
				1.57				
LT12	—	—	—	1.81	1.195	1.61	1.35	1.22
LT13	1.47	—	1.37	2.13	1.635	1.03	—	—
				1.74				
LT15	1.67	—	—	2.08	1.775	—	—	—
				1.52				
LT16	—	1.12	—	—	—	—	—	—
LT17	1.22	1.33	1.42	1.83	1.455	1.10	1.17	—
				1.67				
LT18	—	—	—	1.32	1.255	—	—	—
				1.14				
LT19	2.07	—	—	2.33	—	—	1.31	—
				1.90				
LT21	—	1.15	—	1.15	—	1.05	—	1.07
				1.09				
CT2	1.56	—	—	1.22	2.265	—	—	—

Table 9A (cont')

		<u><math>\Delta</math>Ct values in lung and colon primary tumors and cell line models</u>						
Primary Tumor	PRO290	PRO341	PRO535	PRO619	PRO1112	PRO809	PRO830	PRO848
CT3	--	--	1.28	1.49	--	--	--	--
CT8	--	--	--	--	1.065	--	--	--
CT10	--	--	1.34	--	1.575	--	--	--
CT12	--	--	--	--	1.315	--	--	--
CT14	--	--	1.29	--	1.895	--	--	--
CT15	--	--	1.10	1.00	1.465	--	--	--
CT16	--	--	1.35	1.02	1.255	--	--	--
CT17	--	--	1.26	1.23	--	--	--	--
CT1	--	--	--	1.12	1.245	--	--	--
CT4	--	--	1.03	1.25	1.535	--	--	--
CT5	--	--	--	1.34	1.975	--	--	--
CT6	--	--	1.00	1.06	1.575	--	--	--
CT11	1.16	--	1.25	1.80	2.285	--	--	--

Table 9B  
ΔCt values in lung and colon primary tumors and cell line models

Primary Tumor	PRO943	PRO1005	PRO1009	PRO1185	PRO1245	PRO1097	PRO1107	PRO1111	PRO1153
LT-1	--	1.07	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
LT-1a	--	3.87	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
LT2	--	--	--	--	1.23	--	--	--	--
LT3	--	1.61	--	1.01	--	--	--	1.39	--
LT4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.49	1.01
LT6	--	1.29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
LT7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.58	1.52
LT9	--	2.50	--	--	--	1.21	--	1.44	--
LT10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.05	--
LT11	2.06	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.45	--
LT12	1.94	1.21	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
LT13	1.64	2.30	--	--	3.84	--	3.55	--	--
LT15	2.05	1.03	--	--	1.01	--	2.47	--	--
LT16	--	1.05	--	--	1.98	--	2.45	--	--
LT17	1.93	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.47	--
LT19	2.90	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
LT26	--	--	--	1.66	--	--	--	--	--
LT30	--	--	--	1.58	--	--	--	--	--
CT2	1.92	--	2.00	1.73	--	--	4.75	--	--
CT3	1.70	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CT8	1.37	--	1.75	--	--	--	1.52	--	--
	1.12	--	1.29	--	--	--	--	--	--



Table 9B (cont')  
ΔCt values in lung and colon primary tumors and cell line models

Primary Tumor	PRO943	PRO1005	PRO1009	PRO1185	PRO1245	PRO1097	PRO1107	PRO1111	PRO1153
CT10	2.13	--	1.73	--	--	--	2.82	--	--
	1.67								
CT12	1.43	--	1.92	--	--	--	--	--	--
CT14	1.46	--	2.10	--	--	1.08	1.54	1.38	--
CT15	--	--	2.02	--	1.00	--	--	--	--
CT16	--	--	1.56	--	--	1.11	--	--	--
CT17	1.30	--	1.76	--	--	1.34	--	--	--
CT1	1.36	--	--	--	--	--	1.57	--	--
CT4	--	--	1.06	--	--	--	1.59	--	--
CT5	1.88	--	1.43	--	--	--	--	--	--
	2.51								
CT6	1.41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	1.75								
CT7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.16	--
CT11	2.80	--	1.83	--	--	--	--	1.17	--
	2.61								
CT18	1.30	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.05	--
H522	--	--	--	--	1.10	--	--	--	--

Table 9C

 $\Delta$ Ct values in lung and colon primary tumors and cell line models

	Primary Tumor	PRO1182	PRO1184	PRO1187	PRO1281
5	LT-1	1.81	---	---	---
	LT-1a	---	1.14	---	---
			1.09		
10	LT4	1.43	1.37	---	---
			1.18		
	LT6	---	1.78	---	---
			1.66		
15			1.05		
	LT9	1.43	---	---	---
	LT12	---	2.47	1.17	---
			2.61		
			1.80		
20	LT15	---	---	1.55	---
	LT16	---	1.01	1.33	---
	LT17	---	---	---	---
	LT18	---	1.07	---	---
			1.13		
25	LT19	---	1.19	---	---
			1.35		
			1.02		
	LT21	---	1.00	---	---
30			1.20		
	CT2	---	---	---	1.15
	CT12	---	---	---	1.07

Because amplification of the various DNAs described above occurs in various cancerous tumors and tumor cell lines derived from various human tissues, these molecules likely play a significant role in tumor formation and/or growth. As a result, amplification and/or enhanced expression of these molecules can serve as a diagnostic for detecting the presence of tumor in an individual and antagonists (*e.g.*, antibodies) directed against the proteins encoded by the above described DNA molecules would be expected to have utility in cancer therapy.

**EXAMPLE 171: Identification of Receptor/Ligand Interactions**

In this assay, various PRO polypeptides are tested for ability to bind to a panel of potential receptor molecules for the purpose of identifying receptor/ligand interactions. The identification of a ligand for a known receptor, a receptor for a known ligand or a novel receptor/ligand pair is useful for a variety of indications including, for example, targeting bioactive molecules (linked to the ligand or receptor) to a cell known to express the receptor or ligand, use of the receptor or ligand as a reagent to detect the presence of the ligand or receptor in a composition suspected of containing the same, wherein the composition may comprise cells suspected of expressing the ligand or receptor, modulating the growth of or another biological or immunological activity of a cell known to express or respond to the receptor or ligand, modulating the immune response of cells or toward cells that express the receptor or ligand, allowing the preparation of agonists, antagonists and/or antibodies directed against the receptor or ligand which will modulate the growth of or a biological or immunological activity of a cell expressing the receptor or ligand, and various other indications which will be readily apparent to the ordinarily skilled artisan.

The assay is performed as follows. A PRO polypeptide of the present invention suspected of being a ligand for a receptor is expressed as a fusion protein containing the Fc domain of human IgG (an immunoadhesin). Receptor-ligand binding is detected by allowing interaction of the immunoadhesin polypeptide with cells (*e.g.* Cos cells) expressing candidate PRO polypeptide receptors and visualization of bound immunoadhesin with fluorescent reagents directed toward the Fc fusion domain and examination by microscope. Cells expressing candidate receptors are produced by transient transfection, in parallel, of defined subsets of a library of cDNA expression vectors encoding PRO polypeptides that may function as receptor molecules. Cells are then incubated for 1 hour in the presence of the PRO polypeptide immunoadhesin being tested for possible receptor binding. The cells are then washed and fixed with paraformaldehyde. The cells are then incubated with fluorescent conjugated antibody directed against the Fc portion of the PRO polypeptide immunoadhesin (*e.g.* FITC conjugated goat anti-human-Fc antibody). The cells are then washed again and examined by microscope. A positive interaction is judged by the presence of fluorescent labeling of cells transfected with cDNA encoding a particular PRO polypeptide receptor or pool of receptors and an absence of similar fluorescent labeling of similarly prepared cells that have been transfected with other cDNA or pools of cDNA. If a defined pool of cDNA expression vectors is judged to be positive for interaction with a PRO polypeptide immunoadhesin, the individual cDNA species that comprise the pool are tested individually (the pool is "broken down") to determine the specific cDNA that encodes a receptor able to interact with the PRO polypeptide immunoadhesin.

In another embodiment of this assay, an epitope-tagged potential ligand PRO polypeptide (e.g. 8 histidine "His" tag) is allowed to interact with a panel of potential receptor PRO polypeptide molecules that have been expressed as fusions with the Fc domain of human IgG (immunoadhesins). Following a 1 hour co-incubation with the epitope tagged PRO polypeptide, the candidate receptors are each immunoprecipitated with protein A beads and the beads are washed. Potential ligand interaction is determined by western blot analysis of the immunoprecipitated complexes with antibody directed towards the epitope tag. An interaction is judged to occur if a band of the anticipated molecular weight of the epitope tagged protein is observed in the western blot analysis with a candidate receptor, but is not observed to occur with the other members of the panel of potential receptors.

Using these assays, the following receptor/ligand interactions have been herein identified:

- (1) PRO943 binds to FHF1, PRO183 (FHF2), PRO184 (FHF3) and PRO185 (FHF4) and vice versa.
- (2) PRO331 binds to PRO1133 and vice versa.
- (3) PRO363 binds to PRO1387 and vice versa.
- (4) PRO5723 binds to PRO1387 and vice versa.
- (5) PRO1114 binds to PRO3301 and PRO9940 and vice versa.
- (6) PRO9828 appears to be a novel fibroblast growth factor receptor (FGFR) ligand in that it binds to the known FGF receptors FGFR1, FGFR2IIIC, FGFR3IIIC and FGFR4. PRO9828 and agonists, therefore, will find use for activating the biological activities normally activated by FGF molecules including, for example, cell growth and proliferation. Antagonists of PRO9828 will find use in blocking the biological activities mediated through the FGF receptor.
- (7) PRO1181 binds to PRO7170, PRO361 and PRO846.

#### EXAMPLE 172: Tissue Expression Distribution

Oligonucleotide probes were constructed from the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleotide sequences shown in the figures for use in quantitative PCR amplification reactions. The oligonucleotide probes were chosen so as to give an approximately 200-600 base pair amplified fragment from the 3' end of its associated template in a standard PCR reaction. The oligonucleotide probes were employed in standard quantitative PCR amplification reactions with cDNA libraries isolated from different human adult and/or fetal tissue sources and analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis so as to obtain a quantitative determination of the level of expression of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acids in the various tissues tested. Knowledge of the expression pattern or the differential expression of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acids in various different human tissue types provides a diagnostic marker useful for tissue typing, with or without other tissue-specific markers, for determining the primary tissue source of a metastatic tumor, disease diagnosis, and the like. These assays provided the following results.

<u>DNA Molecule</u>	<u>Tissues w/ Significant Expression</u>	<u>Tissues w/o Significant Expression</u>
DNA16422-1209	substantia nigra, dendrocytes, uterus	hippocampus
DNA16435-1208	substantia nigra, dendrocytes, uterus	hippocampus
DNA26843-1389	dendrocytes, heart, uterus, colon tumor	hippocampus, substantia nigra, cartilage

	<u>DNA Molecule</u>	<u>Tissues w/ Significant Expression</u>	<u>Tissues w/o Significant Expression</u>
	DNA26844-1394	HUVEC, dendrocytes, cartilage	substantia nigra, hippocampus, uterus, prostate
5	DNA40621-1440	prostate, uterus, colon tumor	brain, heart, HUVEC, cartilage
	DNA44161-1434	colon tumor, dendrocytes	substantia nigra, hippocampus, prostate, uterus
	DNA44694-1500	dendrocytes, hippocampus, prostate	colon tumor, substantia nigra, heart
10	DNA48320-1433	prostate, uterus	colon tumor, brain, heart, cartilage
	DNA49647-1398	brain, heart, prostate, uterus	cartilage
	DNA53913-1490	hippocampus	substantia nigra, dendrocytes
	DNA53978-1443	dendrocytes, uterus, prostate	substantia nigra, colon tumor
	DNA53996-1442	spleen, prostate, uterus, hippocampus	substantia nigra, heart
	DNA56050-1455	prostate, uterus, cartilage, hippocampus	heart, colon tumor, dendrocytes
15	DNA56110-1437	spleen, colon tumor, brain, prostate	heart
	DNA56410-1414	uterus, dendrocytes	hippocampus, substantia nigra, heart
	DNA56436-1448	substantia nigra, prostate, hippocampus	dendrocytes, heart, HUVEC
	DNA56855-1447	prostate, uterus	brain, cartilage, heart, colon tumor
	DNA56860-1510	colon tumor	prostate, uterus, dendrocytes
	DNA56868-1478	colon tumor, prostate	uterus, brain, heart, cartilage
20	DNA56869-1545	prostate, uterus, cartilage	brain, colon tumor, spleen, heart
	DNA57699-1412	dendrocytes, hippocampus, prostate	substantia nigra, heart
	DNA57704-1452	brain, heart, spleen, uterus, prostate	colon tumor
	DNA57710-1451	dendrocytes, hippocampus, spleen, uterus	substantia nigra, heart
	DNA57711-1501	dendrocytes, hippocampus, heart, cartilage	substantia nigra
	DNA57827-1493	colon tumor, hippocampus, prostate	substantia nigra, dendrocytes, uterus
25	DNA58723-1588	substantia nigra, cartilage uterus	hippocampus, dendrocytes, HUVEC
	DNA58743-1609	brain, prostate, uterus	colon tumor, heart, spleen, cartilage
	DNA58846-1409	hippocampus, dendrocytes	substantia nigra, uterus, prostate, colon tumor
30	DNA58849-1494	prostate	brain, uterus, cartilage, heart, colon tumor
	DNA58850-1495	spleen, prostate, dendrocytes	hippocampus, substantia nigra, colon tumor
35	DNA59213-1487	spleen, cartilage, prostate, substantia nigra	heart, hippocampus, dendrocytes
	DNA59497-1496	dendrocytes, prostate, uterus, heart	cartilage, hippocampus, substantia nigra
	DNA59605-1418	dendrocytes, prostate, uterus	hippocampus, substantia nigra, colon tumor
40	DNA59609-1470	dendrocytes	substantia nigra, hippocampus, heart, prostate, uterus, spleen
	DNA59612-1466	prostate, dendrocytes	hippocampus, substantia nigra, uterus, colon tumor
	DNA59616-1465	dendrocytes, substantia nigra, colon tumor	hippocampus
45	DNA59619-1464	dendrocytes, substantia nigra, colon tumor	hippocampus
	DNA59625-1498	brain, colon tumor, prostate, uterus	THP-1 macrophages
	DNA59827-1426	substantia nigra, prostate, uterus	hippocampus, dendrocytes, heart
	DNA59828-1608	dendrocytes, substantia nigra, colon tumor	hippocampus
	DNA59853-1505	prostate	brain, uterus, spleen, heart, colon tumor
50	DNA59854-1459	cartilage	prostate, brain, heart, colon tumor
	DNA60283-1484	dendrocytes, spleen, prostate, uterus	hippocampus, substantia nigra, heart
	DNA60619-1482	dendrocytes, substantia nigra, colon tumor	hippocampus
	DNA60625-1507	cartilage	prostate, brain, heart, colon tumor
	DNA60629-1481	uterus, colon tumor, substantia nigra	hippocampus, dendrocytes, spleen, prostate
55	DNA61755-1554	dendrocytes, substantia nigra, colon tumor	hippocampus

<u>DNA Molecule</u>	<u>Tissues w/ Significant Expression</u>	<u>Tissues w/o Significant Expression</u>
DNA64852-1589	prostate, uterus	brain, heart, cartilage, colon tumor
DNA66308-1537	prostate, heart uterus	brain, colon tumor, cartilage
DNA68869-1610	spleen, prostate, heart, uterus, colon tumor, substantia nigra	hippocampus, dendrocytes, prostate

5

EXAMPLE 173: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO846

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA39949. Based on the DNA39949 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO846.

Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CCCTGCAGTGCACCTACAGGGAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:518)

reverse PCR primer 5'-CTGTCTTCCCCTGCTTGGCTGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:519)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA39949 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GGTGCAGGAAGGGTGGGATCCTCTTCTCTCGCTGCTCTGGCCACATC-3'

(SEQ ID NO:520)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO846 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO846 [herein designated as DNA44196-1353] (SEQ ID NO:516) and the derived protein sequence for PRO846.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ422 (DNA44196-1353) is shown in Figure 329 (SEQ ID NO:516). Clone UNQ422 (DNA44196-1353) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 25-27 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1021-1023 (Figure 329). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 332 amino acids long (Figure 330). The full-length PRO846 protein shown in Figure 330 has an estimated molecular weight of about 36,143 daltons and a pI of about 5.89. Important regions of the amino acid sequence of PRO846 include the signal peptide, the transmembrane domain, an N-glycosylation site, a sequence typical of fibrinogen beta and gamma chains C-terminal domain, and a sequence typical of Ig like V-type domain as shown in Figure 330. Clone UNQ422 (DNA44196-1353) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209847.

**EXAMPLE 174: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO363**

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA42828. Based on the DNA42828 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO363.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer (42828.f1) 5'-CCAGTGCACAGCAGGCAACGAAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:521)

reverse PCR primer (42828.r1) 5'-ACTAGGCTGTATGCCTGGGTGGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:522)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA42828 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe (42828.p1)

5'-GTATGTACAAAGCATCGGCATGGTTGCAGGAGCAGTGACAGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:523)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO363 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO363 [herein designated as UNQ318 (DNA45419-1252)] (SEQ ID NO:500) and the derived protein sequence for PRO363.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ318 (DNA45419-1252) is shown in Figure 313 (SEQ ID NO:500). Clone UNQ318 (DNA45419-1252) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 190-192 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1309-1311 (Figure 313). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 373 amino acids long (Figure 314). The full-length PRO363 protein shown in Figure 314 has an estimated molecular weight of about 41,281 daltons and a pI of about 8.33. A transmembrane domain exists at amino acids 221 to 254 of the amino acid sequence shown in Figure 314 (SEQ ID NO:501). The PRO363 polypeptide also possesses at least two myelin P0 protein domains from about amino acids 15 to 56 and from about amino acids 87 to 116. Clone UNQ318 (DNA45419-1252) has been deposited with ATCC on February 5, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209616.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO363 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the cell surface protein HCAR, thereby indicating that PRO363 may be a novel HCAR homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO363 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, HS46KDA\_1, HSU90716\_1, MMCAH\_1, MMCAHOM\_1, MMU90715\_1, A33\_HUMAN, P\_W14146, P\_W14158, A42632 and B42632.

**EXAMPLE 175: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding a Human PRO9828**

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other nucleic sequences using phrap as described in Example 1 above. This consensus sequence is herein designated DNA139814. Based on the DNA139814 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO9828. Forward and reverse PCR primers generally range from 20 to 30 nucleotides and are often designed to give a PCR product of about 100-1000 bp in length. The probe sequences are typically 40-55 bp in length. In some cases, additional oligonucleotides are synthesized when the consensus sequence is greater than about 1-1.5 kbp. In order to screen several libraries for a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification, as per Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, *supra*, with the PCR primer pair. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the gene of interest using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the primer pairs.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

5'-AATCTCAGCACCAGCCACTCAGAGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:524)

5'-GTAAAGAGGGTGCCCTTCCAGCGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:525)

5'-TATCCCAATGCCTCCCCACTGCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:526)

5'-GATGAACTTGGCGAAGGGGCGGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:527)

RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal liver tissue. The cDNA libraries used to isolate the cDNA clones were constructed by standard methods using commercially available reagents such as those from Invitrogen, San Diego, CA. The cDNA was primed with oligo dT containing a NotI site, linked with blunt to SalI hemikinased adaptors, cleaved with NotI, sized appropriately by gel electrophoresis, and cloned in a defined orientation into a suitable cloning vector (such as pRKB or pRKD; pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes et al., Science, 253:1278-1280 (1991)) in the unique XhoI and NotI sites.

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for a full-length PRO9828 polypeptide (designated herein as DNA142238-2768 [Figure 323, SEQ ID NO:510]) and the derived protein sequence for that PRO9828 polypeptide.

The full length clone identified above contained a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 232-234 and a stop signal at nucleotide positions 985-987 (Figure 323, SEQ ID NO:510). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 251 amino acids long, has a calculated molecular weight of approximately 27,954 daltons and an estimated pI of approximately 9.22. Analysis of the full-length PRO9828 sequence shown in Figure 324 (SEQ ID NO:511) evidences the presence of a variety of important polypeptide domains as shown in Figure 324, wherein the locations given for those important polypeptide domains are approximate as described above. Chromosome mapping evidences that the PRO9828-encoding nucleic acid maps to chromosome 12p13 in humans. Clone DNA142238-2768 has been deposited with ATCC on October 5, 1999 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 819-PTA.

An analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35), using the ALIGN-2 sequence alignment analysis of the full-length sequence shown in Figure 324 (SEQ ID NO:511), evidenced sequence



identity between the PRO9828 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences: P\_Y08581, AB018122\_1, FGF3\_HUMAN, P\_R70824, S54407, P\_R80780, P\_Y23761, P\_W92312, OMFGF6\_1 and P\_R80871.

**EXAMPLE 176: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding a Human PRO7170**

5 DNA108722-2743 was identified by applying a proprietary signal sequence finding algorithm developed by Genentech, Inc. (South San Francisco, CA) upon ESTs as well as clustered and assembled EST fragments from public (e.g., Genbank) and/or private (LIFESEQ®, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Palo Alto, CA) databases. The signal sequence algorithm computes a secretion signal score based on the character of the DNA nucleotides surrounding the first and optionally the second methionine codon(s) (ATG) at the 5'-end of the sequence or sequence fragment under consideration. The nucleotides following the first ATG must code for at least 35 unambiguous amino acids without any stop codons. If the first ATG has the required amino acids, the second is not examined. If neither meets the requirement, the candidate sequence is not scored. In order to determine whether the EST sequence contains an authentic signal sequence, the DNA and corresponding amino acid sequences surrounding the ATG codon are scored using a set of seven sensors (evaluation parameters) known to be associated with secretion signals.

10 Use of the above described signal sequence algorithm allowed identification of an EST cluster sequence from the LIFESEQ® database, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, designated herein as CLU57836. This EST cluster sequence was then compared to a variety of expressed sequence tag (EST) databases which included public EST databases (e.g., Genbank) and a proprietary EST DNA database (LIFESEQ®, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA) to identify existing homologies. The homology search was performed using the computer program BLAST or BLAST2 (Altschul et al., Methods in Enzymology 266:460-480 (1996)). Those comparisons resulting in a BLAST score of 70 (or in some cases 90) or greater that did not encode known proteins were clustered and assembled into a consensus DNA sequence with the program "phrap" (Phil Green, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington). The consensus sequence obtained therefrom is herein designated DNA58756.

20 In light of an observed sequence homology between the DNA58756 sequence and an EST sequence encompassed within clone no. 2251462 from the LIFESEQ® database, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA, clone no. 2251462 was purchased and the cDNA insert was obtained and sequenced. It was found herein that that cDNA insert encoded a full-length protein. The sequence of this cDNA insert is shown in Figure 325 and is herein designated as DNA108722-2743.

30 Clone DNA108722-2743 contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 60-62 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1506-1508 (Figure 325). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 482 amino acids long (Figure 326). The full-length PRO7170 protein shown in Figure 326 has an estimated molecular weight of about 49,060 daltons and a pI of about 4.74. Analysis of the full-length PRO7170 sequence shown in Figure 326 (SEQ ID NO:513) evidences the presence of a variety of important polypeptide domains as shown in Figure 326, wherein the locations given for those important polypeptide domains are approximate as described above. Clone DNA108722-2743 has been

deposited with ATCC on August 17, 1999 and is assigned ATCC Deposit No. 552-PTA.

An analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35), using the ALIGN-2 sequence alignment analysis of the full-length sequence shown in Figure 326 (SEQ ID NO:513), evidenced sequence identity between the PRO7170 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences: P\_Y12291, I47141, D88733\_1, DMC56G7\_1, P\_Y11606, HWP1\_CANAL, HSMUC5BEX\_1, HSU78550\_1, HSU70136\_1, and SGS3\_DROME.

#### EXAMPLE 177: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO361

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap as described in Example 1 above. This consensus sequence is herein designated DNA40654. Based on the DNA40654 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO361.

Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized as follows:

<u>forward PCR primer</u>	5'-AGGGAGGATTATCCTTGACCTTTGAAGACC-3'	(SEQ ID NO:528)
<u>forward PCR primer</u>	5'-GAAGCAAGTGCCAGCTC-3'	(SEQ ID NO:529)
<u>forward PCR primer</u>	5'-CGGGTCCCTGCTCTTTGG-3'	(SEQ ID NO:530)
<u>reverse PCR primer</u>	5'-CACCGTAGCTGGGAGCGCACTCAC-3'	(SEQ ID NO:531)
<u>reverse PCR primer</u>	5'-AGTGTAAGTCAAGCTCCC-3'	(SEQ ID NO:532)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA40654 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'- GCTTCCTGACACTAAGGCTGTCTGCTAGTCAGAATTGCCTCAAAAAGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:533)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO361 gene using the probe oligonucleotide. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue.

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO361 [herein designated as DNA45410-1250] (SEQ ID NO:514) and the derived protein sequence for PRO361.

The entire nucleotide sequence of DNA45410-1250 is shown in Figure 327 (SEQ ID NO:514). Clone DNA45410-1250 contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 226-228 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1519-1521 (Figure 327). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 431 amino acids long (Figure 328). The full-length PRO361 protein shown in Figure 328 has an estimated molecular weight of about 46,810 daltons and a pI of about 6.45. In addition, regions of interest including the transmembrane domain (amino acids 380-409) and sequences typical of the arginase family of proteins (amino acids 3-14 and 39-57) are designated in Figure 328. Clone DNA45410-1250 has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. ATCC 209621.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO361 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant homology to the mucin and/or chitinase proteins, thereby indicating that PRO361 may be a novel mucin and/or chitinase protein.

EXAMPLE 178: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding a Human PRO183, PRO184, PRO185, PRO5723, PRO3301 or PRO9940

DNA molecules encoding the PRO183, PRO184, PRO185, PRO5723, PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptides shown in the accompanying figures were obtained through GenBank.

Deposit of Material

The following materials have been deposited with the American Type Culture Collection, 10801 University Blvd., Manassas, VA 20110-2209, USA (ATCC):

Table 10

	<u>Material</u>	<u>ATCC Dep. No.</u>	<u>Deposit Date</u>
15	DNA45410-1250	209621	February 5, 1998
	DNA108722-2743	552-PTA	August 17, 1999
	DNA142238-2768	819-PTA	October 5, 1999
	DNA40981-1234	209439	November 7, 1997
	DNA45419-1252	209616	February 5, 1998
20	DNA44196-1353	209847	May 6, 1998
	DNA16422-1209	209929	June 2, 1998
	DNA16435-1208	209930	June 2, 1998
	DNA21624-1391	209917	June 2, 1998
	DNA23334-1392	209918	June 2, 1998
25	DNA26288-1239	209792	April 21, 1998
	DNA26843-1389	203099	August 4, 1998
	DNA26844-1394	209926	June 2, 1998
	DNA30862-1396	209920	June 2, 1998
	DNA35680-1212	209790	April 21, 1998
30	DNA40621-1440	209922	June 2, 1998
	DNA44161-1434	209907	May 27, 1998
	DNA44694-1500	203114	August 11, 1998
	DNA45495-1550	203156	August 25, 1998
	DNA47361-1154	209431	November 7, 1997
35	DNA47394-1572	203109	August 11, 1998
	DNA48320-1433	209904	May 27, 1998
	DNA48334-1435	209924	June 2, 1998
	DNA48606-1479	203040	July 1, 1998
	DNA49141-1431	203003	June 23, 1998
40	DNA49142-1430	203002	June 23, 1998
	DNA49143-1429	203013	June 23, 1998
	DNA49647-1398	209919	June 2, 1998
	DNA49819-1439	209931	June 2, 1998
	DNA49820-1427	209932	June 2, 1998
45	DNA49821-1562	209981	June 16, 1998
	DNA52192-1369	203042	July 1, 1998
	DNA52598-1518	203107	August 11, 1998
	DNA53913-1490	203162	August 25, 1998

Table 10 (cont')

	DNA53978-1443	209983	June 16, 1998
	DNA53996-1442	209921	June 2, 1998
	DNA56041-1416	203012	June 23, 1998
	DNA56047-1456	209948	June 9, 1998
5	DNA56050-1455	203011	June 23, 1998
	DNA56110-1437	203113	August 11, 1998
	DNA56113-1378	203049	July 1, 1998
	DNA56410-1414	209923	June 2, 1998
	DNA56436-1448	209902	May 27, 1998
10	DNA56855-1447	203004	June 23, 1998
	DNA56859-1445	203019	June 23, 1998
	DNA56860-1510	209952	June 9, 1998
	DNA56865-1491	203022	June 23, 1998
	DNA56866-1342	203023	June 23, 1998
15	DNA56868-1209	203024	June 23, 1998
	DNA56869-1545	203161	August 25, 1998
	DNA56870-1492	209925	June 2, 1998
	DNA57033-1403	209905	May 27, 1998
	DNA57037-1444	209903	May 27, 1998
20	DNA57129-1413	209977	June 16, 1998
	DNA57690-1374	209950	June 9, 1998
	DNA57693-1424	203008	June 23, 1998
	DNA57694-1341	203017	June 23, 1998
	DNA57695-1340	203006	June 23, 1998
25	DNA57699-1412	203020	June 23, 1998
	DNA57702-1476	209951	June 9, 1998
	DNA57704-1452	209953	June 9, 1998
	DNA57708-1411	203021	June 23, 1998
	DNA57710-1451	203048	July 1, 1998
30	DNA57711-1501	203047	July 1, 1998
	DNA57827-1493	203045	July 1, 1998
	DNA57834-1339	209954	June 9, 1998
	DNA57836-1338	203025	June 23, 1998
	DNA57838-1337	203014	June 23, 1998
35	DNA57844-1410	203010	June 23, 1998
	DNA58721-1475	203110	August 11, 1998
	DNA58723-1588	203133	August 18, 1998
	DNA58737-1473	203136	August 18, 1998
	DNA58743-1609	203154	August 25, 1998
40	DNA58846-1409	209957	June 9, 1998
	DNA58848-1472	209955	June 9, 1998
	DNA58849-1494	209958	June 9, 1998
	DNA58850-1495	209956	June 9, 1998
	DNA58853-1423	203016	June 23, 1998
45	DNA58855-1422	203018	June 23, 1998
	DNA59205-1421	203009	June 23, 1998
	DNA59211-1450	209960	June 9, 1998
	DNA59213-1487	209959	June 9, 1998
	DNA59214-1449	203046	July 1, 1998
50	DNA59215-1425	209961	June 9, 1998
	DNA59220-1514	209962	June 9, 1998
	DNA59488-1603	203157	August 25, 1998
	DNA59493-1420	203050	July 1, 1998
	DNA59497-1496	209941	June 4, 1998
55	DNA59588-1571	203106	August 11, 1998

Table 10 (cont')

	DNA59603-1419	209944	June 9, 1998
	DNA59605-1418	203005	June 23, 1998
	DNA59606-1471	209945	June 9, 1998
	DNA59607-1497	209957	June 9, 1998
5	DNA59609-1470	209963	June 9, 1998
	DNA59610-1559	209990	June 16, 1998
	DNA59612-1466	209947	June 9, 1998
	DNA59613-1417	203007	June 23, 1998
	DNA59616-1465	209991	June 16, 1998
10	DNA59619-1464	203041	July 1, 1998
	DNA59620-1463	209989	June 16, 1998
	DNA59625-1498	209992	June 17, 1998
	DNA59767-1489	203108	August 11, 1998
	DNA59776-1600	203128	August 18, 1998
15	DNA59777-1480	203111	August 11, 1998
	DNA59820-1549	203129	August 18, 1998
	DNA59827-1426	203089	August 4, 1998
	DNA59828-1608	203158	August 25, 1998
	DNA59838-1462	209976	June 16, 1998
20	DNA59839-1461	209988	June 16, 1998
	DNA59841-1460	203044	July 1, 1998
	DNA59842-1502	209982	June 16, 1998
	DNA59846-1503	209978	June 16, 1998
	DNA59847-1511	203098	August 4, 1998
25	DNA59848-1512	203088	August 4, 1998
	DNA59849-1504	209986	June 16, 1998
	DNA59853-1505	209985	June 16, 1998
	DNA59854-1459	209974	June 16, 1998
	DNA60283-1484	203043	July 1, 1998
30	DNA60615-1483	209980	June 16, 1998
	DNA60619-1482	209993	June 16, 1998
	DNA60621-1516	203091	August 4, 1998
	DNA60622-1525	203090	August 4, 1998
	DNA60625-1507	209975	June 16, 1998
35	DNA60627-1508	203092	August 4, 1998
	DNA60629-1481	209979	June 16, 1998
	DNA61755-1554	203112	August 11, 1998
	DNA61873-1574	203132	August 18, 1998
	DNA62814-1521	203093	August 4, 1998
40	DNA62872-1509	203100	August 4, 1998
	DNA62876-1517	203095	August 4, 1998
	DNA62881-1515	203096	August 4, 1998
	DNA64852-1589	203127	August 18, 1998
	DNA64884-1527	203155	August 25, 1998
45	DNA64890-1612	203131	August 18, 1998
	DNA65412-1523	203094	August 4, 1998
	DNA66308-1537	203159	August 25, 1998
	DNA66309-1538	203235	September 15, 1998
	DNA67004-1614	203115	August 11, 1998
50	DNA68869-1610	203164	August 25, 1998
	DNA68872-1620	203160	August 25, 1998
	DNA71159-1617	203135	August 18, 1998

These deposit were made under the provisions of the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purpose of Patent Procedure and the Regulations thereunder (Budapest Treaty). This assures maintenance of a viable culture of the deposit for 30 years from the date of deposit. The deposits will be made available by ATCC under the terms of the Budapest Treaty, and subject to an agreement between Genentech, Inc. and ATCC, which assures permanent and unrestricted availability of the progeny of the culture of the deposit to the public upon issuance of the pertinent U.S. patent or upon laying open to the public of any U.S. or foreign patent application, whichever comes first, and assures availability of the progeny to one determined by the U.S. Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks to be entitled thereto according to 35 USC §122 and the Commissioner's rules pursuant thereto (including 37 CFR §1.14 with particular reference to 886 OG 638).

The assignee of the present application has agreed that if a culture of the materials on deposit should die or be lost or destroyed when cultivated under suitable conditions, the materials will be promptly replaced on notification with another of the same. Availability of the deposited material is not to be construed as a license to practice the invention in contravention of the rights granted under the authority of any government in accordance with its patent laws.

The foregoing written specification is considered to be sufficient to enable one skilled in the art to practice the invention. The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the construct deposited, since the deposited embodiment is intended as a single illustration of certain aspects of the invention and any constructs that are functionally equivalent are within the scope of this invention. The deposit of material herein does not constitute an admission that the written description herein contained is inadequate to enable the practice of any aspect of the invention, including the best mode thereof, nor is it to be construed as limiting the scope of the claims to the specific illustrations that it represents. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those shown and described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description and fall within the scope of the appended claims.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. Isolated nucleic acid having at least 80% sequence identity to a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of the amino acid sequence shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2), Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:6), Figure 6 (SEQ ID NO:8), Figure 9 (SEQ ID NO:14), Figure 12 (SEQ ID NO:20), Figure 15 (SEQ ID NO:23), Figure 18 (SEQ ID NO:28), Figure 20 (SEQ ID NO:30), Figure 23 (SEQ ID NO:33), Figure 25 (SEQ ID NO:36), Figure 27 (SEQ ID NO:41), Figure 30 (SEQ ID NO:47), Figure 32 (SEQ ID NO:52), Figure 34 (SEQ ID NO:57), Figure 36 (SEQ ID NO:62), Figure 38 (SEQ ID NO:67), Figure 41 (SEQ ID NO:73), Figure 47 (SEQ ID NO:84), Figure 49 (SEQ ID NO:95), Figure 51 (SEQ ID NO:97), Figure 53 (SEQ ID NO:99), Figure 57 (SEQ ID NO:103), Figure 64 (SEQ ID NO:113), Figure 66 (SEQ ID NO:115), Figure 68 (SEQ ID NO:117), Figure 70 (SEQ ID NO:119), Figure 72 (SEQ ID NO:124), Figure 74 (SEQ ID NO:129), Figure 76 (SEQ ID NO:135), Figure 79 (SEQ ID NO:138), Figure 83 (SEQ ID NO:146), Figure 85 (SEQ ID NO:148), Figure 88 (SEQ ID NO:151), Figure 90 (SEQ ID NO:153), Figure 93 (SEQ ID NO:156), Figure 95 (SEQ ID NO:158), Figure 97 (SEQ ID NO:160), Figure 99 (SEQ ID NO:165), Figure 101 (SEQ ID NO:167), Figure 103 (SEQ ID NO:169), Figure 105 (SEQ ID NO:171), Figure 109 (SEQ ID NO:175), Figure 111 (SEQ ID NO:177), Figure 113 (SEQ ID NO:179), Figure 115 (SEQ ID NO:181), Figure 117 (SEQ ID NO:183), Figure 120 (SEQ ID NO:189), Figure 122 (SEQ ID NO:194), Figure 125 (SEQ ID NO:197), Figure 127 (SEQ ID NO:199), Figure 129 (SEQ ID NO:201), Figure 131 (SEQ ID NO:203), Figure 133 (SEQ ID NO:205), Figure 135 (SEQ ID NO:207), Figure 137 (SEQ ID NO:209), Figure 139 (SEQ ID NO:211), Figure 141 (SEQ ID NO:213), Figure 144 (SEQ ID NO:216), Figure 147 (SEQ ID NO:219), Figure 149 (SEQ ID NO:221), Figure 151 (SEQ ID NO:223), Figure 153 (SEQ ID NO:225), Figure 155 (SEQ ID NO:227), Figure 157 (SEQ ID NO:229), Figure 159 (SEQ ID NO:231), Figure 161 (SEQ ID NO:236), Figure 163 (SEQ ID NO:241), Figure 165 (SEQ ID NO:246), Figure 167 (SEQ ID NO:248), Figure 169 (SEQ ID NO:250), Figure 171 (SEQ ID NO:253), Figure 174 (SEQ ID NO:256), Figure 176 (SEQ ID NO:258), Figure 178 (SEQ ID NO:260), Figure 180 (SEQ ID NO:262), Figure 182 (SEQ ID NO:264), Figure 184 (SEQ ID NO:266), Figure 186 (SEQ ID NO:268), Figure 188 (SEQ ID NO:270), Figure 190 (SEQ ID NO:272), Figure 192 (SEQ ID NO:274), Figure 194 (SEQ ID NO:276), Figure 196 (SEQ ID NO:278), Figure 198 (SEQ ID NO:281), Figure 200 (SEQ ID NO:283), Figure 202 (SEQ ID NO:285), Figure 204 (SEQ ID NO:287), Figure 206 (SEQ ID NO:289), Figure 208 (SEQ ID NO:291), Figure 210 (SEQ ID NO:293), Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295), Figure 214 (SEQ ID NO:297), Figure 216 (SEQ ID NO:299), Figure 218 (SEQ ID NO:301), Figure 220 (SEQ ID NO:303), Figure 226 (SEQ ID NO:309), Figure 228 (SEQ ID NO:314), Figure 230 (SEQ ID NO:319), Figure 233 (SEQ ID NO:326), Figure 235 (SEQ ID NO:334), Figure 238 (SEQ ID NO:340), Figure 240 (SEQ ID NO:345), Figure 242 (SEQ ID NO:347), Figure 244 (SEQ ID NO:349), Figure 246 (SEQ ID NO:351), Figure 248 (SEQ ID NO:353), Figure 250 (SEQ ID NO:355), Figure 252 (SEQ ID NO:357), Figure 254 (SEQ ID NO:359), Figure 256 (SEQ ID NO:361), Figure 258 (SEQ ID NO:363), Figure 260 (SEQ ID NO:365), Figure 262 (SEQ ID NO:367), Figure 264 (SEQ ID NO:369), Figure 266 (SEQ ID NO:371), Figure 268 (SEQ ID NO:373), Figure 270 (SEQ ID NO:375), Figure 272 (SEQ ID NO:377), Figure 274 (SEQ ID NO:379), Figure 276 (SEQ ID NO:381), Figure 278 (SEQ ID NO:387), Figure 280 (SEQ ID NO:389), Figure 282 (SEQ ID NO:394), Figure

284 (SEQ ID NO:399), Figure 286 (SEQ ID NO:401), Figure 288 (SEQ ID NO:403), Figure 290 (SEQ ID NO:408), Figure 292 (SEQ ID NO:410), Figure 294 (SEQ ID NO:412), Figure 296 (SEQ ID NO:414), Figure 298 (SEQ ID NO:416), Figure 300 (SEQ ID NO:418), Figure 302 (SEQ ID NO:420), Figure 304 (SEQ ID NO:422), Figure 306 (SEQ ID NO:424), Figure 308 (SEQ ID NO:495), Figure 310 (SEQ ID NO:497), Figure 312 (SEQ ID NO:499), Figure 314 (SEQ ID NO:501), Figure 316 (SEQ ID NO:503), Figure 318 (SEQ ID NO:505), Figure 320 (SEQ ID NO:507), Figure 322 (SEQ ID NO:509), Figure 324 (SEQ ID NO:511), Figure 326 (SEQ ID NO:513), Figure 328 (SEQ ID NO:515) and Figure 330 (SEQ ID NO:517).

2. The nucleic acid sequence of Claim 1, wherein said nucleotide sequence comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequence shown in Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:5), Figure 5 (SEQ ID NO:7), Figure 8 (SEQ ID NO:13), Figure 11 (SEQ ID NO:19), Figure 14 (SEQ ID NO:22), Figure 17 (SEQ ID NO:27), Figure 19 (SEQ ID NO:29), Figure 22 (SEQ ID NO:32), Figure 24 (SEQ ID NO:35), Figure 26 (SEQ ID NO:40), Figure 29 (SEQ ID NO:46), Figure 31 (SEQ ID NO:51), Figure 33 (SEQ ID NO:56), Figure 35 (SEQ ID NO:61), Figure 37 (SEQ ID NO:66), Figure 40 (SEQ ID NO:72), Figure 46 (SEQ ID NO:83), Figure 48 (SEQ ID NO:94), Figure 50 (SEQ ID NO:96), Figure 52 (SEQ ID NO:98), Figure 56 (SEQ ID NO:102), Figure 63 (SEQ ID NO:112), Figure 65 (SEQ ID NO:114), Figure 67 (SEQ ID NO:116), Figure 69 (SEQ ID NO:118), Figure 71 (SEQ ID NO:123), Figure 73 (SEQ ID NO:128), Figure 75 (SEQ ID NO:134), Figure 78 (SEQ ID NO:137), Figure 82 (SEQ ID NO:145), Figure 84 (SEQ ID NO:147), Figure 87 (SEQ ID NO:150), Figure 89 (SEQ ID NO:152), Figure 92 (SEQ ID NO:155), Figure 94 (SEQ ID NO:157), Figure 96 (SEQ ID NO:159), Figure 98 (SEQ ID NO:164), Figure 100 (SEQ ID NO:166), Figure 102 (SEQ ID NO:168), Figure 104 (SEQ ID NO:170), Figure 108 (SEQ ID NO:174), Figure 110 (SEQ ID NO:176), Figure 112 (SEQ ID NO:178), Figure 114 (SEQ ID NO:180), Figure 116 (SEQ ID NO:182), Figure 119 (SEQ ID NO:188), Figure 121 (SEQ ID NO:193), Figure 124 (SEQ ID NO:196), Figure 126 (SEQ ID NO:198), Figure 128 (SEQ ID NO:200), Figure 130 (SEQ ID NO:202), Figure 132 (SEQ ID NO:204), Figure 134 (SEQ ID NO:206), Figure 136 (SEQ ID NO:208), Figure 138 (SEQ ID NO:210), Figure 140 (SEQ ID NO:212), Figure 143 (SEQ ID NO:215), Figure 146 (SEQ ID NO:218), Figure 148 (SEQ ID NO:220), Figure 150 (SEQ ID NO:222), Figure 152 (SEQ ID NO:224), Figure 154 (SEQ ID NO:226), Figure 156 (SEQ ID NO:228), Figure 158 (SEQ ID NO:230), Figure 160 (SEQ ID NO:235), Figure 162 (SEQ ID NO:240), Figure 164 (SEQ ID NO:245), Figure 166 (SEQ ID NO:247), Figure 168 (SEQ ID NO:249), Figure 170 (SEQ ID NO:252), Figure 173 (SEQ ID NO:255), Figure 175 (SEQ ID NO:257), Figure 177 (SEQ ID NO:259), Figure 179 (SEQ ID NO:261), Figure 181 (SEQ ID NO:263), Figure 183 (SEQ ID NO:265), Figure 185 (SEQ ID NO:267), Figure 187 (SEQ ID NO:269), Figure 189 (SEQ ID NO:271), Figure 191 (SEQ ID NO:273), Figure 193 (SEQ ID NO:275), Figure 195 (SEQ ID NO:277), Figure 197 (SEQ ID NO:280), Figure 199 (SEQ ID NO:282), Figure 201 (SEQ ID NO:284), Figure 203 (SEQ ID NO:286), Figure 205 (SEQ ID NO:288), Figure 207 (SEQ ID NO:290), Figure 209 (SEQ ID NO:292), Figure 211 (SEQ ID NO:294), Figure 213 (SEQ ID NO:296), Figure 215 (SEQ ID NO:298), Figure 217 (SEQ ID NO:300), Figure 219 (SEQ ID NO:302), Figure 225 (SEQ ID NO:308), Figure 227 (SEQ ID NO:313), Figure 229 (SEQ ID NO:318), Figure 232 (SEQ ID NO:325), Figure 234 (SEQ ID NO:333), Figure 237 (SEQ ID



NO:339), Figure 239 (SEQ ID NO:344), Figure 241 (SEQ ID NO:346), Figure 243 (SEQ ID NO:348), Figure 245 (SEQ ID NO:350), Figure 247 (SEQ ID NO:352), Figure 249 (SEQ ID NO:354), Figure 251 (SEQ ID NO:356), Figure 253 (SEQ ID NO:358), Figure 255 (SEQ ID NO:360), Figure 257 (SEQ ID NO:362), Figure 259 (SEQ ID NO:364), Figure 261 (SEQ ID NO:366), Figure 263 (SEQ ID NO:368), Figure 265 (SEQ ID NO:370), Figure 267 (SEQ ID NO:372), Figure 269 (SEQ ID NO:374), Figure 271 (SEQ ID NO:376), Figure 273 (SEQ ID NO:378), Figure 275 (SEQ ID NO:380), Figure 277 (SEQ ID NO:386), Figure 279 (SEQ ID NO:388), Figure 281 (SEQ ID NO:393), Figure 283 (SEQ ID NO:398), Figure 285 (SEQ ID NO:400), Figure 287 (SEQ ID NO:402), Figure 289 (SEQ ID NO:407), Figure 291 (SEQ ID NO:409), Figure 293 (SEQ ID NO:411), Figure 295 (SEQ ID NO:413), Figure 297 (SEQ ID NO:415), Figure 299 (SEQ ID NO:417), Figure 301 (SEQ ID NO:419), Figure 303 (SEQ ID NO:421), Figure 305 (SEQ ID NO:423), Figure 307 (SEQ ID NO:494), Figure 309 (SEQ ID NO:496), Figure 311 (SEQ ID NO:498), Figure 313 (SEQ ID NO:500), Figure 315 (SEQ ID NO:502), Figure 317 (SEQ ID NO:504), Figure 319 (SEQ ID NO:506), Figure 321 (SEQ ID NO:508), Figure 323 (SEQ ID NO:510), Figure 325 (SEQ ID NO:512), Figure 327 (SEQ ID NO:514) and Figure 329 (SEQ ID NO:516).

3. The nucleic acid of Claim 1, wherein said nucleotide sequence comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of the full-length coding sequence of the sequence shown in Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:5), Figure 5 (SEQ ID NO:7), Figure 8 (SEQ ID NO:13), Figure 11 (SEQ ID NO:19), Figure 14 (SEQ ID NO:22), Figure 17 (SEQ ID NO:27), Figure 19 (SEQ ID NO:29), Figure 22 (SEQ ID NO:32), Figure 24 (SEQ ID NO:35), Figure 26 (SEQ ID NO:40), Figure 29 (SEQ ID NO:46), Figure 31 (SEQ ID NO:51), Figure 33 (SEQ ID NO:56), Figure 35 (SEQ ID NO:61), Figure 37 (SEQ ID NO:66), Figure 40 (SEQ ID NO:72), Figure 46 (SEQ ID NO:83), Figure 48 (SEQ ID NO:94), Figure 50 (SEQ ID NO:96), Figure 52 (SEQ ID NO:98), Figure 56 (SEQ ID NO:102), Figure 63 (SEQ ID NO:112), Figure 65 (SEQ ID NO:114), Figure 67 (SEQ ID NO:116), Figure 69 (SEQ ID NO:118), Figure 71 (SEQ ID NO:123), Figure 73 (SEQ ID NO:128), Figure 75 (SEQ ID NO:134), Figure 78 (SEQ ID NO:137), Figure 82 (SEQ ID NO:145), Figure 84 (SEQ ID NO:147), Figure 87 (SEQ ID NO:150), Figure 89 (SEQ ID NO:152), Figure 92 (SEQ ID NO:155), Figure 94 (SEQ ID NO:157), Figure 96 (SEQ ID NO:159), Figure 98 (SEQ ID NO:164), Figure 100 (SEQ ID NO:166), Figure 102 (SEQ ID NO:168), Figure 104 (SEQ ID NO:170), Figure 108 (SEQ ID NO:174), Figure 110 (SEQ ID NO:176), Figure 112 (SEQ ID NO:178), Figure 114 (SEQ ID NO:180), Figure 116 (SEQ ID NO:182), Figure 119 (SEQ ID NO:188), Figure 121 (SEQ ID NO:193), Figure 124 (SEQ ID NO:196), Figure 126 (SEQ ID NO:198), Figure 128 (SEQ ID NO:200), Figure 130 (SEQ ID NO:202), Figure 132 (SEQ ID NO:204), Figure 134 (SEQ ID NO:206), Figure 136 (SEQ ID NO:208), Figure 138 (SEQ ID NO:210), Figure 140 (SEQ ID NO:212), Figure 143 (SEQ ID NO:215), Figure 146 (SEQ ID NO:218), Figure 148 (SEQ ID NO:220), Figure 150 (SEQ ID NO:222), Figure 152 (SEQ ID NO:224), Figure 154 (SEQ ID NO:226), Figure 156 (SEQ ID NO:228), Figure 158 (SEQ ID NO:230), Figure 160 (SEQ ID NO:235), Figure 162 (SEQ ID NO:240), Figure 164 (SEQ ID NO:245), Figure 166 (SEQ ID NO:247), Figure 168 (SEQ ID NO:249), Figure 170 (SEQ ID NO:252), Figure 173 (SEQ ID NO:255), Figure 175 (SEQ ID NO:257), Figure 177 (SEQ ID NO:259), Figure 179 (SEQ ID NO:261), Figure

181 (SEQ ID NO:263), Figure 183 (SEQ ID NO:265), Figure 185 (SEQ ID NO:267), Figure 187 (SEQ ID NO:269), Figure 189 (SEQ ID NO:271), Figure 191 (SEQ ID NO:273), Figure 193 (SEQ ID NO:275), Figure 195 (SEQ ID NO:277), Figure 197 (SEQ ID NO:280), Figure 199 (SEQ ID NO:282), Figure 201 (SEQ ID NO:284), Figure 203 (SEQ ID NO:286), Figure 205 (SEQ ID NO:288), Figure 207 (SEQ ID NO:290), Figure 209 (SEQ ID NO:292), Figure 211 (SEQ ID NO:294), Figure 213 (SEQ ID NO:296), Figure 215 (SEQ ID NO:298), Figure 217 (SEQ ID NO:300), Figure 219 (SEQ ID NO:302), Figure 225 (SEQ ID NO:308), Figure 227 (SEQ ID NO:313), Figure 229 (SEQ ID NO:318), Figure 232 (SEQ ID NO:325), Figure 234 (SEQ ID NO:333), Figure 237 (SEQ ID NO:339), Figure 239 (SEQ ID NO:344), Figure 241 (SEQ ID NO:346), Figure 243 (SEQ ID NO:348), Figure 245 (SEQ ID NO:350), Figure 247 (SEQ ID NO:352), Figure 249 (SEQ ID NO:354), Figure 251 (SEQ ID NO:356), Figure 253 (SEQ ID NO:358), Figure 255 (SEQ ID NO:360), Figure 257 (SEQ ID NO:362), Figure 259 (SEQ ID NO:364), Figure 261 (SEQ ID NO:366), Figure 263 (SEQ ID NO:368), Figure 265 (SEQ ID NO:370), Figure 267 (SEQ ID NO:372), Figure 269 (SEQ ID NO:374), Figure 271 (SEQ ID NO:376), Figure 273 (SEQ ID NO:378), Figure 275 (SEQ ID NO:380), Figure 277 (SEQ ID NO:386), Figure 279 (SEQ ID NO:388), Figure 281 (SEQ ID NO:393), Figure 283 (SEQ ID NO:398), Figure 285 (SEQ ID NO:400), Figure 287 (SEQ ID NO:402), Figure 289 (SEQ ID NO:407), Figure 291 (SEQ ID NO:409), Figure 293 (SEQ ID NO:411), Figure 295 (SEQ ID NO:413), Figure 297 (SEQ ID NO:415), Figure 299 (SEQ ID NO:417), Figure 301 (SEQ ID NO:419), Figure 303 (SEQ ID NO:421), Figure 305 (SEQ ID NO:423), Figure 307 (SEQ ID NO:494), Figure 309 (SEQ ID NO:496), Figure 311 (SEQ ID NO:498), Figure 313 (SEQ ID NO:500), Figure 315 (SEQ ID NO:502), Figure 317 (SEQ ID NO:504), Figure 319 (SEQ ID NO:506), Figure 321 (SEQ ID NO:508), Figure 323 (SEQ ID NO:510), Figure 325 (SEQ ID NO:512), Figure 327 (SEQ ID NO:514) and Figure 329 (SEQ ID NO:516).

4. Isolated nucleic acid which comprises the full-length coding sequence of the DNA deposited under any ATCC accession number shown in Table 10.
5. A vector comprising the nucleic acid of Claim 1.
6. The vector of Claim 5 operably linked to control sequences recognized by a host cell transformed with the vector.
7. A host cell comprising the vector of Claim 5.
8. The host cell of Claim 7 wherein said cell is a CHO cell.
9. The host cell of Claim 7 wherein said cell is an *E. coli*.
10. The host cell of Claim 7 wherein said cell is a yeast cell.

11. A process for producing a PRO polypeptides comprising culturing the host cell of Claim 7 under conditions suitable for expression of said PRO polypeptide and recovering said PRO polypeptide from the cell culture.

12. Isolated PRO polypeptide having at least 80% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of the amino acid sequence shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2), Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:6), Figure 6 (SEQ ID NO:8), Figure 9 (SEQ ID NO:14), Figure 12 (SEQ ID NO:20), Figure 15 (SEQ ID NO:23), Figure 18 (SEQ ID NO:28), Figure 20 (SEQ ID NO:30), Figure 23 (SEQ ID NO:33), Figure 25 (SEQ ID NO:36), Figure 27 (SEQ ID NO:41), Figure 30 (SEQ ID NO:47), Figure 32 (SEQ ID NO:52), Figure 34 (SEQ ID NO:57), Figure 36 (SEQ ID NO:62), Figure 38 (SEQ ID NO:67), Figure 41 (SEQ ID NO:73), Figure 47 (SEQ ID NO:84), Figure 49 (SEQ ID NO:95), Figure 51 (SEQ ID NO:97), Figure 53 (SEQ ID NO:99), Figure 57 (SEQ ID NO:103), Figure 64 (SEQ ID NO:113), Figure 66 (SEQ ID NO:115), Figure 68 (SEQ ID NO:117), Figure 70 (SEQ ID NO:119), Figure 72 (SEQ ID NO:124), Figure 74 (SEQ ID NO:129), Figure 76 (SEQ ID NO:135), Figure 79 (SEQ ID NO:138), Figure 83 (SEQ ID NO:146), Figure 85 (SEQ ID NO:148), Figure 88 (SEQ ID NO:151), Figure 90 (SEQ ID NO:153), Figure 93 (SEQ ID NO:156), Figure 95 (SEQ ID NO:158), Figure 97 (SEQ ID NO:160), Figure 99 (SEQ ID NO:165), Figure 101 (SEQ ID NO:167), Figure 103 (SEQ ID NO:169), Figure 105 (SEQ ID NO:171), Figure 109 (SEQ ID NO:175), Figure 111 (SEQ ID NO:177), Figure 113 (SEQ ID NO:179), Figure 115 (SEQ ID NO:181), Figure 117 (SEQ ID NO:183), Figure 120 (SEQ ID NO:189), Figure 122 (SEQ ID NO:194), Figure 125 (SEQ ID NO:197), Figure 127 (SEQ ID NO:199), Figure 129 (SEQ ID NO:201), Figure 131 (SEQ ID NO:203), Figure 133 (SEQ ID NO:205), Figure 135 (SEQ ID NO:207), Figure 137 (SEQ ID NO:209), Figure 139 (SEQ ID NO:211), Figure 141 (SEQ ID NO:213), Figure 144 (SEQ ID NO:216), Figure 147 (SEQ ID NO:219), Figure 149 (SEQ ID NO:221), Figure 151 (SEQ ID NO:223), Figure 153 (SEQ ID NO:225), Figure 155 (SEQ ID NO:227), Figure 157 (SEQ ID NO:229), Figure 159 (SEQ ID NO:231), Figure 161 (SEQ ID NO:236), Figure 163 (SEQ ID NO:241), Figure 165 (SEQ ID NO:246), Figure 167 (SEQ ID NO:248), Figure 169 (SEQ ID NO:250), Figure 171 (SEQ ID NO:253), Figure 174 (SEQ ID NO:256), Figure 176 (SEQ ID NO:258), Figure 178 (SEQ ID NO:260), Figure 180 (SEQ ID NO:262), Figure 182 (SEQ ID NO:264), Figure 184 (SEQ ID NO:266), Figure 186 (SEQ ID NO:268), Figure 188 (SEQ ID NO:270), Figure 190 (SEQ ID NO:272), Figure 192 (SEQ ID NO:274), Figure 194 (SEQ ID NO:276), Figure 196 (SEQ ID NO:278), Figure 198 (SEQ ID NO:281), Figure 200 (SEQ ID NO:283), Figure 202 (SEQ ID NO:285), Figure 204 (SEQ ID NO:287), Figure 206 (SEQ ID NO:289), Figure 208 (SEQ ID NO:291), Figure 210 (SEQ ID NO:293), Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295), Figure 214 (SEQ ID NO:297), Figure 216 (SEQ ID NO:299), Figure 218 (SEQ ID NO:301), Figure 220 (SEQ ID NO:303), Figure 226 (SEQ ID NO:309), Figure 228 (SEQ ID NO:314), Figure 230 (SEQ ID NO:319), Figure 233 (SEQ ID NO:326), Figure 235 (SEQ ID NO:334), Figure 238 (SEQ ID NO:340), Figure 240 (SEQ ID NO:345), Figure 242 (SEQ ID NO:347), Figure 244 (SEQ ID NO:349), Figure 246 (SEQ ID NO:351), Figure 248 (SEQ ID NO:353), Figure 250 (SEQ ID NO:355), Figure 252 (SEQ ID NO:357), Figure 254 (SEQ ID NO:359), Figure 256 (SEQ ID NO:361), Figure 258 (SEQ ID NO:363), Figure 260 (SEQ ID NO:365), Figure 262 (SEQ ID NO:367), Figure 264 (SEQ ID NO:369), Figure 266 (SEQ ID

NO:371), Figure 268 (SEQ ID NO:373), Figure 270 (SEQ ID NO:375), Figure 272 (SEQ ID NO:377), Figure 274 (SEQ ID NO:379), Figure 276 (SEQ ID NO:381), Figure 278 (SEQ ID NO:387), Figure 280 (SEQ ID NO:389), Figure 282 (SEQ ID NO:394), Figure 284 (SEQ ID NO:399), Figure 286 (SEQ ID NO:401), Figure 288 (SEQ ID NO:403), Figure 290 (SEQ ID NO:408), Figure 292 (SEQ ID NO:410), Figure 294 (SEQ ID NO:412), Figure 296 (SEQ ID NO:414), Figure 298 (SEQ ID NO:416), Figure 300 (SEQ ID NO:418), Figure 302 (SEQ ID NO:420), Figure 304 (SEQ ID NO:422), Figure 306 (SEQ ID NO:424), Figure 308 (SEQ ID NO:495), Figure 310 (SEQ ID NO:497), Figure 312 (SEQ ID NO:499), Figure 314 (SEQ ID NO:501), Figure 316 (SEQ ID NO:503), Figure 318 (SEQ ID NO:505), Figure 320 (SEQ ID NO:507), Figure 322 (SEQ ID NO:509), Figure 324 (SEQ ID NO:511), Figure 326 (SEQ ID NO:513), Figure 328 (SEQ ID NO:515) and Figure 330 (SEQ ID NO:517).

13. Isolated PRO polypeptide having at least 80% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence encoded by a nucleic acid molecule deposited under any ATCC accession number shown in Table 10.

14. A chimeric molecule comprising a polypeptide according to Claim 12 fused to a heterologous amino acid sequence.

15. The chimeric molecule of Claim 14 wherein said heterologous amino acid sequence is an epitope tag sequence.

16. The chimeric molecule of Claim 14 wherein said heterologous amino acid sequence is a Fc region of an immunoglobulin.

17. An antibody which specifically binds to a PRO polypeptide according to Claim 12.

18. The antibody of Claim 17 wherein said antibody is a monoclonal antibody.

19. The antibody of Claim 17 wherein said antibody is a humanized antibody.

20. The antibody of Claim 17 wherein said antibody is an antibody fragment.

21. An isolated nucleic acid molecule which has at least 80% sequence identity to a nucleic acid which comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of that shown in Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:5), Figure 5 (SEQ ID NO:7), Figure 8 (SEQ ID NO:13), Figure 11 (SEQ ID NO:19), Figure 14 (SEQ ID NO:22), Figure 17 (SEQ ID NO:27), Figure 19 (SEQ ID NO:29), Figure 22 (SEQ ID NO:32), Figure 24 (SEQ ID NO:35), Figure 26 (SEQ ID NO:40), Figure 29 (SEQ ID NO:46), Figure 31 (SEQ ID NO:51), Figure 33 (SEQ ID NO:56), Figure 35 (SEQ ID NO:61), Figure 37 (SEQ ID NO:66), Figure 40 (SEQ ID NO:72), Figure 46 (SEQ ID NO:83), Figure 48 (SEQ ID NO:94), Figure 50

(SEQ ID NO:96), Figure 52 (SEQ ID NO:98), Figure 56 (SEQ ID NO:102), Figure 63 (SEQ ID NO:112), Figure 65 (SEQ ID NO:114), Figure 67 (SEQ ID NO:116), Figure 69 (SEQ ID NO:118), Figure 71 (SEQ ID NO:123), Figure 73 (SEQ ID NO:128), Figure 75 (SEQ ID NO:134), Figure 78 (SEQ ID NO:137), Figure 82 (SEQ ID NO:145), Figure 84 (SEQ ID NO:147), Figure 87 (SEQ ID NO:150), Figure 89 (SEQ ID NO:152), Figure 92 (SEQ ID NO:155), Figure 94 (SEQ ID NO:157), Figure 96 (SEQ ID NO:159), Figure 98 (SEQ ID NO:164), Figure 100 (SEQ ID NO:166), Figure 102 (SEQ ID NO:168), Figure 104 (SEQ ID NO:170), Figure 108 (SEQ ID NO:174), Figure 110 (SEQ ID NO:176), Figure 112 (SEQ ID NO:178), Figure 114 (SEQ ID NO:180), Figure 116 (SEQ ID NO:182), Figure 119 (SEQ ID NO:188), Figure 121 (SEQ ID NO:193), Figure 124 (SEQ ID NO:196), Figure 126 (SEQ ID NO:198), Figure 128 (SEQ ID NO:200), Figure 130 (SEQ ID NO:202), Figure 132 (SEQ ID NO:204), Figure 134 (SEQ ID NO:206), Figure 136 (SEQ ID NO:208), Figure 138 (SEQ ID NO:210), Figure 140 (SEQ ID NO:212), Figure 143 (SEQ ID NO:215), Figure 146 (SEQ ID NO:218), Figure 148 (SEQ ID NO:220), Figure 150 (SEQ ID NO:222), Figure 152 (SEQ ID NO:224), Figure 154 (SEQ ID NO:226), Figure 156 (SEQ ID NO:228), Figure 158 (SEQ ID NO:230), Figure 160 (SEQ ID NO:235), Figure 162 (SEQ ID NO:240), Figure 164 (SEQ ID NO:245), Figure 166 (SEQ ID NO:247), Figure 168 (SEQ ID NO:249), Figure 170 (SEQ ID NO:252), Figure 173 (SEQ ID NO:255), Figure 175 (SEQ ID NO:257), Figure 177 (SEQ ID NO:259), Figure 179 (SEQ ID NO:261), Figure 181 (SEQ ID NO:263), Figure 183 (SEQ ID NO:265), Figure 185 (SEQ ID NO:267), Figure 187 (SEQ ID NO:269), Figure 189 (SEQ ID NO:271), Figure 191 (SEQ ID NO:273), Figure 193 (SEQ ID NO:275), Figure 195 (SEQ ID NO:277), Figure 197 (SEQ ID NO:280), Figure 199 (SEQ ID NO:282), Figure 201 (SEQ ID NO:284), Figure 203 (SEQ ID NO:286), Figure 205 (SEQ ID NO:288), Figure 207 (SEQ ID NO:290), Figure 209 (SEQ ID NO:292), Figure 211 (SEQ ID NO:294), Figure 213 (SEQ ID NO:296), Figure 215 (SEQ ID NO:298), Figure 217 (SEQ ID NO:300), Figure 219 (SEQ ID NO:302), Figure 225 (SEQ ID NO:308), Figure 227 (SEQ ID NO:313), Figure 229 (SEQ ID NO:318), Figure 232 (SEQ ID NO:325), Figure 234 (SEQ ID NO:333), Figure 237 (SEQ ID NO:339), Figure 239 (SEQ ID NO:344), Figure 241 (SEQ ID NO:346), Figure 243 (SEQ ID NO:348), Figure 245 (SEQ ID NO:350), Figure 247 (SEQ ID NO:352), Figure 249 (SEQ ID NO:354), Figure 251 (SEQ ID NO:356), Figure 253 (SEQ ID NO:358), Figure 255 (SEQ ID NO:360), Figure 257 (SEQ ID NO:362), Figure 259 (SEQ ID NO:364), Figure 261 (SEQ ID NO:366), Figure 263 (SEQ ID NO:368), Figure 265 (SEQ ID NO:370), Figure 267 (SEQ ID NO:372), Figure 269 (SEQ ID NO:374), Figure 271 (SEQ ID NO:376), Figure 273 (SEQ ID NO:378), Figure 275 (SEQ ID NO:380), Figure 277 (SEQ ID NO:386), Figure 279 (SEQ ID NO:388), Figure 281 (SEQ ID NO:393), Figure 283 (SEQ ID NO:398), Figure 285 (SEQ ID NO:400), Figure 287 (SEQ ID NO:402), Figure 289 (SEQ ID NO:407), Figure 291 (SEQ ID NO:409), Figure 293 (SEQ ID NO:411), Figure 295 (SEQ ID NO:413), Figure 297 (SEQ ID NO:415), Figure 299 (SEQ ID NO:417), Figure 301 (SEQ ID NO:419), Figure 303 (SEQ ID NO:421), Figure 305 (SEQ ID NO:423), Figure 307 (SEQ ID NO:494), Figure 309 (SEQ ID NO:496), Figure 311 (SEQ ID NO:498), Figure 313 (SEQ ID NO:500), Figure 315 (SEQ ID NO:502), Figure 317 (SEQ ID NO:504), Figure 319 (SEQ ID NO:506), Figure 321 (SEQ ID NO:508), Figure 323 (SEQ ID NO:510), Figure 325 (SEQ ID NO:512), Figure 327 (SEQ ID NO:514) and Figure 329 (SEQ ID NO:516).

22. An isolated nucleic acid molecule which has at least 80% sequence identity to the full-length coding sequence of a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of that shown in Figure 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Figure 3 (SEQ ID NO:5), Figure 5 (SEQ ID NO:7), Figure 8 (SEQ ID NO:13), Figure 11 (SEQ ID NO:19), Figure 14 (SEQ ID NO:22), Figure 17 (SEQ ID NO:27), Figure 19 (SEQ ID NO:29), Figure 22 (SEQ ID NO:32), Figure 24 (SEQ ID NO:35), Figure 26 (SEQ ID NO:40), Figure 29 (SEQ ID NO:46), Figure 31 (SEQ ID NO:51), Figure 33 (SEQ ID NO:56), Figure 35 (SEQ ID NO:61), Figure 37 (SEQ ID NO:66), Figure 40 (SEQ ID NO:72), Figure 46 (SEQ ID NO:83), Figure 48 (SEQ ID NO:94), Figure 50 (SEQ ID NO:96), Figure 52 (SEQ ID NO:98), Figure 56 (SEQ ID NO:102), Figure 63 (SEQ ID NO:112), Figure 65 (SEQ ID NO:114), Figure 67 (SEQ ID NO:116), Figure 69 (SEQ ID NO:118), Figure 71 (SEQ ID NO:123), Figure 73 (SEQ ID NO:128), Figure 75 (SEQ ID NO:134), Figure 78 (SEQ ID NO:137), Figure 82 (SEQ ID NO:145), Figure 84 (SEQ ID NO:147), Figure 87 (SEQ ID NO:150), Figure 89 (SEQ ID NO:152), Figure 92 (SEQ ID NO:155), Figure 94 (SEQ ID NO:157), Figure 96 (SEQ ID NO:159), Figure 98 (SEQ ID NO:164), Figure 100 (SEQ ID NO:166), Figure 102 (SEQ ID NO:168), Figure 104 (SEQ ID NO:170), Figure 108 (SEQ ID NO:174), Figure 110 (SEQ ID NO:176), Figure 112 (SEQ ID NO:178), Figure 114 (SEQ ID NO:180), Figure 116 (SEQ ID NO:182), Figure 119 (SEQ ID NO:188), Figure 121 (SEQ ID NO:193), Figure 124 (SEQ ID NO:196), Figure 126 (SEQ ID NO:198), Figure 128 (SEQ ID NO:200), Figure 130 (SEQ ID NO:202), Figure 132 (SEQ ID NO:204), Figure 134 (SEQ ID NO:206), Figure 136 (SEQ ID NO:208), Figure 138 (SEQ ID NO:210), Figure 140 (SEQ ID NO:212), Figure 143 (SEQ ID NO:215), Figure 146 (SEQ ID NO:218), Figure 148 (SEQ ID NO:220), Figure 150 (SEQ ID NO:222), Figure 152 (SEQ ID NO:224), Figure 154 (SEQ ID NO:226), Figure 156 (SEQ ID NO:228), Figure 158 (SEQ ID NO:230), Figure 160 (SEQ ID NO:235), Figure 162 (SEQ ID NO:240), Figure 164 (SEQ ID NO:245), Figure 166 (SEQ ID NO:247), Figure 168 (SEQ ID NO:249), Figure 170 (SEQ ID NO:252), Figure 173 (SEQ ID NO:255), Figure 175 (SEQ ID NO:257), Figure 177 (SEQ ID NO:259), Figure 179 (SEQ ID NO:261), Figure 181 (SEQ ID NO:263), Figure 183 (SEQ ID NO:265), Figure 185 (SEQ ID NO:267), Figure 187 (SEQ ID NO:269), Figure 189 (SEQ ID NO:271), Figure 191 (SEQ ID NO:273), Figure 193 (SEQ ID NO:275), Figure 195 (SEQ ID NO:277), Figure 197 (SEQ ID NO:280), Figure 199 (SEQ ID NO:282), Figure 201 (SEQ ID NO:284), Figure 203 (SEQ ID NO:286), Figure 205 (SEQ ID NO:288), Figure 207 (SEQ ID NO:290), Figure 209 (SEQ ID NO:292), Figure 211 (SEQ ID NO:294), Figure 213 (SEQ ID NO:296), Figure 215 (SEQ ID NO:298), Figure 217 (SEQ ID NO:300), Figure 219 (SEQ ID NO:302), Figure 225 (SEQ ID NO:308), Figure 227 (SEQ ID NO:313), Figure 229 (SEQ ID NO:318), Figure 232 (SEQ ID NO:325), Figure 234 (SEQ ID NO:333), Figure 237 (SEQ ID NO:339), Figure 239 (SEQ ID NO:344), Figure 241 (SEQ ID NO:346), Figure 243 (SEQ ID NO:348), Figure 245 (SEQ ID NO:350), Figure 247 (SEQ ID NO:352), Figure 249 (SEQ ID NO:354), Figure 251 (SEQ ID NO:356), Figure 253 (SEQ ID NO:358), Figure 255 (SEQ ID NO:360), Figure 257 (SEQ ID NO:362), Figure 259 (SEQ ID NO:364), Figure 261 (SEQ ID NO:366), Figure 263 (SEQ ID NO:368), Figure 265 (SEQ ID NO:370), Figure 267 (SEQ ID NO:372), Figure 269 (SEQ ID NO:374), Figure 271 (SEQ ID NO:376), Figure 273 (SEQ ID NO:378), Figure 275 (SEQ ID NO:380), Figure 277 (SEQ ID NO:386), Figure 279 (SEQ ID NO:388), Figure 281 (SEQ ID NO:393), Figure 283 (SEQ ID NO:398), Figure 285 (SEQ ID NO:400), Figure 287 (SEQ ID NO:402), Figure 289 (SEQ ID NO:407), Figure 291 (SEQ ID NO:409), Figure

293 (SEQ ID NO:411), Figure 295 (SEQ ID NO:413), Figure 297 (SEQ ID NO:415), Figure 299 (SEQ ID NO:417), Figure 301 (SEQ ID NO:419), Figure 303 (SEQ ID NO:421), Figure 305 (SEQ ID NO:423), Figure 307 (SEQ ID NO:494), Figure 309 (SEQ ID NO:496), Figure 311 (SEQ ID NO:498), Figure 313 (SEQ ID NO:500), Figure 315 (SEQ ID NO:502), Figure 317 (SEQ ID NO:504), Figure 319 (SEQ ID NO:506), Figure 321 (SEQ ID NO:508), Figure 323 (SEQ ID NO:510), Figure 325 (SEQ ID NO:512), Figure 327 (SEQ ID NO:514) and Figure 329 (SEQ ID NO:516).

23. An isolated extracellular domain of of PRO polypeptide.

24. An isolated PRO polypeptide lacking its associated signal peptide.

25. An isolated polypeptide having at least about 80% amino acid sequence identity to an extracellular domain of of PRO polypeptide.

26. An isolated polypeptide having at least about 80% amino acid sequence identity to a PRO polypeptide lacking its associated signal peptide.

27. Isolated nucleic acid having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity to:

(a) a nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2), Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:6), Figure 6 (SEQ ID NO:8), Figure 9 (SEQ ID NO:14), Figure 12 (SEQ ID NO:20), Figure 15 (SEQ ID NO:23), Figure 18 (SEQ ID NO:28), Figure 20 (SEQ ID NO:30), Figure 23 (SEQ ID NO:33), Figure 25 (SEQ ID NO:36), Figure 27 (SEQ ID NO:41), Figure 30 (SEQ ID NO:47), Figure 32 (SEQ ID NO:52), Figure 34 (SEQ ID NO:57), Figure 36 (SEQ ID NO:62), Figure 38 (SEQ ID NO:67), Figure 41 (SEQ ID NO:73), Figure 47 (SEQ ID NO:84), Figure 49 (SEQ ID NO:95), Figure 51 (SEQ ID NO:97), Figure 53 (SEQ ID NO:99), Figure 57 (SEQ ID NO:103), Figure 64 (SEQ ID NO:113), Figure 66 (SEQ ID NO:115), Figure 68 (SEQ ID NO:117), Figure 70 (SEQ ID NO:119), Figure 72 (SEQ ID NO:124), Figure 74 (SEQ ID NO:129), Figure 76 (SEQ ID NO:135), Figure 79 (SEQ ID NO:138), Figure 83 (SEQ ID NO:146), Figure 85 (SEQ ID NO:148), Figure 88 (SEQ ID NO:151), Figure 90 (SEQ ID NO:153), Figure 93 (SEQ ID NO:156), Figure 95 (SEQ ID NO:158), Figure 97 (SEQ ID NO:160), Figure 99 (SEQ ID NO:165), Figure 101 (SEQ ID NO:167), Figure 103 (SEQ ID NO:169), Figure 105 (SEQ ID NO:171), Figure 109 (SEQ ID NO:175), Figure 111 (SEQ ID NO:177), Figure 113 (SEQ ID NO:179), Figure 115 (SEQ ID NO:181), Figure 117 (SEQ ID NO:183), Figure 120 (SEQ ID NO:189), Figure 122 (SEQ ID NO:194), Figure 125 (SEQ ID NO:197), Figure 127 (SEQ ID NO:199), Figure 129 (SEQ ID NO:201), Figure 131 (SEQ ID NO:203), Figure 133 (SEQ ID NO:205), Figure 135 (SEQ ID NO:207), Figure 137 (SEQ ID NO:209), Figure 139 (SEQ ID NO:211), Figure 141 (SEQ ID NO:213), Figure 144 (SEQ ID NO:216), Figure 147 (SEQ ID NO:219), Figure 149 (SEQ ID NO:221), Figure 151 (SEQ ID NO:223), Figure 153 (SEQ ID NO:225), Figure 155 (SEQ ID NO:227), Figure 157 (SEQ ID NO:229), Figure 159 (SEQ ID NO:231), Figure 161 (SEQ ID NO:236), Figure 163 (SEQ ID NO:241), Figure 165 (SEQ ID NO:246), Figure 167 (SEQ ID NO:248), Figure

169 (SEQ ID NO:250), Figure 171 (SEQ ID NO:253), Figure 174 (SEQ ID NO:256), Figure 176 (SEQ ID NO:258), Figure 178 (SEQ ID NO:260), Figure 180 (SEQ ID NO:262), Figure 182 (SEQ ID NO:264), Figure 184 (SEQ ID NO:266), Figure 186 (SEQ ID NO:268), Figure 188 (SEQ ID NO:270), Figure 190 (SEQ ID NO:272), Figure 192 (SEQ ID NO:274), Figure 194 (SEQ ID NO:276), Figure 196 (SEQ ID NO:278), Figure 198 (SEQ ID NO:281), Figure 200 (SEQ ID NO:283), Figure 202 (SEQ ID NO:285), Figure 204 (SEQ ID NO:287), Figure 206 (SEQ ID NO:289), Figure 208 (SEQ ID NO:291), Figure 210 (SEQ ID NO:293), Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295), Figure 214 (SEQ ID NO:297), Figure 216 (SEQ ID NO:299), Figure 218 (SEQ ID NO:301), Figure 220 (SEQ ID NO:303), Figure 226 (SEQ ID NO:309), Figure 228 (SEQ ID NO:314), Figure 230 (SEQ ID NO:319), Figure 233 (SEQ ID NO:326), Figure 235 (SEQ ID NO:334), Figure 238 (SEQ ID NO:340), Figure 240 (SEQ ID NO:345), Figure 242 (SEQ ID NO:347), Figure 244 (SEQ ID NO:349), Figure 246 (SEQ ID NO:351), Figure 248 (SEQ ID NO:353), Figure 250 (SEQ ID NO:355), Figure 252 (SEQ ID NO:357), Figure 254 (SEQ ID NO:359), Figure 256 (SEQ ID NO:361), Figure 258 (SEQ ID NO:363), Figure 260 (SEQ ID NO:365), Figure 262 (SEQ ID NO:367), Figure 264 (SEQ ID NO:369), Figure 266 (SEQ ID NO:371), Figure 268 (SEQ ID NO:373), Figure 270 (SEQ ID NO:375), Figure 272 (SEQ ID NO:377), Figure 274 (SEQ ID NO:379), Figure 276 (SEQ ID NO:381), Figure 278 (SEQ ID NO:387), Figure 280 (SEQ ID NO:389), Figure 282 (SEQ ID NO:394), Figure 284 (SEQ ID NO:399), Figure 286 (SEQ ID NO:401), Figure 288 (SEQ ID NO:403), Figure 290 (SEQ ID NO:408), Figure 292 (SEQ ID NO:410), Figure 294 (SEQ ID NO:412), Figure 296 (SEQ ID NO:414), Figure 298 (SEQ ID NO:416), Figure 300 (SEQ ID NO:418), Figure 302 (SEQ ID NO:420), Figure 304 (SEQ ID NO:422), Figure 306 (SEQ ID NO:424), Figure 308 (SEQ ID NO:495), Figure 310 (SEQ ID NO:497), Figure 312 (SEQ ID NO:499), Figure 314 (SEQ ID NO:501), Figure 316 (SEQ ID NO:503), Figure 318 (SEQ ID NO:505), Figure 320 (SEQ ID NO:507), Figure 322 (SEQ ID NO:509), Figure 324 (SEQ ID NO:511), Figure 326 (SEQ ID NO:513), Figure 328 (SEQ ID NO:515) or Figure 330 (SEQ ID NO:517), lacking its associated signal peptide;

(b) a nucleotide sequence encoding an extracellular domain of the polypeptide shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2), Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:6), Figure 6 (SEQ ID NO:8), Figure 9 (SEQ ID NO:14), Figure 12 (SEQ ID NO:20), Figure 15 (SEQ ID NO:23), Figure 18 (SEQ ID NO:28), Figure 20 (SEQ ID NO:30), Figure 23 (SEQ ID NO:33), Figure 25 (SEQ ID NO:36), Figure 27 (SEQ ID NO:41), Figure 30 (SEQ ID NO:47), Figure 32 (SEQ ID NO:52), Figure 34 (SEQ ID NO:57), Figure 36 (SEQ ID NO:62), Figure 38 (SEQ ID NO:67), Figure 41 (SEQ ID NO:73), Figure 47 (SEQ ID NO:84), Figure 49 (SEQ ID NO:95), Figure 51 (SEQ ID NO:97), Figure 53 (SEQ ID NO:99), Figure 57 (SEQ ID NO:103), Figure 64 (SEQ ID NO:113), Figure 66 (SEQ ID NO:115), Figure 68 (SEQ ID NO:117), Figure 70 (SEQ ID NO:119), Figure 72 (SEQ ID NO:124), Figure 74 (SEQ ID NO:129), Figure 76 (SEQ ID NO:135), Figure 79 (SEQ ID NO:138), Figure 83 (SEQ ID NO:146), Figure 85 (SEQ ID NO:148), Figure 88 (SEQ ID NO:151), Figure 90 (SEQ ID NO:153), Figure 93 (SEQ ID NO:156), Figure 95 (SEQ ID NO:158), Figure 97 (SEQ ID NO:160), Figure 99 (SEQ ID NO:165), Figure 101 (SEQ ID NO:167), Figure 103 (SEQ ID NO:169), Figure 105 (SEQ ID NO:171), Figure 109 (SEQ ID NO:175), Figure 111 (SEQ ID NO:177), Figure 113 (SEQ ID NO:179), Figure 115 (SEQ ID NO:181), Figure 117 (SEQ ID NO:183), Figure 120 (SEQ ID NO:189), Figure 122 (SEQ ID NO:194), Figure 125 (SEQ ID NO:197), Figure 127 (SEQ ID NO:199), Figure 129 (SEQ ID



NO:201), Figure 131 (SEQ ID NO:203), Figure 133 (SEQ ID NO:205), Figure 135 (SEQ ID NO:207), Figure 137 (SEQ ID NO:209), Figure 139 (SEQ ID NO:211), Figure 141 (SEQ ID NO:213), Figure 144 (SEQ ID NO:216), Figure 147 (SEQ ID NO:219), Figure 149 (SEQ ID NO:221), Figure 151 (SEQ ID NO:223), Figure 153 (SEQ ID NO:225), Figure 155 (SEQ ID NO:227), Figure 157 (SEQ ID NO:229), Figure 159 (SEQ ID NO:231), Figure 161 (SEQ ID NO:236), Figure 163 (SEQ ID NO:241), Figure 165 (SEQ ID NO:246), Figure 167 (SEQ ID NO:248), Figure 169 (SEQ ID NO:250), Figure 171 (SEQ ID NO:253), Figure 174 (SEQ ID NO:256), Figure 176 (SEQ ID NO:258), Figure 178 (SEQ ID NO:260), Figure 180 (SEQ ID NO:262), Figure 182 (SEQ ID NO:264), Figure 184 (SEQ ID NO:266), Figure 186 (SEQ ID NO:268), Figure 188 (SEQ ID NO:270), Figure 190 (SEQ ID NO:272), Figure 192 (SEQ ID NO:274), Figure 194 (SEQ ID NO:276), Figure 196 (SEQ ID NO:278), Figure 198 (SEQ ID NO:281), Figure 200 (SEQ ID NO:283), Figure 202 (SEQ ID NO:285), Figure 204 (SEQ ID NO:287), Figure 206 (SEQ ID NO:289), Figure 208 (SEQ ID NO:291), Figure 210 (SEQ ID NO:293), Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295), Figure 214 (SEQ ID NO:297), Figure 216 (SEQ ID NO:299), Figure 218 (SEQ ID NO:301), Figure 220 (SEQ ID NO:303), Figure 226 (SEQ ID NO:309), Figure 228 (SEQ ID NO:314), Figure 230 (SEQ ID NO:319), Figure 233 (SEQ ID NO:326), Figure 235 (SEQ ID NO:334), Figure 238 (SEQ ID NO:340), Figure 240 (SEQ ID NO:345), Figure 242 (SEQ ID NO:347), Figure 244 (SEQ ID NO:349), Figure 246 (SEQ ID NO:351), Figure 248 (SEQ ID NO:353), Figure 250 (SEQ ID NO:355), Figure 252 (SEQ ID NO:357), Figure 254 (SEQ ID NO:359), Figure 256 (SEQ ID NO:361), Figure 258 (SEQ ID NO:363), Figure 260 (SEQ ID NO:365), Figure 262 (SEQ ID NO:367), Figure 264 (SEQ ID NO:369), Figure 266 (SEQ ID NO:371), Figure 268 (SEQ ID NO:373), Figure 270 (SEQ ID NO:375), Figure 272 (SEQ ID NO:377), Figure 274 (SEQ ID NO:379), Figure 276 (SEQ ID NO:381), Figure 278 (SEQ ID NO:387), Figure 280 (SEQ ID NO:389), Figure 282 (SEQ ID NO:394), Figure 284 (SEQ ID NO:399), Figure 286 (SEQ ID NO:401), Figure 288 (SEQ ID NO:403), Figure 290 (SEQ ID NO:408), Figure 292 (SEQ ID NO:410), Figure 294 (SEQ ID NO:412), Figure 296 (SEQ ID NO:414), Figure 298 (SEQ ID NO:416), Figure 300 (SEQ ID NO:418), Figure 302 (SEQ ID NO:420), Figure 304 (SEQ ID NO:422), Figure 306 (SEQ ID NO:424), Figure 308 (SEQ ID NO:495), Figure 310 (SEQ ID NO:497), Figure 312 (SEQ ID NO:499), Figure 314 (SEQ ID NO:501), Figure 316 (SEQ ID NO:503), Figure 318 (SEQ ID NO:505), Figure 320 (SEQ ID NO:507), Figure 322 (SEQ ID NO:509), Figure 324 (SEQ ID NO:511), Figure 326 (SEQ ID NO:513), Figure 328 (SEQ ID NO:515) or Figure 330 (SEQ ID NO:517), with its associated signal peptide; or

(c) a nucleotide sequence encoding an extracellular domain of the polypeptide shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2), Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:6), Figure 6 (SEQ ID NO:8), Figure 9 (SEQ ID NO:14), Figure 12 (SEQ ID NO:20), Figure 15 (SEQ ID NO:23), Figure 18 (SEQ ID NO:28), Figure 20 (SEQ ID NO:30), Figure 23 (SEQ ID NO:33), Figure 25 (SEQ ID NO:36), Figure 27 (SEQ ID NO:41), Figure 30 (SEQ ID NO:47), Figure 32 (SEQ ID NO:52), Figure 34 (SEQ ID NO:57), Figure 36 (SEQ ID NO:62), Figure 38 (SEQ ID NO:67), Figure 41 (SEQ ID NO:73), Figure 47 (SEQ ID NO:84), Figure 49 (SEQ ID NO:95), Figure 51 (SEQ ID NO:97), Figure 53 (SEQ ID NO:99), Figure 57 (SEQ ID NO:103), Figure 64 (SEQ ID NO:113), Figure 66 (SEQ ID NO:115), Figure 68 (SEQ ID NO:117), Figure 70 (SEQ ID NO:119), Figure 72 (SEQ ID NO:124), Figure 74 (SEQ ID NO:129), Figure 76 (SEQ ID NO:135), Figure 79 (SEQ ID NO:138), Figure 83 (SEQ ID NO:146), Figure 85 (SEQ ID NO:148), Figure 88 (SEQ ID NO:151), Figure

90 (SEQ ID NO:153), Figure 93 (SEQ ID NO:156), Figure 95 (SEQ ID NO:158), Figure 97 (SEQ ID NO:160), Figure 99 (SEQ ID NO:165), Figure 101 (SEQ ID NO:167), Figure 103 (SEQ ID NO:169), Figure 105 (SEQ ID NO:171), Figure 109 (SEQ ID NO:175), Figure 111 (SEQ ID NO:177), Figure 113 (SEQ ID NO:179), Figure 115 (SEQ ID NO:181), Figure 117 (SEQ ID NO:183), Figure 120 (SEQ ID NO:189), Figure 122 (SEQ ID NO:194), Figure 125 (SEQ ID NO:197), Figure 127 (SEQ ID NO:199), Figure 129 (SEQ ID NO:201), Figure 131 (SEQ ID NO:203), Figure 133 (SEQ ID NO:205), Figure 135 (SEQ ID NO:207), Figure 137 (SEQ ID NO:209), Figure 139 (SEQ ID NO:211), Figure 141 (SEQ ID NO:213), Figure 144 (SEQ ID NO:216), Figure 147 (SEQ ID NO:219), Figure 149 (SEQ ID NO:221), Figure 151 (SEQ ID NO:223), Figure 153 (SEQ ID NO:225), Figure 155 (SEQ ID NO:227), Figure 157 (SEQ ID NO:229), Figure 159 (SEQ ID NO:231), Figure 161 (SEQ ID NO:236), Figure 163 (SEQ ID NO:241), Figure 165 (SEQ ID NO:246), Figure 167 (SEQ ID NO:248), Figure 169 (SEQ ID NO:250), Figure 171 (SEQ ID NO:253), Figure 174 (SEQ ID NO:256), Figure 176 (SEQ ID NO:258), Figure 178 (SEQ ID NO:260), Figure 180 (SEQ ID NO:262), Figure 182 (SEQ ID NO:264), Figure 184 (SEQ ID NO:266), Figure 186 (SEQ ID NO:268), Figure 188 (SEQ ID NO:270), Figure 190 (SEQ ID NO:272), Figure 192 (SEQ ID NO:274), Figure 194 (SEQ ID NO:276), Figure 196 (SEQ ID NO:278), Figure 198 (SEQ ID NO:281), Figure 200 (SEQ ID NO:283), Figure 202 (SEQ ID NO:285), Figure 204 (SEQ ID NO:287), Figure 206 (SEQ ID NO:289), Figure 208 (SEQ ID NO:291), Figure 210 (SEQ ID NO:293), Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295), Figure 214 (SEQ ID NO:297), Figure 216 (SEQ ID NO:299), Figure 218 (SEQ ID NO:301), Figure 220 (SEQ ID NO:303), Figure 226 (SEQ ID NO:309), Figure 228 (SEQ ID NO:314), Figure 230 (SEQ ID NO:319), Figure 233 (SEQ ID NO:326), Figure 235 (SEQ ID NO:334), Figure 238 (SEQ ID NO:340), Figure 240 (SEQ ID NO:345), Figure 242 (SEQ ID NO:347), Figure 244 (SEQ ID NO:349), Figure 246 (SEQ ID NO:351), Figure 248 (SEQ ID NO:353), Figure 250 (SEQ ID NO:355), Figure 252 (SEQ ID NO:357), Figure 254 (SEQ ID NO:359), Figure 256 (SEQ ID NO:361), Figure 258 (SEQ ID NO:363), Figure 260 (SEQ ID NO:365), Figure 262 (SEQ ID NO:367), Figure 264 (SEQ ID NO:369), Figure 266 (SEQ ID NO:371), Figure 268 (SEQ ID NO:373), Figure 270 (SEQ ID NO:375), Figure 272 (SEQ ID NO:377), Figure 274 (SEQ ID NO:379), Figure 276 (SEQ ID NO:381), Figure 278 (SEQ ID NO:387), Figure 280 (SEQ ID NO:389), Figure 282 (SEQ ID NO:394), Figure 284 (SEQ ID NO:399), Figure 286 (SEQ ID NO:401), Figure 288 (SEQ ID NO:403), Figure 290 (SEQ ID NO:408), Figure 292 (SEQ ID NO:410), Figure 294 (SEQ ID NO:412), Figure 296 (SEQ ID NO:414), Figure 298 (SEQ ID NO:416), Figure 300 (SEQ ID NO:418), Figure 302 (SEQ ID NO:420), Figure 304 (SEQ ID NO:422), Figure 306 (SEQ ID NO:424), Figure 308 (SEQ ID NO:495), Figure 310 (SEQ ID NO:497), Figure 312 (SEQ ID NO:499), Figure 314 (SEQ ID NO:501), Figure 316 (SEQ ID NO:503), Figure 318 (SEQ ID NO:505), Figure 320 (SEQ ID NO:507), Figure 322 (SEQ ID NO:509), Figure 324 (SEQ ID NO:511), Figure 326 (SEQ ID NO:513), Figure 328 (SEQ ID NO:515) or Figure 330 (SEQ ID NO:517), lacking its associated signal peptide.

28. An isolated polypeptide having at least 80% amino acid sequence identity to:
- 35 (a) the polypeptide shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2), Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:6), Figure 6 (SEQ ID NO:8), Figure 9 (SEQ ID NO:14), Figure 12 (SEQ ID NO:20), Figure 15 (SEQ ID NO:23), Figure 18 (SEQ ID NO:28), Figure 20 (SEQ ID NO:30), Figure 23 (SEQ ID NO:33), Figure 25 (SEQ ID NO:36),

Figure 27 (SEQ ID NO:41), Figure 30 (SEQ ID NO:47), Figure 32 (SEQ ID NO:52), Figure 34 (SEQ ID NO:57), Figure 36 (SEQ ID NO:62), Figure 38 (SEQ ID NO:67), Figure 41 (SEQ ID NO:73), Figure 47 (SEQ ID NO:84), Figure 49 (SEQ ID NO:95), Figure 51 (SEQ ID NO:97), Figure 53 (SEQ ID NO:99), Figure 57 (SEQ ID NO:103), Figure 64 (SEQ ID NO:113), Figure 66 (SEQ ID NO:115), Figure 68 (SEQ ID NO:117), Figure 70 (SEQ ID NO:119), Figure 72 (SEQ ID NO:124), Figure 74 (SEQ ID NO:129), Figure 76 (SEQ ID NO:135), Figure 79 (SEQ ID NO:138), Figure 83 (SEQ ID NO:146), Figure 85 (SEQ ID NO:148), Figure 88 (SEQ ID NO:151), Figure 90 (SEQ ID NO:153), Figure 93 (SEQ ID NO:156), Figure 95 (SEQ ID NO:158), Figure 97 (SEQ ID NO:160), Figure 99 (SEQ ID NO:165), Figure 101 (SEQ ID NO:167), Figure 103 (SEQ ID NO:169), Figure 105 (SEQ ID NO:171), Figure 109 (SEQ ID NO:175), Figure 111 (SEQ ID NO:177), Figure 113 (SEQ ID NO:179), Figure 115 (SEQ ID NO:181), Figure 117 (SEQ ID NO:183), Figure 120 (SEQ ID NO:189), Figure 122 (SEQ ID NO:194), Figure 125 (SEQ ID NO:197), Figure 127 (SEQ ID NO:199), Figure 129 (SEQ ID NO:201), Figure 131 (SEQ ID NO:203), Figure 133 (SEQ ID NO:205), Figure 135 (SEQ ID NO:207), Figure 137 (SEQ ID NO:209), Figure 139 (SEQ ID NO:211), Figure 141 (SEQ ID NO:213), Figure 144 (SEQ ID NO:216), Figure 147 (SEQ ID NO:219), Figure 149 (SEQ ID NO:221), Figure 151 (SEQ ID NO:223), Figure 153 (SEQ ID NO:225), Figure 155 (SEQ ID NO:227), Figure 157 (SEQ ID NO:229), Figure 159 (SEQ ID NO:231), Figure 161 (SEQ ID NO:236), Figure 163 (SEQ ID NO:241), Figure 165 (SEQ ID NO:246), Figure 167 (SEQ ID NO:248), Figure 169 (SEQ ID NO:250), Figure 171 (SEQ ID NO:253), Figure 174 (SEQ ID NO:256), Figure 176 (SEQ ID NO:258), Figure 178 (SEQ ID NO:260), Figure 180 (SEQ ID NO:262), Figure 182 (SEQ ID NO:264), Figure 184 (SEQ ID NO:266), Figure 186 (SEQ ID NO:268), Figure 188 (SEQ ID NO:270), Figure 190 (SEQ ID NO:272), Figure 192 (SEQ ID NO:274), Figure 194 (SEQ ID NO:276), Figure 196 (SEQ ID NO:278), Figure 198 (SEQ ID NO:281), Figure 200 (SEQ ID NO:283), Figure 202 (SEQ ID NO:285), Figure 204 (SEQ ID NO:287), Figure 206 (SEQ ID NO:289), Figure 208 (SEQ ID NO:291), Figure 210 (SEQ ID NO:293), Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295), Figure 214 (SEQ ID NO:297), Figure 216 (SEQ ID NO:299), Figure 218 (SEQ ID NO:301), Figure 220 (SEQ ID NO:303), Figure 226 (SEQ ID NO:309), Figure 228 (SEQ ID NO:314), Figure 230 (SEQ ID NO:319), Figure 233 (SEQ ID NO:326), Figure 235 (SEQ ID NO:334), Figure 238 (SEQ ID NO:340), Figure 240 (SEQ ID NO:345), Figure 242 (SEQ ID NO:347), Figure 244 (SEQ ID NO:349), Figure 246 (SEQ ID NO:351), Figure 248 (SEQ ID NO:353), Figure 250 (SEQ ID NO:355), Figure 252 (SEQ ID NO:357), Figure 254 (SEQ ID NO:359), Figure 256 (SEQ ID NO:361), Figure 258 (SEQ ID NO:363), Figure 260 (SEQ ID NO:365), Figure 262 (SEQ ID NO:367), Figure 264 (SEQ ID NO:369), Figure 266 (SEQ ID NO:371), Figure 268 (SEQ ID NO:373), Figure 270 (SEQ ID NO:375), Figure 272 (SEQ ID NO:377), Figure 274 (SEQ ID NO:379), Figure 276 (SEQ ID NO:381), Figure 278 (SEQ ID NO:387), Figure 280 (SEQ ID NO:389), Figure 282 (SEQ ID NO:394), Figure 284 (SEQ ID NO:399), Figure 286 (SEQ ID NO:401), Figure 288 (SEQ ID NO:403), Figure 290 (SEQ ID NO:408), Figure 292 (SEQ ID NO:410), Figure 294 (SEQ ID NO:412), Figure 296 (SEQ ID NO:414), Figure 298 (SEQ ID NO:416), Figure 300 (SEQ ID NO:418), Figure 302 (SEQ ID NO:420), Figure 304 (SEQ ID NO:422), Figure 306 (SEQ ID NO:424), Figure 308 (SEQ ID NO:495), Figure 310 (SEQ ID NO:497), Figure 312 (SEQ ID NO:499), Figure 314 (SEQ ID NO:501), Figure 316 (SEQ ID NO:503), Figure 318 (SEQ ID NO:505), Figure 320 (SEQ ID NO:507), Figure 322 (SEQ ID NO:509), Figure 324 (SEQ ID

NO:511), Figure 326 (SEQ ID NO:513), Figure 328 (SEQ ID NO:515) or Figure 330 (SEQ ID NO:517), lacking its associated signal peptide;

(b) an extracellular domain of the polypeptide shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2), Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:6), Figure 6 (SEQ ID NO:8), Figure 9 (SEQ ID NO:14), Figure 12 (SEQ ID NO:20), Figure 15 (SEQ ID NO:23), Figure 18 (SEQ ID NO:28), Figure 20 (SEQ ID NO:30), Figure 23 (SEQ ID NO:33), Figure 25 (SEQ ID NO:36), Figure 27 (SEQ ID NO:41), Figure 30 (SEQ ID NO:47), Figure 32 (SEQ ID NO:52), Figure 34 (SEQ ID NO:57), Figure 36 (SEQ ID NO:62), Figure 38 (SEQ ID NO:67), Figure 41 (SEQ ID NO:73), Figure 47 (SEQ ID NO:84), Figure 49 (SEQ ID NO:95), Figure 51 (SEQ ID NO:97), Figure 53 (SEQ ID NO:99), Figure 57 (SEQ ID NO:103), Figure 64 (SEQ ID NO:113), Figure 66 (SEQ ID NO:115), Figure 68 (SEQ ID NO:117), Figure 70 (SEQ ID NO:119), Figure 72 (SEQ ID NO:124), Figure 74 (SEQ ID NO:129), Figure 76 (SEQ ID NO:135), Figure 79 (SEQ ID NO:138), Figure 83 (SEQ ID NO:146), Figure 85 (SEQ ID NO:148), Figure 88 (SEQ ID NO:151), Figure 90 (SEQ ID NO:153), Figure 93 (SEQ ID NO:156), Figure 95 (SEQ ID NO:158), Figure 97 (SEQ ID NO:160), Figure 99 (SEQ ID NO:165), Figure 101 (SEQ ID NO:167), Figure 103 (SEQ ID NO:169), Figure 105 (SEQ ID NO:171), Figure 109 (SEQ ID NO:175), Figure 111 (SEQ ID NO:177), Figure 113 (SEQ ID NO:179), Figure 115 (SEQ ID NO:181), Figure 117 (SEQ ID NO:183), Figure 120 (SEQ ID NO:189), Figure 122 (SEQ ID NO:194), Figure 125 (SEQ ID NO:197), Figure 127 (SEQ ID NO:199), Figure 129 (SEQ ID NO:201), Figure 131 (SEQ ID NO:203), Figure 133 (SEQ ID NO:205), Figure 135 (SEQ ID NO:207), Figure 137 (SEQ ID NO:209), Figure 139 (SEQ ID NO:211), Figure 141 (SEQ ID NO:213), Figure 144 (SEQ ID NO:216), Figure 147 (SEQ ID NO:219), Figure 149 (SEQ ID NO:221), Figure 151 (SEQ ID NO:223), Figure 153 (SEQ ID NO:225), Figure 155 (SEQ ID NO:227), Figure 157 (SEQ ID NO:229), Figure 159 (SEQ ID NO:231), Figure 161 (SEQ ID NO:236), Figure 163 (SEQ ID NO:241), Figure 165 (SEQ ID NO:246), Figure 167 (SEQ ID NO:248), Figure 169 (SEQ ID NO:250), Figure 171 (SEQ ID NO:253), Figure 174 (SEQ ID NO:256), Figure 176 (SEQ ID NO:258), Figure 178 (SEQ ID NO:260), Figure 180 (SEQ ID NO:262), Figure 182 (SEQ ID NO:264), Figure 184 (SEQ ID NO:266), Figure 186 (SEQ ID NO:268), Figure 188 (SEQ ID NO:270), Figure 190 (SEQ ID NO:272), Figure 192 (SEQ ID NO:274), Figure 194 (SEQ ID NO:276), Figure 196 (SEQ ID NO:278), Figure 198 (SEQ ID NO:281), Figure 200 (SEQ ID NO:283), Figure 202 (SEQ ID NO:285), Figure 204 (SEQ ID NO:287), Figure 206 (SEQ ID NO:289), Figure 208 (SEQ ID NO:291), Figure 210 (SEQ ID NO:293), Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295), Figure 214 (SEQ ID NO:297), Figure 216 (SEQ ID NO:299), Figure 218 (SEQ ID NO:301), Figure 220 (SEQ ID NO:303), Figure 226 (SEQ ID NO:309), Figure 228 (SEQ ID NO:314), Figure 230 (SEQ ID NO:319), Figure 233 (SEQ ID NO:326), Figure 235 (SEQ ID NO:334), Figure 238 (SEQ ID NO:340), Figure 240 (SEQ ID NO:345), Figure 242 (SEQ ID NO:347), Figure 244 (SEQ ID NO:349), Figure 246 (SEQ ID NO:351), Figure 248 (SEQ ID NO:353), Figure 250 (SEQ ID NO:355), Figure 252 (SEQ ID NO:357), Figure 254 (SEQ ID NO:359), Figure 256 (SEQ ID NO:361), Figure 258 (SEQ ID NO:363), Figure 260 (SEQ ID NO:365), Figure 262 (SEQ ID NO:367), Figure 264 (SEQ ID NO:369), Figure 266 (SEQ ID NO:371), Figure 268 (SEQ ID NO:373), Figure 270 (SEQ ID NO:375), Figure 272 (SEQ ID NO:377), Figure 274 (SEQ ID NO:379), Figure 276 (SEQ ID NO:381), Figure 278 (SEQ ID NO:387), Figure 280 (SEQ ID NO:389), Figure 282 (SEQ ID NO:394), Figure 284 (SEQ ID NO:399), Figure 286 (SEQ ID NO:401), Figure 288 (SEQ ID

NO:403), Figure 290 (SEQ ID NO:408), Figure 292 (SEQ ID NO:410), Figure 294 (SEQ ID NO:412), Figure 296 (SEQ ID NO:414), Figure 298 (SEQ ID NO:416), Figure 300 (SEQ ID NO:418), Figure 302 (SEQ ID NO:420), Figure 304 (SEQ ID NO:422), Figure 306 (SEQ ID NO:424), Figure 308 (SEQ ID NO:495), Figure 310 (SEQ ID NO:497), Figure 312 (SEQ ID NO:499), Figure 314 (SEQ ID NO:501), Figure 316 (SEQ ID NO:503), Figure 318 (SEQ ID NO:505), Figure 320 (SEQ ID NO:507), Figure 322 (SEQ ID NO:509), Figure 324 (SEQ ID NO:511), Figure 326 (SEQ ID NO:513), Figure 328 (SEQ ID NO:515) or Figure 330 (SEQ ID NO:517), with its associated signal peptide; or

- (c) an extracellular domain of the polypeptide shown in Figure 2 (SEQ ID NO:2), Figure 4 (SEQ ID NO:6), Figure 6 (SEQ ID NO:8), Figure 9 (SEQ ID NO:14), Figure 12 (SEQ ID NO:20), Figure 15 (SEQ ID NO:23), Figure 18 (SEQ ID NO:28), Figure 20 (SEQ ID NO:30), Figure 23 (SEQ ID NO:33), Figure 25 (SEQ ID NO:36), Figure 27 (SEQ ID NO:41), Figure 30 (SEQ ID NO:47), Figure 32 (SEQ ID NO:52), Figure 34 (SEQ ID NO:57), Figure 36 (SEQ ID NO:62), Figure 38 (SEQ ID NO:67), Figure 41 (SEQ ID NO:73), Figure 47 (SEQ ID NO:84), Figure 49 (SEQ ID NO:95), Figure 51 (SEQ ID NO:97), Figure 53 (SEQ ID NO:99), Figure 57 (SEQ ID NO:103), Figure 64 (SEQ ID NO:113), Figure 66 (SEQ ID NO:115), Figure 68 (SEQ ID NO:117), Figure 70 (SEQ ID NO:119), Figure 72 (SEQ ID NO:124), Figure 74 (SEQ ID NO:129), Figure 76 (SEQ ID NO:135), Figure 79 (SEQ ID NO:138), Figure 83 (SEQ ID NO:146), Figure 85 (SEQ ID NO:148), Figure 88 (SEQ ID NO:151), Figure 90 (SEQ ID NO:153), Figure 93 (SEQ ID NO:156), Figure 95 (SEQ ID NO:158), Figure 97 (SEQ ID NO:160), Figure 99 (SEQ ID NO:165), Figure 101 (SEQ ID NO:167), Figure 103 (SEQ ID NO:169), Figure 105 (SEQ ID NO:171), Figure 109 (SEQ ID NO:175), Figure 111 (SEQ ID NO:177), Figure 113 (SEQ ID NO:179), Figure 115 (SEQ ID NO:181), Figure 117 (SEQ ID NO:183), Figure 120 (SEQ ID NO:189), Figure 122 (SEQ ID NO:194), Figure 125 (SEQ ID NO:197), Figure 127 (SEQ ID NO:199), Figure 129 (SEQ ID NO:201), Figure 131 (SEQ ID NO:203), Figure 133 (SEQ ID NO:205), Figure 135 (SEQ ID NO:207), Figure 137 (SEQ ID NO:209), Figure 139 (SEQ ID NO:211), Figure 141 (SEQ ID NO:213), Figure 144 (SEQ ID NO:216), Figure 147 (SEQ ID NO:219), Figure 149 (SEQ ID NO:221), Figure 151 (SEQ ID NO:223), Figure 153 (SEQ ID NO:225), Figure 155 (SEQ ID NO:227), Figure 157 (SEQ ID NO:229), Figure 159 (SEQ ID NO:231), Figure 161 (SEQ ID NO:236), Figure 163 (SEQ ID NO:241), Figure 165 (SEQ ID NO:246), Figure 167 (SEQ ID NO:248), Figure 169 (SEQ ID NO:250), Figure 171 (SEQ ID NO:253), Figure 174 (SEQ ID NO:256), Figure 176 (SEQ ID NO:258), Figure 178 (SEQ ID NO:260), Figure 180 (SEQ ID NO:262), Figure 182 (SEQ ID NO:264), Figure 184 (SEQ ID NO:266), Figure 186 (SEQ ID NO:268), Figure 188 (SEQ ID NO:270), Figure 190 (SEQ ID NO:272), Figure 192 (SEQ ID NO:274), Figure 194 (SEQ ID NO:276), Figure 196 (SEQ ID NO:278), Figure 198 (SEQ ID NO:281), Figure 200 (SEQ ID NO:283), Figure 202 (SEQ ID NO:285), Figure 204 (SEQ ID NO:287), Figure 206 (SEQ ID NO:289), Figure 208 (SEQ ID NO:291), Figure 210 (SEQ ID NO:293), Figure 212 (SEQ ID NO:295), Figure 214 (SEQ ID NO:297), Figure 216 (SEQ ID NO:299), Figure 218 (SEQ ID NO:301), Figure 220 (SEQ ID NO:303), Figure 226 (SEQ ID NO:309), Figure 228 (SEQ ID NO:314), Figure 230 (SEQ ID NO:319), Figure 233 (SEQ ID NO:326), Figure 235 (SEQ ID NO:334), Figure 238 (SEQ ID NO:340), Figure 240 (SEQ ID NO:345), Figure 242 (SEQ ID NO:347), Figure 244 (SEQ ID NO:349), Figure 246 (SEQ ID NO:351), Figure 248 (SEQ ID NO:353), Figure 250 (SEQ ID NO:355), Figure 252 (SEQ ID NO:357), Figure

254 (SEQ ID NO:359), Figure 256 (SEQ ID NO:361), Figure 258 (SEQ ID NO:363), Figure 260 (SEQ ID NO:365), Figure 262 (SEQ ID NO:367), Figure 264 (SEQ ID NO:369), Figure 266 (SEQ ID NO:371), Figure 268 (SEQ ID NO:373), Figure 270 (SEQ ID NO:375), Figure 272 (SEQ ID NO:377), Figure 274 (SEQ ID NO:379), Figure 276 (SEQ ID NO:381), Figure 278 (SEQ ID NO:387), Figure 280 (SEQ ID NO:389), Figure 282 (SEQ ID NO:394), Figure 284 (SEQ ID NO:399), Figure 286 (SEQ ID NO:401), Figure 288 (SEQ ID NO:403), Figure 290 (SEQ ID NO:408), Figure 292 (SEQ ID NO:410), Figure 294 (SEQ ID NO:412), Figure 296 (SEQ ID NO:414), Figure 298 (SEQ ID NO:416), Figure 300 (SEQ ID NO:418), Figure 302 (SEQ ID NO:420), Figure 304 (SEQ ID NO:422), Figure 306 (SEQ ID NO:424), Figure 308 (SEQ ID NO:495), Figure 310 (SEQ ID NO:497), Figure 312 (SEQ ID NO:499), Figure 314 (SEQ ID NO:501), Figure 316 (SEQ ID NO:503), Figure 318 (SEQ ID NO:505), Figure 320 (SEQ ID NO:507), Figure 322 (SEQ ID NO:509), Figure 324 (SEQ ID NO:511), Figure 326 (SEQ ID NO:513), Figure 328 (SEQ ID NO:515) or Figure 330 (SEQ ID NO:517), lacking its associated signal peptide.

29. A method of detecting a PRO943 polypeptide in a sample suspected of containing a PRO943 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said sample with a PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide and determining the formation of a PRO943/PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide conjugate in said sample, wherein the formation of said conjugate is indicative of the presence of a PRO943 polypeptide in said sample.

30. The method according to Claim 29, wherein said sample comprises cells suspected of expressing said PRO943 polypeptide.

31. The method according to Claim 29, wherein said PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide is labeled with a detectable label.

32. The method according to Claim 29, wherein said PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide is attached to a solid support.

33. A method of detecting a PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide in a sample suspected of containing a PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said sample with a PRO943 polypeptide and determining the formation of a PRO943/PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide conjugate in said sample, wherein the formation of said conjugate is indicative of the presence of a PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide in said sample.

34. The method according to Claim 33, wherein said sample comprises cells suspected of expressing said PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide.

35. The method according to Claim 33, wherein said PRO943 polypeptide is labeled with a detectable label.

36. The method according to Claim 33, wherein said PRO943 polypeptide is attached to a solid support.

5

37. A method of detecting a PRO331 polypeptide in a sample suspected of containing a PRO331 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said sample with a PRO1133 polypeptide and determining the formation of a PRO331/PRO1133 polypeptide conjugate in said sample, wherein the formation of said conjugate is indicative of the presence of a PRO331 polypeptide in said sample.

10

38. The method according to Claim 37, wherein said sample comprises cells suspected of expressing said PRO331 polypeptide.

15

39. The method according to Claim 37, wherein said PRO1133 polypeptide is labeled with a detectable label.

40. The method according to Claim 37, wherein said PRO1133 polypeptide is attached to a solid support.

20

41. A method of detecting a PRO1133 polypeptide in a sample suspected of containing a PRO1133 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said sample with a PRO331 polypeptide and determining the formation of a PRO331/PRO1133 polypeptide conjugate in said sample, wherein the formation of said conjugate is indicative of the presence of a PRO1133 polypeptide in said sample.

25

42. The method according to Claim 41, wherein said sample comprises cells suspected of expressing said PRO1133 polypeptide.

43. The method according to Claim 41, wherein said PRO331 polypeptide is labeled with a detectable label.

30

44. The method according to Claim 41, wherein said PRO331 polypeptide is attached to a solid support.

35

45. A method of detecting a PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptide in a sample suspected of containing a PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said sample with a PRO1387 polypeptide and determining the formation of a PRO363 or PRO5723/PRO1387 polypeptide conjugate in said sample, wherein the formation of said conjugate is indicative of the presence of a PRO363

or PRO5723 polypeptide in said sample.

46. The method according to Claim 45, wherein said sample comprises cells suspected of expressing said PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptide.

5 47. The method according to Claim 45, wherein said PRO1387 polypeptide is labeled with a detectable label.

48. The method according to Claim 45, wherein said PRO1387 polypeptide is attached to a solid support.

10 49. A method of detecting a PRO1387 polypeptide in a sample suspected of containing a PRO1387 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said sample with a PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptide and determining the formation of a PRO363 or PRO5723/PRO1387 polypeptide conjugate in said sample, wherein the formation of said conjugate is indicative of the presence of a PRO1387 polypeptide in said sample.

15 50. The method according to Claim 49, wherein said sample comprises cells suspected of expressing said PRO1387 polypeptide.

20 51. The method according to Claim 49, wherein said PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptide is labeled with a detectable label.

52. The method according to Claim 49, wherein said PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptide is attached to a solid support.

25 53. A method of detecting a PRO1114 polypeptide in a sample suspected of containing a PRO1114 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said sample with a PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide and determining the formation of a PRO1114/PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide conjugate in said sample, wherein the formation of said conjugate is indicative of the presence of a PRO1114 polypeptide in said sample.

30 54. The method according to Claim 53, wherein said sample comprises cells suspected of expressing said PRO1114 polypeptide.

35 55. The method according to Claim 53, wherein said PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide is labeled with a detectable label.



56. The method according to Claim 53, wherein said PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide is attached to a solid support.

57. A method of detecting a PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide in a sample suspected of containing a PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said sample with a PRO1114 polypeptide and determining the formation of a PRO3301 or PRO9940/PRO1114 polypeptide conjugate in said sample, wherein the formation of said conjugate is indicative of the presence of a PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide in said sample.

58. The method according to Claim 57, wherein said sample comprises cells suspected of expressing said PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide.

59. The method according to Claim 57, wherein said PRO1114 polypeptide is labeled with a detectable label.

60. The method according to Claim 57, wherein said PRO1114 polypeptide is attached to a solid support.

61. A method of detecting a PRO1181 polypeptide in a sample suspected of containing a PRO1181 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said sample with a PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide and determining the formation of a PRO1181/PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide conjugate in said sample, wherein the formation of said conjugate is indicative of the presence of a PRO1181 polypeptide in said sample.

62. The method according to Claim 61, wherein said sample comprises cells suspected of expressing said PRO1181 polypeptide.

63. The method according to Claim 61, wherein said PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide is labeled with a detectable label.

64. The method according to Claim 61, wherein said PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide is attached to a solid support.

65. A method of detecting a PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide in a sample suspected of containing a PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said sample with a PRO1181 polypeptide and determining the formation of a PRO1181/PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide conjugate in said sample, wherein the formation of said conjugate is indicative of the presence of a PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide in said sample.

66. The method according to Claim 65, wherein said sample comprises cells suspected of expressing said PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide.

67. The method according to Claim 65, wherein said PRO1181 polypeptide is labeled with a detectable label.

68. The method according to Claim 65, wherein said PRO1181 polypeptide is attached to a solid support.

69. A method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing a PRO943 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide that is bound to said bioactive molecule and allowing said PRO943 and PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptides to bind to one another, thereby linking said bioactive molecules to said cell.

70. The method according to Claim 69, wherein said bioactive molecule is a toxin, a radiolabel or an antibody.

71. The method according to Claim 69, wherein said bioactive molecule causes the death of said cell.

72. A method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing a PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO943 polypeptide that is bound to said bioactive molecule and allowing said PRO943 and PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptides to bind to one another, thereby linking said bioactive molecules to said cell.

73. The method according to Claim 72, wherein said bioactive molecule is a toxin, a radiolabel or an antibody.

74. The method according to Claim 73, wherein said bioactive molecule causes the death of said cell.

75. A method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing a PRO331 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO1133 polypeptide that is bound to said bioactive molecule and allowing said PRO331 and PRO1133 polypeptides to bind to one another, thereby linking said bioactive molecules to said cell.

76. The method according to Claim 75, wherein said bioactive molecule is a toxin, a radiolabel or an antibody.

77. The method according to Claim 75, wherein said bioactive molecule causes the death of said cell.

5 78. A method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing a PRO1133 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO331 polypeptide that is bound to said bioactive molecule and allowing said PRO331 and PRO1133 polypeptides to bind to one another, thereby linking said bioactive molecules to said cell.

10 79. The method according to Claim 78, wherein said bioactive molecule is a toxin, a radiolabel or an antibody.

80. The method according to Claim 78, wherein said bioactive molecule causes the death of said cell.

15 81. A method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing a PRO1387 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptide that is bound to said bioactive molecule and allowing said PRO1387 and PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptides to bind to one another, thereby linking said bioactive molecules to said cell.

20 82. The method according to Claim 81, wherein said bioactive molecule is a toxin, a radiolabel or an antibody.

83. The method according to Claim 81, wherein said bioactive molecule causes the death of said cell.

25 84. A method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing a PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO1387 polypeptide that is bound to said bioactive molecule and allowing said PRO1387 and PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptides to bind to one another, thereby linking said bioactive molecules to said cell.

30 85. The method according to Claim 84, wherein said bioactive molecule is a toxin, a radiolabel or an antibody.

35 86. The method according to Claim 84, wherein said bioactive molecule causes the death of said cell.

87. A method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing a PRO1114 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide that is bound to said bioactive molecule and allowing said PRO1114 and PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptides to bind to one another, thereby linking said bioactive molecules to said cell.

5           88. The method according to Claim 87, wherein said bioactive molecule is a toxin, a radiolabel or an antibody.

          89. The method according to Claim 87, wherein said bioactive molecule causes the death of said cell.

10

          90. A method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing a PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO1114 polypeptide that is bound to said bioactive molecule and allowing said PRO1114 and PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptides to bind to one another, thereby linking said bioactive molecules to said cell.

15

          91. The method according to Claim 90, wherein said bioactive molecule is a toxin, a radiolabel or an antibody.

          92. The method according to Claim 90, wherein said bioactive molecule causes the death of said cell.

20

          93. A method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing a PRO1181 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide that is bound to said bioactive molecule and allowing said PRO1181 and PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptides to bind to one another, thereby linking said bioactive molecules to said cell.

25

          94. The method according to Claim 93, wherein said bioactive molecule is a toxin, a radiolabel or an antibody.

          95. The method according to Claim 93, wherein said bioactive molecule causes the death of said cell.

30

          96. A method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing a PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO1181 polypeptide that is bound to said bioactive molecule and allowing said PRO1181 and PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptides to bind to one another, thereby linking said bioactive molecules to said cell.

35

97. The method according to Claim 96, wherein said bioactive molecule is a toxin, a radiolabel or an antibody.

98. The method according to Claim 96, wherein said bioactive molecule causes the death of said cell.

5 99. A method of modulating at least one biological activity of a cell expressing a PRO943 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide or an anti-PRO943 antibody, whereby said PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide or said anti-PRO943 antibody binds to said PRO943 polypeptide, thereby modulating at least one biological activity of said cell.

10 100. The method according to Claim 99, wherein said cell is killed.

15 101. A method of modulating at least one biological activity of a cell expressing a PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO943 polypeptide or an anti-PRO183, anti-PRO184 or anti-PRO185 antibody, whereby said PRO943 polypeptide or said anti-PRO183, anti-PRO184 or anti-PRO185 antibody binds to said PRO183, PRO184 or PRO185 polypeptide, thereby modulating at least one biological activity of said cell.

20 102. The method according to Claim 101, wherein said cell is killed.

25 103. A method of modulating at least one biological activity of a cell expressing a PRO331 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO1133 polypeptide or an anti-PRO331 antibody, whereby said PRO1133 polypeptide or said anti-PRO331 antibody binds to said PRO331 polypeptide, thereby modulating at least one biological activity of said cell.

104. The method according to Claim 103, wherein said cell is killed.

30 105. A method of modulating at least one biological activity of a cell expressing a PRO1133 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO331 polypeptide or an anti-PRO1133 antibody, whereby said PRO331 polypeptide or said anti-PRO1133 antibody binds to said PRO1133 polypeptide, thereby modulating at least one biological activity of said cell.

35 106. The method according to Claim 105, wherein said cell is killed.

107. A method of modulating at least one biological activity of a cell expressing a PRO1387 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptide or an anti-PRO1387 antibody, whereby said PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptide or said anti-PRO1387 antibody binds to said PRO1387 polypeptide, thereby modulating at least one biological activity of said cell.

5 108. The method according to Claim 107, wherein said cell is killed.

109. A method of modulating at least one biological activity of a cell expressing a PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO1387 polypeptide or an anti-PRO363 or anti-PRO5723 antibody, whereby said PRO1387 polypeptide or said anti-PRO363 or anti-PRO5723 antibody binds to said PRO363 or PRO5723 polypeptide, thereby modulating at least one biological activity of said cell.

10 110. The method according to Claim 109, wherein said cell is killed.

15 111. A method of modulating at least one biological activity of a cell expressing a PRO1114 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide or an anti-PRO1114 antibody, whereby said PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide or said anti-PRO1114 antibody binds to said PRO1114 polypeptide, thereby modulating at least one biological activity of said cell.

20 112. The method according to Claim 111, wherein said cell is killed.

113. A method of modulating at least one biological activity of a cell expressing a PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO1114 polypeptide or an anti-PRO3301 or anti-PRO9940 antibody, whereby said PRO1114 polypeptide or said anti-PRO3301 or anti-PRO9940 antibody binds to said PRO3301 or PRO9940 polypeptide, thereby modulating at least one biological activity of said cell.

25 114. The method according to Claim 113, wherein said cell is killed.

30 115. A method of modulating at least one biological activity of a cell expressing a PRO1181 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide or an anti-PRO1181 antibody, whereby said PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide or said anti-PRO1181 antibody binds to said PRO1181 polypeptide, thereby modulating at least one biological activity of said cell.

35 116. The method according to Claim 115, wherein said cell is killed.

117. A method of modulating at least one biological activity of a cell expressing a PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide, said method comprising contacting said cell with a PRO1181 polypeptide or an anti-PRO7170, anti-PRO361 or anti-PRO846 antibody, whereby said PRO1181 polypeptide or said anti-PRO7170, anti-PRO361 or anti-PRO846 antibody binds to said PRO7170, PRO361 or PRO846 polypeptide, thereby modulating at least one biological activity of said cell.

5

118. The method according to Claim 117, wherein said cell is killed.

211/330

**FIGURE 211**

CTTCTGTAGGACAGTCACCAGGCCAGATCCAGAAGCCTCTCTAGGCTCCAGCTTTCTCTGTG  
GAAGATGACAGCAATTATAGCAGGACCCTGCCAGGCTGTGCGAAAAGATTCCGCAATAAACT  
TTGCCAGTGGGAAGTACCTAGTGAAACGGCCTAAGATGCCACTTCTTCTCATGTCCCAGGCT  
TGAGGCCCTGTGGTCCCCATCCTTGGGAGAAGTCAGCTCCAGCACCAATGAAGGGCATCCTCG  
TTGCTGGTATCACTGCAGTGCTTGTTGCAGCTGTAGAATCTCTGAGCTGCGTGCAGTGTAAT  
TCATGGGAAAAATCCTGTGTCAACAGCATTGCCTCTGAATGTCCCTCACATGCCAACACCAG  
CTGTATCAGCTCCTCAGCCAGCTCCTCTCTAGAGACACCAGTCAGATTATACCAGAATATGT  
TCTGCTCAGCGGAGAAGTGCAGTGAGGAGACACACATTACAGCCTTCACTGTCCACGTGTCT  
GCTGAAGAACAACCTTTCATTTTGTAAGCCAGTGCTGCCAAGGAAAGGAATGCAGCAACACCAG  
CGATGCCCTGGACCCTCCCCTGAAGAACGTGTCCAGCAACGCAGAGTGCCCTGCTTGTTATG  
AATCTAATGGAACCTCCTGTCGTGGGAAGCCCTGGAAATGCTATGAAGAAGAACAGTGTTGTC  
TTTCTAGTTGCAGAACTTAAGAATGACATTGAGTCTAAGAGTCTCGTGCTGAAAGGCTGTTC  
CAACGTCAGTAACGCCACCTGTCAGTTCCTGTCTGGTGAAAACAAGACTCTTGAGGAGTCA  
TCTTTCGAAAGTTTGAGTGTGCAAATGTAAACAGCTTAACCCCCACGTCTGCACCAACCACT  
TCCCACAACGTGGGCTCCAAAGCTTCCCTCTACCTCTTGCCCTTGCCAGCCTCCTTCTTCG  
GGGACTGCTGCCCTGAGGTCCTGGGGCTGCACTTTGCCAGCACCCCATTTCTGCTTCTCTG  
AGGTCCAGAGCACCCCTGCGGTGCTGACACCCTCTTCCCTGCTCTGCCCCGTTTAACTGC  
CCAGTAAGTGGGAGTCACAGGTCTCCAGGCAATGCCGACAGCTGCCTTGTTCTTCATTATTA  
AAGCACTGGTTCATTCAGTCCAAAAA



212/330

**FIGURE 212**

MKGILVAGITAVLVAAVESLSCVQCNSWEKSCVNSIASECPSHANTSCISSSASSSLETPVR  
LYQNMFCSAENCSEETHITAFTVHVSAEEHFHFVSQCCQGKECSNTSDALDPPLKNVSSNAE  
CPACYESNGTSCRGKPKWCYEEEQCVFLVAELKNDIESKSLVLKGCSNVSNAATCQFLSGENK  
TLGGVIFRKFECANVNSLTPTSAPTTSHNVGSKASLYLLALASLLLRGLLP

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No  
PCT/US 00/08439

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7 C12N15/12 C07K14/47 C07K14/705 C12N15/62 C07K16/18  
G01N33/53 A61K38/17

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C12N C07K G01N A61K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

STRAND

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 98 39448 A (HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES INC) 11 September 1998 (1998-09-11) see passages relating to gene 174 (clone H2MBF44) and the claims. ---	1-28
X	WO 98 42741 A (GENETICS INST) 1 October 1998 (1998-10-01) see passages relating to clone ck181_7 and the claims. ---	1-28
A	EP 0 834 563 A (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP) 8 April 1998 (1998-04-08) the whole document ---	
A	WO 97 07198 A (GENETICS INST) 27 February 1997 (1997-02-27) the whole document ---	
	-/--	

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

### \* Special categories of cited documents :

- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

16 August 2000

Date of mailing of the international search report

13.11.00

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Smalt, R

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	<p>YOKOYAMA-KOBAYASHI M ET AL: "A signal sequence detection system using secreted protease activity as an indicator"  GENE,NL,ELSEVIER BIOMEDICAL PRESS.  AMSTERDAM,  vol. 163, no. 2,  3 October 1995 (1995-10-03), pages  193-196, XP004041983  ISSN: 0378-1119  the whole document</p> <p>---</p>	
A	<p>KLEIN R D ET AL: "Selection for genes encoding secreted proteins and receptors"  PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF USA,US,NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. WASHINGTON,  no. 93, 1 July 1996 (1996-07-01), pages  7108-7113, XP002077277  ISSN: 0027-8424  the whole document</p> <p>---</p>	
P,X, L	<p>WO 99 63088 A (BAKER KEVIN ;CHEN JIAN (US); GENENTECH INC (US); YUAN JEAN (US); G) 9 December 1999 (1999-12-09)  see passages relating to PR0281 and the claims. L: priority.</p> <p>---</p>	1-28
P,X	<p>WO 99 46375 A (SCHMITT ARMIN ;SPECHT THOMAS (DE); DAHL EDGAR (DE); HINZMANN BERND) 16 September 1999 (1999-09-16)  see whole document, particularly passages relating to seq.ID'2 219 and 251</p> <p>---</p>	1-13, 17-28
P,X	<p>WO 99 53040 A (SCHMITT ARMIN ;SPECHT THOMAS (DE); DAHL EDGAR (DE); HINZMANN BERND) 21 October 1999 (1999-10-21)  page 1 -page 8  see claims.  page 128</p> <p>---</p>	1-13, 17-22, 24-28
P,X	<p>WO 00 08145 A (NOVARTIS ERFINDUNGEN VERWALTUN ;NOVARTIS AG (CH); HOLNESS CLAIRE L) 17 February 2000 (2000-02-17)  the whole document</p> <p>---</p>	1-13, 21-28
P,X	<p>WO 99 63083 A (TSURITANI KATSUKI ;ARASE SEIJI (JP); IKEDA AKIKO (JP); TAISHO PHAR) 9 December 1999 (1999-12-09)  abstract  see sequences.</p> <p>-----</p>	1-13,21, 22,25-28

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/US 00/08439

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found uns archable (C ntinuati n of Item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

see additional sheet

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Claims 1-28, All partially.

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: Invention 1: claims 1-28, all partially

Isolated nucleic acid having at least 80% sequence homology to a polynucleotide sequence encoding PR0281 (seq.ID.2), vector comprising said nucleic acid, host cell comprising said vector, method of producing said protein using said host, isolated protein having at least 80% homology to PR0281, chimeric protein comprising a portion corresponding to PR0281, antibody against said protein, the isolated extracellular domain of said protein or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto, and said isolated protein lacking its signal peptide or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto.

2. Claims: Inventions 2-132: claims 1-28,  
all partially and claims 4 and 13 as far as  
applicable

Subject matter as defined for invention 1 above, but limited to the respective amino acid sequences and corresponding nucleic acid sequences referred to as:

2. PR0276 (seq.ID's 5/6),
3. PR0189 (Seq.ID's 7/8),
4. PR0190 (Seq.ID's 13/14),
5. PR0341 (Seq.ID's 19/20),
6. PR0180 (Seq.ID's 22/23),
7. PR0190 (Seq.ID's 13/14),
8. PR0194 (Seq.ID's 27/28),
9. PR0203 (Seq.ID's 29/30),
10. PR0290 (Seq.ID's 32/33),
11. PR0874 (Seq.ID's 35/36),
12. PR0710 (Seq.ID's 40/41),
13. PR01151 (Seq.ID's 46/47),
14. PR01281 (Seq.ID's 51/52),
15. PR0358 (Seq.ID's 56/57),
16. PR01310 (Seq.ID's 61/62),
17. PR0698 (Seq.ID's 66/67),
18. PR0732 (Seq.ID's 72/73),
19. PR01120 (Seq.ID's 83/84),
20. PR0537 (Seq.ID's 94/95),
21. PR0536 (Seq.ID's 96/97),
22. PR0535 (Seq.ID's 98/99),
23. PR0718 (Seq.ID's 102/103),
24. PR0872 (Seq.ID's 112/113),
25. PR01063 (Seq.ID's 114/115),
26. PR0619 (Seq.ID's 116/117),
27. PR01188 (Seq.ID's 123/124),
28. PR0784 (Seq.ID's 134/135),
29. PR0783 (Seq.ID's 137/138),
30. PR0820 (Seq.ID's 145/146),

## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA 210

31. PR01080 (Seq.ID's 147/148),
32. PR01079 (Seq.ID's 150/151),
33. PR0793 (Seq.ID's 152/153),
34. PR01016 (Seq.ID's 155/156),
35. PR01013 (Seq.ID's 157/158),
36. PR0937 (Seq.ID's 159/160),
37. PR0842 (Seq.ID's 164/165),
38. PR0839 (Seq.ID's 166/167),
39. PR01180 (Seq.ID's 168/169),
40. PR01134 (Seq.ID's 170/171),
41. PR0830 (Seq.ID's 174/175),
42. PR01115 (Seq.ID's 176/177),
43. PR01277 (Seq.ID's 178/179),
44. PR01135 (Seq.ID's 180/181),
45. PR0828 (Seq.ID's 188/189),
46. PR01009 (Seq.ID's 193/194),
47. PR01007 (Seq.ID's 196/197),
48. PR01056 (Seq.ID's 198/199),
49. PR0826 (Seq.ID's 200/201),
50. PR0819 (Seq.ID's 202/203),
51. PR01006 (Seq.ID's 204/205),
52. PR01112 (Seq.ID's 206/207),
53. PR01074 (Seq.ID's 208/209),
54. PR01005 (Seq.ID's 210/211),
55. PR01073 (Seq.ID's 212/213),
56. PR01152 (Seq.ID's 215/216),
57. PR01136 (Seq.ID's 218/219),
58. PR0813 (Seq.ID's 220/221),
59. PR0809 (Seq.ID's 222/223),
60. PR0791 (Seq.ID's 224/225),
61. PR01004 (Seq.ID's 226/227),
62. PR01111 (Seq.ID's 228/229),
63. PR01344 (Seq.ID's 230/231),
64. PR01109 (Seq.ID's 235/236),
65. PR01383 (Seq.ID's 240/241),
66. PR01003 (Seq.ID's 245/246),
67. PR01108 (Seq.ID's 247/248),
68. PR01137 (Seq.ID's 249/250),
69. PR01138 (Seq.ID's 252/253),
70. PR01054 (Seq.ID's 255/256),
71. PR0994 (Seq.ID's 257/258),

## 3. Claim : 1

72. PR0812 (Seq.ID's 259/260),
73. PR01069 (Seq.ID's 261/262),
74. PR01129 (Seq.ID's 263/264),
75. PR01068 (Seq.ID's 265/266),
76. PR01066 (Seq.ID's 267/268),
77. PR01184 (Seq.ID's 269/270),
78. PR01360 (Seq.ID's 271/272),
79. PR01029 (Seq.ID's 273/274),
80. PR01139 (Seq.ID's 275/276),
81. PR01309 (Seq.ID's 277/278),

## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

82. PR01028 (Seq.ID's 280/281),
83. PR01027 (Seq.ID's 282/283),
84. PR01107 (Seq.ID's 284/285),
85. PR01140 (Seq.ID's 286/287),
86. PR01106 (Seq.ID's 288/289),
87. PR01291 (Seq.ID's 290/291),
88. PR01105 (Seq.ID's 292/293),
89. PR0511 (Seq.ID's 294/295),
90. PR01104 (Seq.ID's 296/297),
91. PR01100 (Seq.ID's 298/299),
92. PR0836 (Seq.ID's 300/301),
93. PR01141 (Seq.ID's 302/303),
94. PR01132 (Seq.ID's 308/309),
95. PR01346 (Seq.ID's 313/314),
96. PR01131 (Seq.ID's 318/319),
97. PR01281 (Seq.ID's 325/326),
98. PR01064 (Seq.ID's 333/334),
99. PR01379 (Seq.ID's 339/340),
100. PR0844 (Seq.ID's 344/345),
101. PR0848 (Seq.ID's 346/347),
102. PR01097 (Seq.ID's 348/349),
103. PR01153 (Seq.ID's 350/351),
104. PR01154 (Seq.ID's 352/353),
105. PR01182 (Seq.ID's 356/357),
106. PR01155 (Seq.ID's 358/359),
107. PR01156 (Seq.ID's 360/361),
108. PR01098 (Seq.ID's 362/363),
109. PR01127 (Seq.ID's 364/365),
110. PR01126 (Seq.ID's 366/367),
111. PR01125 (Seq.ID's 368/369),
112. PR01186 (Seq.ID's 370/371),
113. PR01198 (Seq.ID's 372/373),
114. PR01158 (Seq.ID's 374/375),
115. PR01159 (Seq.ID's 376/377),
116. PR01124 (Seq.ID's 378/379),
117. PR01287 (Seq.ID's 380/381),
118. PR01312 (Seq.ID's 386/387),
119. PR01192 (Seq.ID's 388/389),
120. PR01160 (Seq.ID's 393/394),
121. PR01187 (Seq.ID's 398/399),
122. PR01185 (Seq.ID's 400/401),
123. PR01345 (Seq.ID's 402/403),
124. PR01245 (Seq.ID's 407/408),
125. PR01358 (Seq.ID's 409/410),
126. PR01195 (Seq.ID's 411/412),
127. PR01270 (Seq.ID's 413/414),
128. PR01271 (Seq.ID's 415/416),
129. PR01375 (Seq.ID's 417/418),
130. PR01385 (Seq.ID's 419/420),
131. PR01384 (Seq.ID's 423/424),
132. PR09828 (Seq.ID's 510/511).

For the sake of conciseness, the first subject matter is explicitly defined, the other subject matters are defined by analogy thereto.

## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

4. Claims: Invention 133: claims 1-36,69-74,99-102,  
all partially and claims 4 and 13 as far as  
applicable

Isolated nucleic acid having at least 80% sequence homology to a polynucleotide sequence encoding PR0943 (seq.ID.118), vector comprising said nucleic acid, host cell comprising said vector, method of producing said protein using said host, isolated protein having at least 80% homology to PR0943, chimeric protein comprising a portion corresponding to PR0943, antibody against said protein, the isolated extracellular domain of said protein or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto, and said isolated protein lacking its signal peptide or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto. Method for detecting PR0183, PR0184 or PR0185 through interaction with PR0943 and vice versa, method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing PR0943 using PR0183, PR0184 or PR0185 as binding ligands and vice versa, and method of modulating the activity of PR0943 by binding with PR0183, PR0184 or PR0185, and vice versa.

5. Claims: Inventions 134-136: claims 1-36,69-74,99-102,  
all partially and claims 4 and 13 as far as  
applicable

Isolated nucleic acid having at least 80% sequence homology to a polynucleotide sequence encoding PR0183 (seq.ID.495), PR0184 (seq.ID.497) or PR0185 (seq.ID.499), vector comprising said nucleic acid, host cell comprising said vector, method of producing said protein using said host, isolated protein having at least 80% homology to said protein, chimeric protein comprising a portion corresponding to said protein, antibody against said protein, the isolated extracellular domain of said protein or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto, and said isolated protein lacking its signal peptide or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto. Method for detecting PR0183, PR0184 or PR0185 through interaction with PR0943 and vice versa, method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing PR0943 using PR0183, PR0184 or PR0185 as binding ligands and vice versa, and method of modulating the activity of PR0943 by binding with PR0183, PR0184 or PR0185, and vice versa, whereby invention 134 is limited to PR0183, invention 135 is limited to PR0184, and invention 136 is limited to PR0185.

6. Claims: Invention 137: claims 1-28,37-44,75-80,103-106,  
all partially and claims 4 and 13 as far as  
applicable



## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Isolated nucleic acid having at least 80% sequence homology to a polynucleotide sequence encoding PR0331 (seq.ID.501), vector comprising said nucleic acid, host cell comprising said vector, method of producing said protein using said host, isolated protein having at least 80% homology to PR0331, chimeric protein comprising a portion corresponding to PR0331, antibody against said protein, the isolated extracellular domain of said protein or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto, and said isolated protein lacking its signal peptide or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto. Method for detecting PR01133 through interaction with PR0331 and vice versa, method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing PR0331 using PR01133 as binding ligands and vice versa, and method of modulating the activity of PR0331 by binding with PR01133, and vice versa.

7. Claims: Invention 138: claims 1-28,37-44,75-80,103-106, all partially and claims 4 and 13 as far as applicable

Isolated nucleic acid having at least 80% sequence homology to a polynucleotide sequence encoding PR01133 (seq.ID.129), vector comprising said nucleic acid, host cell comprising said vector, method of producing said protein using said host, isolated protein having at least 80% homology to said protein, chimeric protein comprising a portion corresponding to said protein, antibody against said protein, the isolated extracellular domain of said protein or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto, and said isolated protein lacking its signal peptide or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto. Method for detecting PR01133 through interaction with PR0331 and vice versa, method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing PR0331 using PR01133 as binding ligands and vice versa, and method of modulating the activity of PR0331 by binding with PR01133, and vice versa.

8. Claims: Invention 139: claims 1-28,45-52,81-86,107-110, all partially and claims 4 and 13 as far as applicable

Isolated nucleic acid having at least 80% sequence homology to a polynucleotide sequence encoding PR01387 (seq.ID.422), vector comprising said nucleic acid, host cell comprising said vector, method of producing said protein using said host, isolated protein having at least 80% homology to PR01387, chimeric protein comprising a portion corresponding to PR01387, antibody against said protein, the isolated extracellular domain of said protein or a protein with at

## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

least 80% homology thereto, and said isolated protein lacking its signal peptide or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto. Method for detecting PR0363 or PR05723 through interaction with PR01387 and vice versa, method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing PR01387 using PR0363 or PR05723 as binding ligands and vice versa, and method of modulating the activity of PR01387 by binding with PR0363 or PR05723, and vice versa.

9. Claims: Invention 140 and 141: claims 1-28,45-52,81-86, 107-110,  
all partially and claims 4 and 13 as far as applicable

Isolated nucleic acid having at least 80% sequence homology to a polynucleotide sequence encoding PR0363 (seq.ID.503) or PR05723 (seq.ID.505), vector comprising said nucleic acid, host cell comprising said vector, method of producing said protein using said host, isolated protein having at least 80% homology to said protein, chimeric protein comprising a portion corresponding to said protein, antibody against said protein, the isolated extracellular domain of said protein or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto, and said isolated protein lacking its signal peptide or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto. Method for detecting PR0363 or PR05723 through interaction with PR01387 and vice versa, method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing PR01387 using PR0363 or PR05723 as binding ligands and vice versa, and method of modulating the activity of PR01387 by binding with PR0363 or PR05723, and vice versa, whereby invention 140 is limited to PR0363 and invention 141 is limited to PR05723.

10. Claims: Invention 142: claims 1-28, 53-60,87-92,111-114,  
all partially and claims 4 and 13 as far as applicable

Isolated nucleic acid having at least 80% sequence homology to a polynucleotide sequence encoding PR01114 (seq.ID.183), vector comprising said nucleic acid, host cell comprising said vector, method of producing said protein using said host, isolated protein having at least 80% homology to PR01114, chimeric protein comprising a portion corresponding to PR01114, antibody against said protein, the isolated extracellular domain of said protein or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto, and said isolated protein lacking its signal peptide or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto. Method for detecting PR03301 or PR09940 through interaction with PR01114 and vice versa, method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing PR01114 using PR03301 or PR09940 as binding ligands and vice versa,

## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

and method of modulating the activity of PR01114 by binding with PR03301 or PR09940, and vice versa.

11. Claims: Invention 143 and 144: claims 1-28, 53-60, 87-92, 111-114,  
all partially and claims 4 and 13 as far as applicable

Isolated nucleic acid having at least 80% sequence homology to a polynucleotide sequence encoding PR03301 (seq.ID.507) or PR09940 (seq.ID.509), vector comprising said nucleic acid, host cell comprising said vector, method of producing said protein using said host, isolated protein having at least 80% homology to said protein, chimeric protein comprising a portion corresponding to said protein, antibody against said protein, the isolated extracellular domain of said protein or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto, and said isolated protein lacking its signal peptide or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto. Method for detecting PR03301 or PR09940 through interaction with PR01114 and vice versa, method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing PR01114 using PR03301 or PR09940 as binding ligands and vice versa, and method of modulating the activity of PR01114 by binding with PR03301 or PR09940, and vice versa, whereby invention 143 is limited to PR03301 and invention 144 is limited to PR09940.

12. Claims: Invention 145: claims 1-28, 61-69, 93-98, 115-118,  
all partially and claims 4 and 13 as far as applicable

Isolated nucleic acid having at least 80% sequence homology to a polynucleotide sequence encoding PR01181 (seq.ID.355), vector comprising said nucleic acid, host cell comprising said vector, method of producing said protein using said host, isolated protein having at least 80% homology to PR01181, chimeric protein comprising a portion corresponding to PR01181, antibody against said protein, the isolated extracellular domain of said protein or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto, and said isolated protein lacking its signal peptide or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto. Method for detecting PR07170, PR0361 or PR0846 through interaction with PR01181 and vice versa, method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing PR01181 using PR07170, PR0361 or PR0846 as binding ligands and vice versa, and method of modulating the activity of PR01181 by binding with PR07170, PR0361 or PR0846, and vice versa.

13. Claims: Inventions 146-148: claims 1-28, 61-69, 93-98,

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

115-118,  
all partially and claims 4 and 13 as far as  
applicable

Isolated nucleic acid having at least 80% sequence homology to a polynucleotide sequence encoding PR07170 (seq.ID.513), PR0361 (seq.ID.515) or PR0846 (seq.ID.517), vector comprising said nucleic acid, host cell comprising said vector, method of producing said protein using said host, isolated protein having at least 80% homology to said protein, chimeric protein comprising a portion corresponding to said protein, antibody against said protein, the isolated extracellular domain of said protein or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto, and said isolated protein lacking its signal peptide or a protein with at least 80% homology thereto. Method for detecting PR07170, PR0361 or PR0846 through interaction with PR01181 and vice versa, method of linking a bioactive molecule to a cell expressing PR01181 using PR07170, PR0361 or PR0846 as binding ligands and vice versa, and method of modulating the activity of PR01181 by binding with PR07170, PR0361 or PR0846, and vice versa, whereby invention 146 is limited to PR07170, invention 147 is limited to PR0361, and invention 148 is limited to PR0846.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/US 00/08439

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9839448 A	11-09-1998	AU 6545398 A	22-09-1998
		EP 0972029 A	19-01-2000
		EP 0972030 A	19-01-2000
		WO 9839446 A	11-09-1998
WO 9842741 A	01-10-1998	AU 6777298 A	20-10-1998
		EP 0998490 A	10-05-2000
EP 0834563 A	08-04-1998	JP 10179178 A	07-07-1998
		US 5824504 A	20-10-1998
WO 9707198 A	27-02-1997	US 5707829 A	13-01-1998
		AU 6712396 A	18-02-1997
		AU 6768596 A	12-03-1997
		CA 2227220 A	06-02-1997
		CA 2229208 A	27-02-1997
		EP 0839196 A	06-05-1998
		EP 0851875 A	08-07-1998
		JP 11510045 T	07-09-1999
		US 6043344 A	28-03-2000
		WO 9704097 A	06-02-1997
		US 6074849 A	13-06-2000
		US 5969093 A	19-10-1999
WO 9963088 A	09-12-1999	AU 4328699 A	20-12-1999
		AU 2212299 A	26-07-1999
		WO 9935170 A	15-07-1999
WO 9946375 A	16-09-1999	DE 19811194 A	16-09-1999
WO 9953040 A	21-10-1999	DE 19817557 A	21-10-1999
WO 0008145 A	17-02-2000	AU 5730099 A	28-02-2000
WO 9963083 A	09-12-1999	JP 11332571 A	07-12-1999
		AU 3955099 A	20-12-1999